T715

4454

VOLUME-9813

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March-22-23-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March-22	Reliance	Hamburg	40
	Royal Arrow	Cristobal	2
	Robert E Hopkins	Venezuela	1
	President Roosevelt	Cuba	16
	Caronia	"	27
	Baron Herries	"	1
	Paulsboro	Venezuela	2
	Notos	Para	1
	De La Salle	Havre	16
	Iroquois	Miami	3
	Baracoa	Hait via Phila	1
	Candolite	Mamonal	2
23	Columbus	West Indies	44
	Rochambeau	Havre	24

9813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9813

March 22-23, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this............................

day of OCT 7 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Elinor Franey
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL 187117 BILLED MAR 29 1929

4/1 RG
4/2/29
B. Gould
4/5/30 RG

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Gg. Lange**, *Surgeon of the* **S./S."Reliance"**, **therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **24** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **University Jena**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gg. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, *19*29

at ________

J R Montgomery
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

Arr 3-22-29

Reliance

Hamb. Amer. Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	1			1	4	66						72
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	1		1	1	4	66						72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	66	72
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	6	66	72

389 Cruise Pass not Counted

S/3

9813

9813

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Habana ✓, March 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 419806	McCallum ✓	Peter	67 ✓		m	w	Manager	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada ✓	Eng White	04-16 Scotland	Greenrock [illegible]	Ex ~~32442~~	Ord Ottara, Can. 10^{00} am 3/22/29	22. 2. 23	80 Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 19 29. 2

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	in transit	Canada	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	yes	in transit		Toronto	W	9 days	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. Lück, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* "**Reliance**"*, from* **Hamburg***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **1** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March*, 19*29

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, *Surgeon of the* S./S."Reliance", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University Jena, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1929

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Colon, March 9th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Labrada 0.	Alberto	27	✓	m	s	Salesman	yes	Engl.	yes	Colombia	white Spanish America	Colombia 09-96	Cali	No. 27	Cali	Febr.14th 29	96 U.S.A.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Pik	Miles	23	✓	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian "	04-06 Czecho Sl.	Prag	3-3 No. 46	Colon, Panama	March 5th 29	06 Czecho Sl,	Prag
3													Zahapkay			10⁰⁰ am				
4																3/22/29				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Own home: Bronx Bvd. and 238 Str.	U.S.A.	New York C	yes	himself	yes 100	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.C.	Own home: Bronx Bvd. and 238 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	
2	Mother: Camilla Pik Skorepka 4, Prag	Czecho Sl.	Prag	"	"	"	"	in		transit to England	Czecho Sl.	1 day	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	br.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lück, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " Reliance ", *from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lück

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, *Surgeon of the* "Reliance", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University Jena, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gg. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Nassau, March 19th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Chriestie	Irene	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	~~white~~ Eng	0.4 - 80 Canada	St. Lambert	+Ex. Ord Passport No. 18987		Paris, Aug. 14th 1928	B.W.I. 84	Nassau
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			3																	

[illegible] dep 10^{oo} a m
3/22/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	in transit	Canada	Montreal	yes	hereself	yes	yes		in	transit Montreal	w/2 day Ys			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	a
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lück, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* "Reliance", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1929

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 7

I, **Dr. Gg. Lange**, *Surgeon of the* **S./S. "Reliance"**, **therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **24** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **University Jena**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Barbados, March 2nd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Black	Albert S.	65	✓	m	m	Retired	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	~~White~~ Engl	04-80 N. Sc.	River Philips	3-3 + No.23	✓ Barbados	March 2nd 1929	80 Canada	Halifax
2	TRANSIT	Black	Florence	55	✓	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	04-80 N. Sc.	Halifax	3-3 + "	✓ "	"	80 "	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gahagley ap. 10^{00} am
3/22/29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	in transit	Canada	Halifax	yes	himself	yes	yes	i	n	transit Halifax	no	1 week	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	
2	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			do. //	no	1 week	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1o	"	dark	br.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lück, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S./S. "Reliance " *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, *Surgeon of the* S./S."Reliance", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University, Jena, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S./S."Reliance", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Cruise Passengers
From New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT 1	COUNTED	Kohring	Heinz	25	✓	m	s	Cruise Staff	yes	Engl. German	yes	Germany	~~white~~ Germ	Belgium	Antwerp	+ 469	Cruise Bremen	1926 March 2nd	U.S.A.	Boston
NOT 2	COUNTED	Mandate	Raffaele	57	✓	m	w	Merchant	"	Engl.	"	~~Italy~~ Canada	~~white~~ Italy	Italy	Caserta	+ Naturalization Cert. No. o126	Cruise Montreal	Oct. 18th 1916	Canada	Montreal
NOT 3	COUNTED	Bogue	Edward	54	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	+	Cruise		"	"
NOT 4	COUNTED	McNaughton	Gorden	41	✓	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Passport #18987	Cruise Paris. Aug. 14th 28.	(~~[illegible]~~)	U.S.A.	New York C.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		5																		
30																				

10^{00} am
2/22/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-496

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, *19* 29.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Manfred Bowditch, 52 Revue Str. Boston	Mass.	Boston	yes	Hamburg American Line	yes	yes	4	Boston	Sister: Mrs. Manfred Bowditch, 52 Revue Str, Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	
2	in transit	Canada	Montreal	"	himself	"	"	in transit				1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br.	
3	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit				1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	
4	Own home: 99 JohnStr. New York City	U.S.A.	New York C.	"	"	"	"	1922 1928	New York C.	Own home: 99 John Str. New York C.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lück, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S./S. " Reliance " *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Relianc*é*" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abel	William	70	✓	m	m	Ohio, Pa.	Jan. 12th 1859		15317 Euchd Ave., Cleveland
2	Abel	Bertha	65	✓	f	m	"	March 1st 1863		do.
3	Achard	Gertrude J.	43	✓	f	w			New York Court	160 E. Walmit Str., Long Beach, N.Y
4	Adolff	Charles A.	67	✓	m	m	Buffalo, N. Y.	Dec. 20th 1862		89 Cusernt Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Adolff	Lucy R.	66	✓	f	m	"	Oct. 1st 1863		do.
6	Albro	Frank T.	46	✓	m	m	Fall River	Oct. 13th 1884		Fall River, Mass.
7	Albro	Alice D.	44	✓	f	m	"	Dec. 10th 1884		do.
8	Allen	Adrian R.	47	✓	m	m	Montclair, N.J.	March 20th 1882		Mont Clair, N. J.
9	Archbald	Emilie	25	✓	f	s	Buffalo, N. Y.	Jan. 23rd 1904		17 Teedor Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.
10	Aspinwall	Lawrence	74	✓	m	s	New York City	June 3rd 1854		8 W. 40 Str., New York C.
11	Assmann	Frederick	47	✓	m	m	do.	Oct. 3rd 1881		1060 James Str., Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Assmann	Letitia	51	✓	f	m	San Francisco	July 7th 1877		do.
13	Baker	F. D.	76	✓	f	m	Illinois	Oct. 10th 1852		Flint, Mich.
14	Baker	Martha	47	✓	f	s	Michigan	Dec. 13th 1881		do.
15	Baker	Margaret	35	✓	f	s	"	Nov. 14th 1893		do.
16	Bassler	Anna	32	✓	f	m	Cinninnati, O.	Oct. 13th 1897		123 E 4 Str., Cincinnati, O.
17	Bassler	Ethelle	41	✓	f	m	"	Dec. 15th 1888		do.
18	Baumann	Anne	40	✓	f	m	New York C.	Jan 16th 1889		650 W. End Ave., New York C.
19	Becker	Caroline	60	✓	f	w	Buffalo	May 29th 1866		203 Colvin , Buffalo, N. Y.
20	Benson jr.	R. Dale	50	✓	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 6th 1879		1527 Spruce Str, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Benson	Bertha	52	✓	f	s	New York	March 1st 1876		400 S. 15 Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Berkowitz	Ralph	35	✓	m	m	"	Oct. 13th 1893		New York City , 330 - 7th Ave.
23	Berkowitz	Ralph	25	✓	f	m	"	Sept. 2nd 1903	6	do.
24	Bernstein	Emanuel	33	✓	m	s	Baltimore, Md.	Febr. 16th 1896		7181 Washington Str., Cumberland, Md.
25	Berren	Horace	56	✓	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 8th 1872		Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Bevier	Margurite	36	✓	f	s	Brooklyn	Aug. 28th 1891		162 - 8 Ave., Brooklyn
27	Bittner	Florence	35	✓	f	m	Brooklyn	May 24th 1893		Allentown, Pa.
28	Blanchard	Merryman	55	✓	f	m	Sistern Falls,	March 28th 1874		Pelham, N. Y.
29	Blanchard	Heidenreich	25	✓	f	m	New York C.	July 20th 1903		Momarneck, N. Y.
30	Blend	Helen	31	✓	f	s	Louisville, Ky.	Sept. 11th 1897		2019 Maryland Ave., Louisville, Ky

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kinberger	Minnie	31	✓	f	s	Louisville, Ky.	March 11th 1897		1116 So. 26 Str., Louisville, Ky.
2	Bock	H. Anton	61	✓	m	m			Brooklyn, Federal Court.	Milfard, Conn.,
3	Bock	Auguste M.	48	✓	f	m	New York C.	Dec. 7th 1880		do.
4	Boericke	Adolph	48	✓	m	m	Chicago	Nov. 23rd 1880		Chicago, Ill.
5	Boericke	Florence	45	✓	f	m	Connersville, Ind.	May 5th 1884		do.
6	Bohn	Christian C.	58	✓	m	s	New York C.	Oct. 24th 1890		15 Central Park West, New York C.
7	Bottomley	John A.	41	✓	m	m	Camden, N. J.	Oct. 11th 1887		Camden, N. J.
8	Bottomley	Ethel	42	✓	f	m	Camden, N. J.	March 21st 1886		do.
9	Bourke	Richard M.	36		m	s	Detroit,	June 29th 1892		Detroit
10	Hall	Herbert W.	39	✓	m	s	Boston	Apr. 2nd 1889		"
11	Boyd	William James	46	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 6th 1882		8 Brokkside Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Boyle	Michael P.	66	✓	m	m			Court of C., Pa., Cambida Country, Pa	224 Walnut Str., Johnstown, Pa.
13	Boyle	Margaret H.	64	✓	f	m	Mt. George, Md.	Nov. 1st 1864		do.
14	Boyle	Charles	33	✓	m	s	Johnstown	Aug. 29th 1895		do.
15	Dowling	John	72	✓	m	m	"	March 1st 1856		233 Lincoln Str., Johnstown, Pa.
16	White	Rose	40	✓	f	s	"	March 10th 1888		227 Market Str., Johnstown, Pa.
17	Bozier	Emma F.	48	✓	f	w			March 28th, Newark	16 Midland Pl., Newark
18	Brahe	Antonie	60	✓	f	s	Brooklyn	Nov, 6th 1869		1364 . 51 Str., Brooklyn
19	Brannan	Thomas F.	65	✓	m	s	Boston	March 7th 1869		71 E. Main Str., Brooklyn, Mass.
20	Brenner	David	56	✓	m	m	Chicago	July 20th 1872		Chicago, Ill.
21	Brenner	Imelda	52	✓	f	m	"	Jan. 3rd 1876		do.
22	Brevillier	Arthur	57	✓	m	m	Erie, Pa.	Febr. 27th 1871		619 W. 6 Str., Erie, Pa.
23	Brevillier	Editha	54	✓	f	m	Utica, O.	July 30th 1874		do.
24	Brown	Frank	59	✓	m	m	Altogna, Pa.	Dec. 3rd 1869		6370 Church Rd., Philadelphia
25	Brown	William H.	29	✓	m	s	Philadelphia,	Oct. 17th 1899		do.
26	Brown	Elinor	32	✓	f	m	Bridgeport, Ct.,	June 18th 1896		346 Salisbury Str., Worcester, Mass.
27	Burtis	Charles M.	56	✓	m	m	Brooklyn	July 21st 1872		Douglaston, N.Y.
28	Carter	Russell	49	✓	m	m	New York City	June 17th 1880		Hewlitt, N. Y.
29	Carter	Florence	50	✓	f	m	do.	March 22nd 1878		do.
30	Coffin	Mary	55	✓	f	m	Camden, N. J.	Jan. 18th 1874		119 S. Beckeley Str., Atlantic City

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kinberger	Minnie	31	✓	f	s	Louisville, Ky.	March 11th 1897		1116 So. 26 Str., Louisville, Ky.
2	Bock	H. Anton	61	✓	m	m			Brooklyn, Federal Court.	Milfard, Conn.,
3	Bock	Auguste M.	48		f	m	New York C.	Dec. 7th 1880		do.
4	Boericke	Adolph	48	✓	m	m	Chicago	Nov. 23rd 1880		Chicago, Ill.
5	Boericke	Florence	45	✓	f	m	Connersville, Ind.	May 5th 1884		do.
6	Bohn	Christian C.	58	✓	m	s	New York C.	Oct. 24th 1870		15 Central Park West, New York C.
7	Bottomley	John A.	41	✓	m	m	Camden, N. J.	Oct. 11th 1887		Camden, N. J.
8	Bottomley	Ethel	42	✓	f	m	Camden , N. J.	March 21st 1886		do.
9	Bourke	Richard M.	36		m	s	Detroit,	June 29th 1892		Detroit
10	Hall	Herbert W.	39	✓	m	s	Boston	Apr. 2nd 1889		"
11	Boyd	William James	46	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 6th 1882		8 Brokkside Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Boyle	Michael P.	66	✓	m	m	-		Court of C., Pa., Cambida Country, Pa	,224 Walnut Str., Johnstown, Pa.
13	Boyle	Margaret H.	64	✓	f	m	Mt. George,Md. ~~Max~~	Nov. 1st 1864		do.
14	Boyle	Charles	33	✓	m	s	Johnstown	Aug. 29th 1895		do.
15	Dowling	John	72	✓	m	m	"	March 1st 1856		233 Lincoln Str., Johnstown, Pa.
16	White	Rose	40	✓	f	s	"	March 10th 1888		227 Market Str., Johnstown, Pa.
17	Bozier	Emma F.	48	✓	f	w			March 28th , Newark	16 Midland Pl., Newark
18	Brahe	Antonie	60	✓	f	s	Brooklyn	Nov, 6th 1869		1364 . 51 Str., Brooklyn
19	Brannan	Thomas F.	65	✓	m	s	Boston	March 7th 1869		71 E. Main Str., Brooklyn, Mass.
20	Brenner	David	56	✓	m	m	Chicago	July 20th 1872		Chicago, Ill.
21	Brenner	Imelda	52	✓	f	m	"	Jan. 3rd 1876		do.
22	Brevillier	Arthur	57	✓	m	m	Erie, Pa.	Febr. 27th 1871		619 W. 6 Str., Erie, Pa.
23	Brevillier	Editha	54	✓	f	m	Utica, O.	July 30th 1874		do.
24	Brown	Frank	59	✓	m	m	Altogna, Pa.	Dec. 3rd 1869		6370 Church Rd., Philadelphia
25	Brown	William H.	29	✓	m	s	Philadelphia,	Oct. 17th 1899		do.
26	Brown	Elinor	32	✓	f	m	Bridgeport, Ct.,	June 18th 1896		346 Salisbury Str., Worcester, Mass.
27	Burtis	Charles M.	56	✓	m	m	Brooklyn	July 21st 1872		Douglaston, N.Y.
28	Carter	Russell	49	✓	m	m	New York City	June 17th 1880		Hewlitt, N. Y.
29	Carter	Florence	50	✓	f	m	do.	March 22nd 1878		do.
30	Coffin	Mary	55	✓	f	m	Camden, N. J.	Jan. 18th 1874		119 S.Beckeley Str., Atlantic City

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

9 45 am
3/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cavanagh	C. Stewart	46	✓	m	m	New York C., Sept. 4th 1883		New York City
2	Cavanagh	Laura W.	41	✓	f	m	do. May 4th 1882		do.
3	Cavanagh	Ruth P.	14	✓	f	s	do. July 25th 1914		do.
4	Chase	Charles B.	48	✓	m	m	Fall River, Oct. 12th 1880		Fall River, Mass.
5	Chase	Ahnie	49	✓	f	m	do. Febr. 9th 1880		do.
6	Cheney	Charles	71	✓	m	m	Boston Nov. 7th 1857		Boston, Mass.
7	Cheney	Mrs. Charles	40	✓	f	m	Boston Febr. 20th 1889		do.
8	Chesebro	Edmund D.	65	✓	m	m	Stonington March 26th 1863		421 Elmwood Ave., Providence R.I.
9	Chesebro	Gran L.	62	✓	f	m	do. Aug. 7th 1866		do.
10	Crane	Frank S.	57	✓	m	m	Wiliamantic, Conn., Nov. 11th 1872		Kingston, Pa.
11	Crane	Elizabeth	44	✓	f	m	Plymonth Pa. Oct., 11th 1885		do.
12	Crosby	W. Clive	58	✓	m	m	Darim, Ga. Apr. 4th 1871		Douglaston , 310 Shore Rd.
13	Crosby	Plube W.	42	✓	f	m	East Orange, July 31st 1887		do.
14	Crosby	Plube	7	✓	f	s	Douglaston Jan. 12th 1922		do.
15	Dach	Ike M.	49	✓	m	m	Ohio Sept. 28th 1879		Jackson, Mich.
16	Dach	Florence	41	✓	f	m	" Sept. 15th 1888		do.
17	Dalzell	Hugh	62	✓	m	m		Supreme Court, New York	New York City
18	Dalzell	Carolyn V.	53	✓	f	m	New York Sept, 15th 1875		do.
19	Danforth	William H.	58	✓	m	m	Charleston Sept. 10th 1870		St. Louis, Mo.
20	Danforth	Adda B.	58	✓	f	m	Cole Comp ,Mo. Oct. 24th 1870		do.
21	Danforth	Compton William	9	✓	m	m	St. Louis, May 17th 1919		Scarsdole, N. Y.
22	Davis	Howard A.	67	✓	m	m	Philadelphia July 12th 1862		Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Davis	Mabel M.	62	✓	f	m	do. May 5th 1867	8	do.
24	Davis	Burton W.	61	✓	m	m	Strattford June 15th 1867		Kingston, Pa.
25	Davis	Rose L.	54	✓	f	m	New York, May 9th 1875		do.
26	Davis	Esther	26	✓	f	s	Kingston, Pa. Nov. 14th 1902		do.
27	Douglass	Helen	60	✓	f	w	Lottsville Febr. 3rd 1865		Houghton , Mich.
28	Drury	Walter H.	63	✓	m	m	Holden, Mass. Oct. 10th 1865		7 Quiney Str. Lawrence, Mass.
29	Drury	Helen L.	40	✓	f	m	Lawrence, Mass. July 18th 1888		do.
30	Edwards	James	63	✓	m	s		Philadelphia	2001 N. 49 Str., Philadelphia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dunne	John	30	✓	m	m	New York, C.	Dec. 12th 1898		1427 Wythe Pl., New York C.
2	Dr. Ditman	Norman E.	51	✓	m	m	Brooklyn	March 28th 1877		25 E. 67 Str., New York C.
3	Ditman	Grace	50	✓	f	m	Lowell, Mass.	Dec. 27th 1878		25 E. 67 Str., New York C.
4	Feldmann	Elfriede	21	✓	f	s			by Father's papers	Huntington, L. I.
5	Fisher	Lon	44	✓	f	m	Atlantic City	Oct. 10th 1885		17 So. Somerset, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	Skelly	Marageret	36	✓	f	s	do.	Dec. 12th 1892		Haverford~~o~~.Apt., Atlantic City
7	Ford	Allen B.	61	✓	m	m	Crosswiets	Dec. 1st 1867		47 Rusling Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Ford	Eleanor	59	✓	f	m	Sandusky, O.	Nov. 8th 1868		do.
9	Foster	Benj. P.	49	✓	m	m	Charleston	Sept. 20th 1880		2307 Willard Str., Wilmington, Del,
10	Foy	John H.	55	✓	m	m	Philadelphia	Oct. 10th 1874		1921 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia
11	Foy	Margurite	55	✓	f	m	do.	Dec. 10th 1874		do.
12	Frame	A.Ransaville	52	✓	m	m	Trenton, N. J.	Oct. 12th 1876		Merchantsville, N. J.
13	Frame	Margaret	36	✓	f	m	do.	July 15th 1892		do.
14	Freeman	Sibley A,	27	✓	m	m	Concord	Oct. 16th 1901		1810 Connenth Ave., Brighton, Mass.
15	Freeman	Doris	20	✓	f	m	Portland	March 15th 1908		do.
16	Gable	Charles	58	✓	m	m	Mount Carmel	July 7th 1872		Mt. Carmel, Pa.
17	Gable	Emma	55	✓	f	m	Berwick, Pa.	Nov. 2nd 1874		do.
18	Gable	Agnes	20	✓	f	s	Mt. Carmel	Apr. 29th 1908		do.
19	Gleason	Mary	42	✓	f	s	New York	Oct. 2nd 1886		411 W. 114 Str., New York C.
20	Gorenflo	Theo	56	✓	m	m	Detroit	July 7th 1872		Detroit, Mich. 153 E. Jefferson
21	Gorenflo	Hattie	51	✓	f	m	"	Nov. 4th 1877		do.
22	Gould	Edward	62	✓	m	m	Osterville	Nov. 5th 1866		Osterville. Mass.
23	Gould	Harriet	60	✓	f	m	"	Oct. 21st 1868		do.
24	Gratz	Violet	46	✓	f	s	Philadelphia	Jan. 27th 1883		1530 Spruce Str., Philadelphia
25	Gunnison	Sisson Boyd	40	✓	m	m	Erie	Aug. 19th 1888		Erie, Pa.
26	Gunnison	Lenora N.	42	✓	f	m	do.	Aug. 3rd 1886		do.
27	Gutfreund	Sigmund	63	✓	m	m	New York C.	Nov. 12th 1865		333 West End Ave., New York
28	Gutfreund	Etta	51	✓	f	m	do.	Aug. 24th 1878		do.
29	Guyer	Scott G.	52	✓	m	m	Middleburg	Sept. 19th 1876		Sunbury, Pa.
30	Guyer	Bess	48	✓	f	m	do.	Oct. 17th 1880		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, March ~~23rd~~ 24, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hager	Louis	55		m	m	St. Louis March 28th 1894		St. Louis, Mo.
2	Hager	Leyma	48		f	m	do. June 20th 1881		do.
3	Hill	Mary	60		f	s		Supreme Court, New York City	416 W. 118 Str., New York C.
4	Hall	Helen	35		f	m	New Jersey Oct. 10th 1893		67 Park Ave., New York
5	Hall	Willis	56		m	m	Waterbury Apr. 23rd 1873		Waterbury Conn.
6	Hall	Alice	52		f	m	do. Sept. 6th 1876		do.
7	Hartman	Robert B.	33		m	m	Lancaster Pa Aug. 12th 1895		Lancaster, Pa.
8	Havens	Edward	64		m	m	Bridgeport Oct. 23rd 1864		Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Havens	Emma	59		f	m	Stratford, Conn. Apr. 3rd 1869		do.
10	Heinke	L. Hubert	48		m	m		Kent Country, Michigan	77 Indian Hill Rd., Wilmette, Ill.
11	Heubeck	George F.	41		m	m	Baltimore Md Dec. 29th 1887		2018 ~~Str~~ St. Paul Str. Baltimore
12	Hill	William	50		m	m	Sunbury Oct. 4th 1878		Sunbury, Pa.
13	Hill	Louise	45		f	m	Hartford, Conn. Jan. 14th 1883		do.
14	Hills	Gage	47		m	s	Chicago Aug. 23rd 1882		270 W. 84 Str., New York C.
15	Horner	Frances	33		f	s	Flint Dec. 13th 1895		224 E. Court Str., Flint, Mich.
16	Horner	Jack	11		m	s	Flint March 2nd 1918		dp.
17	Hosack	Francis	56		m	m	Chicago Nov. 18th 1892		228 W. 71 Str., New York C.
18	Hosack	Florence	30		f	m	Wheeling Febr. 7th 1874		do.
19	Hurtt	Julia	30		f	m	New York C. March 29th 1898		228 West 71 Str., New York C.
20	Hymers	Edward	45		m	m	St. Louis June 30th 1874		Evonston, Ill.
21	Hymers	Alma	45		f	m	Chicago Jan. 16th 1884		do.
22	Col. Jaques	Charles	55		m	m	" Dec. 24th 1873		Chicago, Ill.
23	Jaques	Annie	52		f	m	St. Louis Aug. 12th 1876		do.
24	Jenkins	Ruth	49		f	w.	Boston Mass Jan. 4th 1880		Cladion, Conn., 435 E. 51
25	Smith	Helen	25		f	m.	New York May 30th 1904		do.
26	Johns	Merrill B.	44		m	m	Chicago June 26th 1885		Chicago, Ill.
27	Johns	Ellen	39		f	m	" Oct. 24th 1889		do.
28	Jones	Alice	50		f	m	Philadelphia Jan. 20th 1879		215 Pelham Road, Philadelphia
29	Jones	Anna	20		f	s	" August 10th 1908		do.
30	Johnston	Marion	44		f	m	Hynnis Mass Sept. 9th 1885		36 Witherbee Ave., Pelham Manor. N. Y.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R e l i a n c e " Sailing from N e w Y o r k , Febr. 23rd, 1929 Arriving at Port of ~~March~~ New York, March 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Burlington, Conn.~~	~~[illegible] 1875~~		~~[illegible] Ct.~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
3	Joseph	Milton E.	41	✓	m	m	New York	Jan. 23rd 1888		Woodmere, L. I.
4	Joseph	Jane	30	✓	f	m	do.	Nov. 28th 1899		do.
5	Junior	Eugene D,	55	✓	m	m	Brooklyn	Apr. 22nd 1873		52 Clark Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Junior	May H.	48	✓	f	m	Gread Neck	March 31st 1880		do.
7	Keene	Mary	25	✓	f	s	Boston, Mass.	July 27th 1903		119 S. Berkeley, Atlantic City, N.J.
8	Keith	Lester C.	62	✓	m	m	"	Sept. 9th 1866		Boston, Mass.
9	Keith	Rebecca	62	✓	f	m	Dennis	Dec. 8th 1866		do.
10	Kellner	William	65	✓	m	m	New York	May 31st 1863		164 W 79 Str., New York C.
11	Kellner	Anna	64	✓	f	m	do.	July 26th 1869		do.
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
13	Kind	Oscar	51	✓	m	m	New York	March 8th 1877		Lenon Apt., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Kind	Therese	49	✓	f	m	do.	Nov. 9th 1880		do.
15	Klaner	Fred	69	✓	m	m	Chicago Ills	July 5th 1859		Chicago, 2733 Pins Grue Ave.
16	Klaner	Kate	66	✓	f	m	do.	Sept. 12th 1862		do.
17	Klaner	Mabel	35	✓	f	s	do.	Nov. 25th 1893		do.
18	Knoepke	Emil	58	✓	m	m	New York City	Nov. 10th 1871		122 No. Fulton Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
19	Knoepke	Charlotte	52	✓	f	m	do.	Oct. 15th 1875		do.
20	Kuntz	Daniel	69	✓	m	m	Boston Mass	July 16th 1860		164 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
21	Kuntz	Barbara	65	✓	f	m	"	June 17th 1863		do.
22	Lessiack	Margaret	37	✓	f	m			Bergen Court, Hackensack	159 Queen Ave., Bogota, N.J.
23	Lessiack	Robert	7	✓	m	s	Bogota, N.J.	Apr. 29th 1920		do.
24	Lewis	Max	42	✓	m	m	Buffalo	March 25th 1887	11	521 Jackson Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Lewis	Pauline	45	✓	f	m	"	" 31st 1884		do.
26	~~Lilljenberg~~	~~Gladys~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
27	~~Wilson~~	~~Norman D.~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
28	Lindberg	John A.	49	✓	m	m			by Father's papers	Bronxville, N. Y.
29	Long	Dennis W.	54	✓	m	m			~~Brooklyn~~ Brockton, Mass.	119 No. Warren, Brockton, Mass.
30	Long	Mary	52	✓	f	m			do.	do.

Richard J. Jones, Grace Jones
Gladys Lilljenberg
Norman D. Wilson
For Goldie Kennedy Line12, - See No. 10

No. 1, 2, 26, 27 not on board.

Homelisen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " *Sailing from* New York , Febr. 23rd , *192* 9 *Arriving at Port of* New York, ~~March~~ March 22nd , *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Burlington, Conn. [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ Ct.
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~XXXXXXX~~
3	Joseph	Milton E.	41		m	m	New York Jan. 23rd 1888		Woodmere, L. I.
4	Joseph	Jane	30		f	m	do. Nov. 28th 1899		do.
5	Junior	Eugene D,	55		m	m	Brooklyn Apr. 22nd 1873		52 Clark Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Junior	May H.	48		f	m	Gread Neck March 31st 1880		do.
7	Keene	Mary	25		f	s	Boston, Mass. July 27th 1903		119 S. Berkeley,Atlantic City,N.J.
8	Keith	Lester C.	62		m	m	" Sept. 9th 1866		Boston, Mass.
9	Keith	Rebecca	62		f	m	Dennis Dec. 8th 1866		do.
10	Kellner	William	65		m	m	New York May 31st 1863		164 W 79 Str., New York C.
11	Kellner	Anna	64		f	m	do. July 26th 1869		do.
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
13	Kind	Oscar	51		m	m	New York March 8th 1877		Lenon Apt., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Kind	Therese	49		f	m	do. Nov. 9th 1880		do.
15	Klaner	Fred	69		m	m	Chicagp Ills July 5th 1859		Chicago, 2733 Pins Grue Ave.
16	Klaner	Kate	66		f	m	do. Sept. 12th 1862		do.
17	Klaner	Mabel	35		f	s	do. Nov. 25th 1893		do.
18	Knoepke	Emil	58		m	m	New York City Nov. 10th 1871		122 No. Fulton Ave., Mt.Vernon,N.Y
19	Knoepke	Charlotte	52		f	m	do. Oct. 15th 1875		do.
20	Kuntz	Daniel	69		m	m	Boston Mass July 16th 1860		164 Fenway, Boston ,Mass.
21	Kuntz	Barbara	65		f	m	" June 17th 1863		do.
22	Lessiack	Margaret	37		f	m		Bergen Court, Hackensack	159 Queen Ave., Bogota, N.J.
23	Lessiack	Robert	7		m	[illegible]	Bogota, N.J. Apr. 29th 1920		do.
24	Lewis	Max	42		m	m	Buffalo March 25th 1887	11	521 Jackson Bldg.,Buffalo,N.Y.
25	Lewis	Pauline	45		f	m	" " 31st 1884		do.
26	~~Lilljenberg~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~XXXXXXXXX~~
28	Lindberg	John A.	49		m	m		by Father's papers	Bronxville, N. Y.
29	Long	Dennis W.	54		m	m		Brockton ~~Brooklyn~~ , Mass.	119 No. Warren,Brockton, Mass.
30	Long	Mary	52		f	m		do.	do.

Richard J. Jones , Grace Jones
Gladys Lilljenberg
Norman D. Wilson
No. 1, 2, 26, 27 and ~~XX~~ not on board.
For Goldie Kennedy Line12, See No. 10

B Cornelisen
Purser

Bushman 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kush	Gustave	69		m	m		Supreme Court, New York City	43 Park Row, New York C.
2	Kush	Rosa	67		f	m		do.	do.
3	Lougee	Harriet	60		f	w	Minneapolis July 31st 1869		Mary Lend Hotel,Minneapolis
4	Macy	Carleton	56		m	m	White Plains Oct. 14th 1872		Hewlett Long Island, N.Y.
5	Macy	Helen Lefferts	55		f	m	Roselle Oct. 9th 1873		do.
6	Mae	Myrtle	27		f	m	New York C. Nov. 4th 1902		39 W 39 Str., New York C.
7	Major	Helen	42		f	s	So. Enton, Pa. Sept. 22nd 1886		Wilkes Barre, Pa.
8	Mayer	Edgar	38		m	s	New York Sept. 28th 1890		498 West End Ave.,New York C.
9	Marmet	Susie	53		f	m	do. Oct. 10th 1876		2963 Annwood, Cincinnati, O.
10	Marmet	AnneMarie	24		f	s	do. Sept. 20th 1904		do.
11	Marmet	Leopold	22		m	s	do. Sept. 12th 1906		do.
12	Marshall	David J.	45		m	m	Pittsburgh July 7th 1871		Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Marshall	Nellie	39		f	m	do. June 13th 1878		do.
14	Mayer	Christian	59		m	m		Kijgs Country Court	8764 - 113 Str.,Richmond Hill,N.J.
15	Mayer	Christine	63		f	m		do.	do.
16	Meyer	Jonas	69		m	m		U.S. Court, New York	210 West 70 Str.,New York C.
17	Meyer	Hannah	58		f	m	New York June 18th 1871		do.
18	Meyerhoff	Ralph	41		m	m	Philadelphia July 23rd 1888		Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Meyerhoff	Bertha	34		f	m	do. Nov. 21st 1896		do.
20	Morgan	Edward	52		m	m	Cincinnati, O. Sept. 6th 1876		1326 Morton Ave., Cincinnati,O.
21	Morgan	Louise	35		f	m	do. Aug. 13th 1893		do.
22	Mulkey	Claude	39		m	m	Detroit Jan. 15th 1898	12	30 Towraine Rd., Grone Pt.,Mich-
23	Mulkey	Madeline	31		f	m	" Aug. 20th 1890		do.
24	Mutterperl	Sol	50		m	m		Eastern Distr. Court, Brooklyn	685 WestEnd Ave.,New York City
25	Mutterperl	Susanne	48		f	m		do.	do.
26	~~MacNaughton~~	~~Gordon~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Montreal Aug. 10th 1887~~		~~99 John Str., New York City~~
27	MacClanahan	Lowry	28		f	s	Denver, Col. Jan. 13th 1901		335 High Str., Denver,Col.
28	McCune	Samuel	53		m	m	Athens, O. Jan. 15th 1875		2290 St.James Parkway,Cleveland,O.
29	McCune	Marguerite	42		f	m	Vasselboro June 20th 1886		do.
30	McClurg	Carlotte	36		f	m	New York March 10th 1892		548 West 142 Str.,New York C.

Gordon McNaughton No. 26 not on board

BCornelisen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~March~~ New York, March 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Name in full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McNamara	Josephine	50	✓	f	m	Letonie, O. Jan. 22nd 1879		1819E 89 Str., Cleveland, O.
2	Dr. McNamara	Andrew Husb	56	✓	m	m	Ferryville, Conn. May 12th 1873		do.
3	Nehmelman	Anne	30	✓	f	m	New York C. Jan. 20th 1899		687 King Ave., New York C.
4	Newton	Peter	55	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ill. July 1st 1873		1234 Nadison Park., Chicago, Ill.
5	Newton	Clara wf	50		f	m	Joliet, Ill. Sept. 10th 1878		do.
6	O'Brien	Thomas J.	47	✓	m	m	Hartford, Ct. March 24th 1881		290 Collins Str., Hartford, Conn.
7	O'Brien	Ethel wf	34	✓	f	m	Boston, Mass. Sept. 25th 1894		do.
8	Ollendorff	Herbert	47	✓	m	m	Pittsburgh March 17th 1881		166 Forest Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Ollendorff	Teah wf	44	✓	f	m	Arkansas March 2nd 1884		do.
10	Olsen	Charles	50	✓	m	m	Hartford, Conn. Febr. 10th 1879		445 Fannington Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
11	Olsen	Elizabeth wf	48	✓	f	m	Reading, Penna. March 10th 1880		do.
12	Ovington	Charles	72	✓	m	m	New York July 12th 1856		64 East 86 Str., New York
13	Ovington	Elizabeth wf	63	✓	f	m	Grofton June 13th 1865		do.
14	Packer	Cameron	47	✓	m	m	Sunbury Pa May 20th 1881		Sunbury, Pa.
15	Packer	Esther wf	46	✓	f	m	" Apr. 4th 1882		do.
16	Parker	Ida B.	34	✓	f	m	Manchester, Conn. Oct. 27th 1893		332 Benefit Str., Providence, R.I.
17	Perry	Robert	34	✓	m	m	Flint, Mich. Jan. 18th 1895		Flint, Mich.
18	Perry	Margaret wf	32	✓	f	m	Pontiac, Mich. Oct. 18th 1897		do.
19	Perry	Peggy dr	9	✓	f	s	Flint, Mich. Sept. 1st 1919		do.
20	Phelan	James	71	✓	m	m	Adrian, Mich. Oct. 10th 1857		Bowman, N. D.
21	Phelan	Frances wf	69	✓	f	m	Michigan City, Md. Febr. 29th 1859		do.
22	Phillips	Reginald	55	✓	m	m		Court Place, Cleveland, O.	2300 Ardleegh Dr., Cleveland, O.
23	Philipps	Jean wf	54	✓	f	m	Cleveland, O. Sept. 17th 1874		do.
24	Pohndorff	Federico	62	✓	m	m		Supreme Court D.C. 1888	145 E 54 New York City
25	Pohndorff	Helen wf	49	✓	f	m	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. March 27th 1880		do.
26	Pool	Sidney	68	✓	m	m	Rochester Febr. 9th 1861		Philadelphia, O.
27	Potter	Isidore	54	✓	m	m	New York July 4th 1874		390 Riverside Drive, NewYork C.
28	Potter	Anna wf	50	✓	f	m	do. Dec. 25th 1879		do.
29	Rabe	August	55	✓	m	m	Jersey City Sept. 30th 1874		Jersey City, Manhattan Ave.
30	Rabe	Bettie wf	47	✓	f	m	do. Oct. 15th 1882		do.

NOT COUNTED

13

Burkman Insp 9.55 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192* 9.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rehm	Arthur	42	✓	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y.	Febr. 4th 1887		117 Land Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Rehm	Martha	42	✓	f	m	Washington, D.C.	July 3rd 1886		do.
3	Renner	Michael	52	✓	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	Supreme	Court Schenestady, New York 1908	29 Vley Rd., Scotia, N.Y.
4	Rice	Earle	49	✓	m	m	Cranford, Tex.	May 12th 1879		Douglaston, N.Y.
5	Rice	Lula H.	41	✓	f	m	do.	Jan. 2nd 1888		do.
6	Rinehart	Luella	78	✓	f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 5th 1850		Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Rinehart	Mae P.	53	✓	f	m	Hanover, O.	Nov. 10th 1875		do.
8	Rinn	George	58	✓	m	m	New York N.Y.	May 1st 1870		5300 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
9	Rinn	Mae	54	✓	f	m	do.	Apr. 13th 1874		do.
10	Roberts	Will Elder	35	✓	m	s	Trenton, Tenn.	Nov. 5th 1893		115 W. 16 Str., New York C.
11	Roeth	Alice	26	✓	f	s	New York C.	Sept. 29th 1903		706 Riverside Drive, New York C.
12	Rogers	Agnes	30	✓	f	s	do.	Nov. 15th 1898		124 E. 84 Str., New York C.
13	Samuels	Helen	30	✓	f	m	do.	Dec. 10th 1898		do.
14	Rosenau	Frankel	53	✓	f	m	Philadelphia	July 5th 1875		The Warwick 1701 Socust Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Rumsey	Rosamunde	21	✓	f	s	Buffalo	Sept. 11th 1907		Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Runyan	Stanford	55	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 4th 1873		Bristol, Pa.
17	Runyan	Edith	50	✓	f	m	Tullytown, Pa.	May 2nd 1878		do.
18	Runyan	Elizabeth	26	✓	f	s	"	Sept. 29th 1902		do.
19	Ryland	Isaac	67	✓	m	m	Kansas, Mo.	Oct. 6th 1861		Kansas City, Mo.
20	Ryland	Boss K.	64	✓	f	m	"	Aug. 5th 1864		do.
21	Schental	Aaron	61	✓	m	m	Baltimore, Md	June 6th 1867		Riviara Apr., Baltimore, Md.
22	Schental	Gertrude	55	✓	f	m	"	Oct. 2nd 1873		do.
23	Saphra	Rosetta	56	✓	f	m	"	June 13th 1874		do.
24	Schneider	Joseph	59	✓	m	m	Danville	1872	Via Father Nat. Mount Carmel, Pa. 14	300 So. Heckon Str., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
25	Schneider	Anna	57	✓	f	m	Douville, Pa.			do.
26	Schwager	Alfred	49	✓	m	s	New York,	Aug. 4th 1882		Hotel Mounterey, New YOrk c.
27	Schwartz	Joseph	38	✓	m	m	Cumberland Co New Jersey	March 12th 1891		Bay City, Mich.
28	Schwartz	Molly	33	✓	f	m	New Brunswick do.	Sept. 15th 1896		do.
29	Scott	William L.	71	✓	m	s	Wilmington, Del.	Oct. 20th 1857		c/o. Du Pont Co., Wilmington, Del.
30	Dr. Segin	~~Albert~~ Adalbert	51	✓	m	s			[illegible] Federal Court, Manhattan 1922	155 W. 78 Str., New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wein	Rae	54	✓	f	m	New York	Dec. 21st 1875		Broadway 91 New York C.
2	Wein	Elka	19	✓	f	s	do.	Sept. 17th 1909		do.
3	Schwartz	Miriam	21	✓	f	s	do.	Dec. 7th 1907		261 Lindell Rd. Long Beach, L.I.
4	Sergeant	Mary	58	✓	f	m	Williamsport Pa	June 17th 1870		Douningtown, Pa.
5	Shelds	Howard S.	44	✓	m	m	Baltimore, Md.	March 29th 1884		Baltimore, Md.
6	Shelds	Sydia	43	✓	f	m	do.	Oct. 14th 1885		do.
7	von Siefart	Emma L.	48	✓	f	w	Newark NJ	Oct. 20th 1880		East Orange, N.J.
8	Sippel	Christine	61	✓	f	w	Buffalo	Jan. 11th 1867		680 Virginia Str., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Spelke	Abram	49	✓	m	m			Fairfield Co Conc. Please Court Conn 1900	Stamford, Conn.
10	Spelke	Fanscie	46	✓	f	m	By marriage		do.	do.
11	Statford	Edwin	53	✓	m	m	Jersey City	Febr. 23rd 1876		Denville, N. J.
12	Statford	Elizabeth	52	✓	f	m	"	March 31st 1876		do.
13	Statford	Delphine	21	✓	f	s	"	July 17th 1907		do.
14	Stegman	Louise	65	✓	f	w	Cleveland, O.	March 25th 1863		1759 Page, Cleveland, O.
15	Steindler	Regie	40	✓	f	w	New York C.	Apr. 15th 1888		311 West 107 Str., New York C.
16	Stiltz	Helen	67	✓	f	s	Baltimore, Md.	Dec. 7th 1861		Douningtown, Pa. ~~Baltimore Md~~
17	Stone	Helen	36	✓	f	m	Bridgeport, Conn.	March 12th 1892		133 Buena Vista Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Sweet	Mary	55	✓	f	m	Minneapolis, Minn.	Oct. 24th 1873		Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Swindell	Gertrude	50	✓	f	m	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 17th 1878		107 Club Rd., Baltimore, Md.
20	Swindell	Margaret	19	✓	f	s	Baltimore, Md.	Dec. 20th 1909		do.
21	Sykes	Frederick	58	✓	m	m	North Adams, Mass	Drc. 18th 1870		Cranford, N.J.
22	Sykes	Nena	56	✓	f	m	Brentwood	July 7th 1872		do.
23	Tobin	Matthew	60	✓	m	m	Brooklyn	June 20th 1868		7201 Ridge Boulward, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Tookey	Elizabeth	45	✓	f	s	Hoboken	Oct. 24th 1883	15	531 Ganre Str., Hoboken
25	Turner	Albert E.	68	✓	m	m	New York C.	March 24th 1860		Bay Shore, N. Y.
26	Turner	Fannie	64	✓	f	m	Brooklyn	June 7th 1864		do.
27	Valliere	Liberty	35	✓	f	m	Danbury, Ct.	Jan. 15th 1894		411 W. 114 Str., Danbury Ct.
28	Van Alen	William	46	✓	m	m	New York C.	Aug. 10th 1882		27 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn
29	Van Alen	Elizabeth	33	✓	f	m	do.	March 28th 1895		do.
30	Viale	Carl	60	✓	m	m			Cook Co Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1901	1270 - 85 Str., Brooklyn NY

Complete [illegible] Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March, 22nd, *192* 9.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vesce	Joseph	48	✓	m	m	Larchmont. NY	Sept. 21st 1881		Larchmont, N.Y.
2	Vesce	Rose	44	✓	f	m	"	Nov. 4th 1884		do.
3	Vegel	Gertrude	55	✓	f	m	Brooklyn, NY	March 15th 1873		Hillcrest Dolgefille N.Y.
4	Volgenau	Ernest	55	✓	m	m	"	Oct. 29th 1873		15 Orchan Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Volgenau	Jessie	49	✓	f	m	Buffalo	Sept. 24th 1879		do.
6	Warner	Randolph Stephan	37	✓	m	m	New York	Jan. 18th 1892		1115 - 5 Ave., New York
7	Warner	Marion.	35	✓	f	m	do.	Apr. 7th 1894		do.
8	Warner	Randolph Stephan jr.	11	✓	m	s	do.	March 2nd 1917		do.
9	Warner	John	9	✓	m	s	do.	Dec. 11th 1919		do.
10	Devitt	Elizabeth L.	41	✓	f	s			Federal Court Columbus, O. [illegible] 1917	do.
11	Weatherley	Thomas	55	✓	m	m			Via Fathers nat '88 Court of Comm. Place, New York	Soundview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
12	Weatherley	Clara	37	✓	f	m	New York C.	Aug. 22nd 1891		do.
13	Weatherley	Charlotte	76	✓	f	w	By marriage		Court of Comm. Place, New York	350 Madison Ave., New York C.
14	Wells	Herbert M	54	✓	m	m	Erie, Pa.	Apr. 26th 1875		Erie, Pa.
15	Wells	Emma	57	✓	f	m	do.	Jan. 16th 1872		do.
16	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~49~~		~~X~~	~~X~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXX~~		~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
17	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XX~~		~~X~~	~~X~~	~~XXXXXdo.XXXXXXXX~~	~~Aug. 10th 1899~~		~~XXXXXdo.XXXXXXX~~
18	Wilson	Benj.	65	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa	July 30th 1863		Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Wilson	Ella	58	✓	f	m	do.	Nov. 10th 1879		do.
20	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~35~~		~~X~~	~~X~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~Oct. 12th 1894~~		~~Lale Road, Erie, Pa.~~
21	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~Nov. 15th 1901~~		~~XXXXdo.XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
22	Winn	George	62	✓	m	s	Boston. Mass.	Oct. 20th 1866		Webster Hotel, New York
23	Wurtzburger	Joseph	61	✓	m	m	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 15th 1867		Riviera Apt., Baltimore, Md.
24	Wurtzburger	Tillice	56	✓	f	m	do.	Apr. 15th 1872	16	do.
25	Yardley	John H.	60	✓	m	w	Philadelphia	Oct. 10th 1869		1530 Sprice Str., Philadelphia
26	Young	Ethel	38	✓	f	m	do.	Sept. 23rd 1890		35 Wall Str., New York C.
27	Ziechmann	Marie A.	59	✓	f	w			U. S. District Federal, Cleveland 1922	65 Jumey, Cleveland
28	Agnew	Andrew	61	✓	m	m			U.S. District, Court, Milwaukee about 1890	Milwaukee, ~~Ohio~~ Wisc
29	Agnew	Harriett	43	✓	f	m	Milwaukee Wisc	Jan. 24th 1886		do.
30	Alburger	Elmer	43	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa	March 29th 1885		Merion, Pa.

Complete 951 Ave J R Montgomery Insp

NOT COUNTED

James Wilkins
Mildred Wilkins
Norman W. Wilson
Flora Wilson

No. 16 and 17 not on board
20, 21

B. Morrison
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. " Reliance " *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, *1929, Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *1929.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Blaisdell	David	39	✓	m	m	New York City	Dec. 13th 1889		New York City
2	Blaisdell	Elizabeth	39	✓	f	m	do.	July 12th 1889		do.
3	Boyd	Robert	65	✓	m	m			U. S. Court, Eastern District, New York C. 1885	Hackensack, N.J.
4	Boyd	Isobel	56	✓	f	m	do.	Dec. 3rd 1872		385 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N.J.
5	Burden	Mattie	55	✓	f	s	do.	Sept. 9th 1873		Leverich Towers Hotel, Brooklyn
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Norman~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~[illegible] 1877~~		~~[illegible] 67 Str. New York~~
7	~~Ditman~~	~~Grace~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Lowell~~	~~Dec. 27th 1878~~		~~do.~~
8	Dwyer	Bernard	43	✓	m	m	Bayonne N.J.	Nov. 15th 1885		114 W 5 Str., Bayonne N. J.
9	Dwyer	Catherine	43	✓	f	m	do.	Dec. 12th 1885		do.
10	Fitzsimons	Florence	40	✓	f	w	Philadelphia Pa	Aug. 4th 1889		4700 Pone Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Frankel	Lulu	58	✓	f	m	"	Dec. 25th 1870		Hotel Warnick, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Green	Berlet	62	✓	m	m	Montville N.Y.	Apr. 20th 1866		Liberty, N. Y.
13	Green	Bertie	60	✓	f	m	Newark N.J.	March 30th 1868		do.
14	Hart	Edward	58	✓	m	m	New Britain, Conn.	Apr. 15th 1876		Pelham, N.Y.
15	Hart	Florence	52	✓	f	m	do.	June 20th 1876		do.
16	Hart	Stephan	7	✓	m	s	do.	July 13th 1920		do.
17	Hinrichs	Ludwig	65	✓	m	m			Kings Country Court 1894	6737 Cooper Ave., Glendale, N.Y.
18	Hiss	Caroline	49	✓	f	m	Born in France of American Parents	1880		New York City
19	Hiss	Elizabeth	17	✓	f	s	New Canaan Connect.	July 15th 1911		do.
20	Marks	Florence	42	✓	f	s	Cambridge Mass	March 28th 1885		444 E. 57 Str., New York
21	Oser	Oscar	36	✓	m	s	Chicago	Febr. 17th 1893		Leverich Towers Hotel
22	~~McPetridge~~	~~Georgiana~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sept. 21st 1896~~		~~[illegible]~~
23	Roudebush	Rosanne	31	✓	f	s	Paris, France	July 17th 1897	of American Parents	127 E 19 Str., New York
24	Turnball	William	70	✓	m	s	Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 8th 1858		156 E. 62 Str., New York
25	Whyte	George	74	✓	m	s	Jersey City, N.J.	June 29th 1954	17	Wedfield, New Jersey
26	Wilt	Abraham	47	✓	m	s	Dayton, O.	March 27th 1881		New Candan, Conn.
27	Braun	Edward T.	35	✓	m	m	New York C. N.Y.	Febr. 25th 1894		Hamburg American Line, New York C. 39 Broadway
28	Hartnett	Thom	28	✓	m	s	do.	Oct. 12th 1901		do.
29	Stucky	Lawrence	33	✓	m	m	do.	Dec. 13th 1896		do.
30	Collins	Edward	30	✓	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 26th 1898		do. Philadelphia

NOT COUNTED

Dr. Norman Ditman, Grace Ditman
Georgiana McPetridge
No. 6, 7 and 22 not onb board

B. Cornelison
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number M

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1929.

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nesbitt	Mriam	48	✓	f	w	New York City Ny June 20th 1880		142 W 49 Str., New York C.
2	Davis	Helene	38	✓	f	m	do. July 15th 1890		Hamburg - American Line, New York W 39. Broadway
3	Curtis	Minne Gray	33	✓	f	w	Philadelphia Pa Nov. 23rd 1895		260 W. End Ave., New York C.
4	Cutter	Eliot	51	✓	m	m	Brooklyn Ny May 10th 1877		Westhampton, N. Y.
5	Cutter	Ann	19	✓	f	s	So. Orange, N.J. Jan. 5th 1910		do.
6	Deisinger	Cecile	35	✓	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa Jan. 20th 1893		Philaddlphia, Pa.
7	Dugan	Elizabeth	50	✓	f	m	Cleveland O Aug. 8th 1878		Cleveland, O.
8	~~Forgie~~	~~David~~	~~29~~				~~New York C.~~ ~~June 20th 1899~~		~~325 West End Ave., New York C.~~
9	~~Forgie~~	~~Jane~~					~~Jersey City~~ ~~Sept. [illegible] 1890~~		~~do.~~
10	Hanna	Melra	46	✓	f	m	Philadelphia Pa June 13th 1882		339 Tresor Sane, Cynwyd, Pa.
11	Hite	Jos. R.	50	✓	m	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 18th 1878		Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Hite	Ida V.	50	✓	f	m	do. Aug. 1st 1878		do.
13	Leighow	Rebecca	25	✓	f	s	Edwardsville Pa Jan. 20th 1903		Northumberland, Pa.
14	Mitchell	Pauline S.	45	✓	f	m	Philadelphia P Apr. 5th 1882		102 Union Ave., Bala, Pa.
15	Rouch	Beatrix	28	✓	f	s	New York C. Dec. 23rd 1901		455 Fort Washington Ave., New York C
16	Sutherland	Virginia	36	✓	f	w	Charleston W Va July 7th 1892		Charleston Wva.
17	Leney	Elsa	33	✓	f	m	~~xx~~ ~~May 11th~~	Charleston W Va. May 11th 1925	do.
18	Tyson	Jim H.	72	✓	m	s	Indiana Sept. 14th 1856		744 Bowen Chicago, Ill.
19	Trask	James I.	47	✓	m	m	Little Falls Ny Oct. 3rd 1881		Little Falls
20	Trask	Frances	35	✓	f	m	do. May 6th 1893		do.
21	Wanderman	Herman	28	✓	m	s	New York C. June 6th 1900		85 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
22	Taylor	William	47	✓	m	m	Lewiston, Pa. July 10th 1881		Lewiston, Pa.
23	Taylor	Florence	47	✓	f	m	" Nov. 24th 1881		do.
24	McMath	Robert E.	42	✓	m	m	Plainefield NJ Oct. 21st 1886	18	Bethlehem, Pa.
25	McMath	Grace R.	39	✓	f	m	do. Oct. 1st 1889		do.
26	Rosenau	Simon	62	✓	m	m	Louisville Ky Sept. 11th 1867		2355 - 15 Str., Philadelphia
27	Rosenau	Ida	56	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa Dec. 3rd 1892		do.
28	Morehouse	Elisabeth	28	✓	f	m	Bridgeport Conn Apr. 2nd 1900		Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Thrasher	Lillian	40	✓	f	m	Worcester Mass June 20th 1888		64720 Verbrook Ave., Philadelphia
30	Thrasher	Linton	20	✓	m	s	do. Aug. 12th 1908		do.

Complete [illegible]

David Forgie
Jane Forgie
No. 8 and 9 not on board.

B Kornelisen
Purser

J [illegible] Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S.-S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* New York, Febr. 23rd, 1929 *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dunne	Clara	30	✓	f	m	New York C.	March	15th	1998		1427 Wythe Pl., New York C.
2	Dr. Schlieker	Alexander	60	✓	m	m	Chilton	Apr.	24th	1868		East Chicago, Ind.
3	Schlieker	Mary	43	✓	f	m	Ishpeming	May	14th	1885		do.
4	Cahn	Harvey	36	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ill.	May	25th	1892		~~2356~~ 2756 Pine Grone Ave., Chicago
5	Adamson	Hazel M.	29	✓	f	m	St. Joseph, Miss.	July	29th	1900		Madison, N. J.
6	Adamson	Wallace M.	28	✓	m	m	Hasbrouck	July	3rd	1901		do.
7	Reimann	Ottilia	60	✓	f	w	Buffalo	July	5th	1868		172 Goulding Ave., Buffalo
8	Hedges	Harry E.	56	✓	m	m	Springfield	Aug.	13th	1872		2565 Guilford Rd., Cleveland
9	Hedges	Mrs. Harry	58	✓	f	m	do.	March	11th	1890		do.
10	Kennedy	Goldie	28	✓	f	s	Pern, Neb.	Apr.	16th	1901		201 Lei Lan Farl Apt., Lincoln Ne
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT ACCOUNTED
NOT ACCOUNTED
NOT ACCOUNTED

3/22/1929 9:15 A.M.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* Colon, March 9th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tompkins	J. Stuart	53		m	m	New York C. June 20th 1876		101 W. 85 Str., New York C.
2	Tompkins	Mrs. Stuart W	30		f	m	do. July 10th 1889		do.
3	Crowly	Patrick	~~56~~ 44		m	m		Suprem Ct. , State New York	155 East 182 Str., New York C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3/22/1929 945 AM

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from Havana, March 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, March 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gallagher	Ralph W.	47		m	m	Salamanca	May	27th	1881		2472 Kenilworth, Cleveland O.
2	Gallagher	Mary	45		f	m	Ellenville	Sept.	17th	1884		do.
3	Smith	Edward	29		m	m	Kansas City	Nov.	5th	1900		654 Madison Ave., New York C.
4	MacKinney	John	28		m	s	Mt. Vernon N. Y.	Oct.	15th	1900		40 W. 40 Str., New York C.
5	Steinwedell	William E.	56		m	w	Quincy, Ill.	Jan.	12th	1873		2410 Werlyshine Rd.
6	Harrison	Henry	56		m	m	Cleveland, O.	July	26th	1872		2602 Grilfrd., Cleveland, O.
7	Harrison	Regina	50		f	m	do.	May	12th	1878		do.
8	Sullivan	James P.	63		m	m	New Britain, Conn.	March	22nd	1866		347 West Main Str., New Britain
9	Sullivan	Margaret	40		f	m	Cromwell	May	15th	1888		do.
10	Smith	Samuel	60		m	m	Baltimore	July	24th	1868		5555 Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill
11	Smith	Florence	37		f	m	do.	Nov.	25th	1891		do.
12	Dr. Coen	Clarence	31		m	m	New York C.	Nov.	26th	1897		1540 Broadway, New York C.
13	Coen	Eugene	28		m	m	do.	Oct.	27th	1900		do.
14	Stephan	Leonard	50		m	m	do.	Dec.	25th	1878		20 Pine Str., New York C.
15	Clifton	Margaret	37		f	m	Philadelphia	Febr.	22nd	1892		6446 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Huhn	Alma	32		f	m	do.	Oct.	20th	1897		1870 Drexel Rd do.
17	Chester	John	64		m	s	Columbus, O.	Sept.	24th	1864		Pittsburgh, Pa., 4200 Center Ave.,
18	McMuller	Gertrude	29		f	m	Boston, Mass.	Jan.	6th	1900		7 Wallingford Rd., Brighton Buglic, Mass.
19	White	Esther	30		f	m	do.	March	25th	1899		20 Brooks Str., Atlantic, Mass.
20	White	Allan R.	35		m	m	do.	Jan.	1st	1894		do.
21	Bartlett	Walter	49		m	m	Natick, Mass.	Aug.	29th	1879		390 Commonwealth ~~Commissionsattle~~ Ave., Boston
22	Eichin	Henry	40		m	m	New York C.	Jan.	21st	1889		396 Columbia Bvd., Wood Ridge, N.J.
23	Seel	Charles	70		m	w					Country Ct., Oct. 30th 1890	181 Market Str., Perth Amboy
24	Harwood	Charles	48		m	m	Brooklyn	May	14th	1880	21	77 Cortlandt Str. New York C.
25	Harwood	Dorothy	18		f	s	New York C.	July	25th	1900		do.
26	Wein	Frank	46		m	m	do.	March	16th	1883		250 W. 94 Str., New York C.
27	Wein	Kathryn	36		f	m	do.	May	18th	1893		do.
28	Wein	Albert	9	8	m	s	do.	Apr.	26th	1921		do.
29												
30												

3/22/1929
9:45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* Kingston, March 12th, *1929, Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *1929.*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lessiack	Leopold. R.J.	38		m	m		Bergen Co. Ct., Hackensack	159 Queen Anne Rd., Bogota N.J.
2	Werner	Ottilie	40		f	m	Columbus June 20th 1888		Columbus, Ohio
3	Werner	Margarete	37		f	s	Zaneville, O. July 5th 1891		do. 1640 E [illegible]
4	Pagola	Angel	38		m	m		Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Pagola	Emma T. W	31		f	m	Philadelphia June 21st 1898		do. 1217 [illegible]
6	Cushing	Wihsor Robert	32		m	s	Plymonth, Febr. 21st 1896		P.O.Box 736 New London, Conn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3/22/1929
9:45 AM

6 [illegible]

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number R

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Reliance" *Sailing from* Nassau, March, 19th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 22nd, *192*9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state): Place	Date	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pierce	James B.	37		m	s	Baltimore	July 3rd 1897		[illegible] Hopsville, Pa.
2	Pierce	Albertina Mr	72		f	w	Hopsville [illegible]	June 8th 1891		Charleston W. Va.
3	Suydan	Frederick	38		m	m	Hawley	March 8th 1891		3 E. 77 Str., New York C.
4	Suydan	Dorothy W	29		f	m	Brooklyn	Dec. 29th 1900		do.
5	Hatch	Frank	65		m	m	Maine	Jan. 13th 1864		Earlville, N. Y.
6	Hatch	Anna W	64		f	m	New York	Sept. 3rd 1865		do.
7	Cole	Minnie	65		f	w	Andover, Mass.	June 2nd 1863		Andover, Mass.
8	Allen	Walter	50		m	m	Brooklyn	Sept.26th 1878		63 Concord Str., Hartford
9	Allen	Leslie S. W	34		f	m	Hartford	Dec. 24th 1894		do.
10	Aldrich	C. Morgan	36		m	m	Colorado Springs	Jan. 3rd 1892		Hartford, Ct.
11	Aldrich	Pricilla	22		f	m	Hartford	June 19th 1896		706 Prospect Ter. do.
12	Felton	Elizabeth	34		f	m	Lexington	July 25th 1894		Haverford, Pa.
13	Felton	Edgar Husb	34		m	m	Steelton. Pa.	May 15th 1894		do.
14	Royce	Frederick	60		m	m	Dedham	Oct. 5th 1868		Dedham, Mass.
15	Royce	Eva A. W	56		f	m	do.	May 27th 1872		do.
16	Royce	Evelyn D	20		f	s	do.	Nov. 25th 1908		do.
17	Jackson	Rachel	20		f	s	Boston	Oct. 4th 1908		90 Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
18	Brewer	Edward	33		m	s	Milton Mass	Apr. 10th 1896		97 Mt. Venon Str., Boston
19	Felton	Winslow	32		m	s	Steelton. Pa.	Nov. 9th 1897		do.
20	Skillman	Newton	39		m	m	Cincinnati, O.	Oct. 2nd 1889		Detroit, Mich.
21	Skillman	Irene W	35		f	m	Detroit	Dec. 9th 1893		19212 Canterbury Rd do.
22	Lewis	Lillian	43		f	m	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1st 1886		Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Seidel	Pauline D	22		f	s	Minneapolis	Sept. 2eth 1907		do. 2115 [illegible]
24	Strong	Richard	65		m	s	Albany	Febr. 15th 1864	23	25 Mad Ave., New York
25	Masters	Francis	67		m	m	Beacon	Dec. 27th 1861		925 Pach Ave., do.
26	Alexander	Earle	45		m	s	New York C.	June 15th 1883		21 W. 58 Str., New York C.
27	Murchison	Aurelie	45		f	m	do.	Dec. 18th 1884		37 E. 64 Str., New York C.
28	Murchison	Aurelie D	21		f	s	do.	March 3rd 1908		do.
29	Holdsmith	Clarence	37		m	s	Newark, N. J.	Jan. 31st 1891		1060 Broad Str., Newark N.J.
30										

[illegible] Insp 3/22/1929

9 45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 667

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot	Remarks
Volume # 9 8 1 3								
Pages 29 to 43	x						x	

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/7/43

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 12/7/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 15 1943
Date

John O. Karnis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
1929

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Kistner	23	German	Herbert Wosniok	28	German
Erwin Birn	21	"	Walter Zerkowitz	30	"
Richard Weinert	23	"	Carl Lessig	34	"
Hellmuth Allenstein	28	"	Oswald Ebinger	26	"
Heinrich von Reith	34	"	Fritz Boness	24	"
Josef Peter	23	Swiss	Hugo Claussen	33	"
Clara Wendt	40	German	Eugen Günzler	34	[illegible]
Wilhelm Beisler	30	"	Hans Kuehnrich	17	"
Heinrich Heinsohn	24	"	Franz Mayer	29	"
Arthur Kreider	24	"	Arthur Klein	25	"
Wilhelm Sengespeick	24	"	William Parr	34	English
Konrad Höhmann	18	"			
Rudolf Kuehnrich	18	"			
Max König	25	"			
Anton Dischinger	38	"			
Arnold Jorgensen	48	"			
Gustav Lampe	26	"			
Paul Krabisch	43	"			
Max Fedrau	25	"			
Ludwig Steger	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-22 Reliance

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPART

U. S. DEP
IMMIGRATION

Port of New York
March 26th, 1929.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Reliance" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 453
Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 27
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31
Total crew this date 454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1929, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail March 27th, 1929. for the West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Franz Peters	23	German	22.11.28.	Hamburg
Eggert Sell	37	"	15.11.28.	"
Wilhelm Heitmann	21	"	15.11.28.	"

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 3 1929
RECD

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves , 1928., from the port of Hamburg 29

Sheet No. 1

(7) ther to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'7"	180	none
"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
"		32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	190	"
"	"	47	"	Polish	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
"	"	38	"	German	"	5'11"	148	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
"		20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 458 (Insc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit

Vessel "Reliance", *arriving at* New York

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	Lück	Konrad	✓	38 years	captain
2	Lachmann	Victor	✓	35 "	chief o
3	First p.e. Schütz	Thorwald	✓	18 "	2nd.
4	Stephan	Erich	✓	21	"
5	Pabst	Walter	✓	18 "	"
6	First p.e. Greiter	Johannes	✓	11 "	3rd.
7	First p.e. Rieger	Kurt	✓	11 "	4th
8	First p.e. Brand	Erich	✓	7 "	"
9	First p.e. Reuter	Otto	✓	15 "	wirel.o
10	First p.e. Dargatz	Richard	✓	7 "	
11	Schwägerl	Fritz	✓	8 "	"
12	Dr. Lange	Georg	✓	5 "	physici
13	Cornelisen	Boy	✓	30 "	purser
14	Voss	Bruno	✓	15 "	"
15	Schreiber	Karl	✓	3 "	"
16	Beyer	Walter	✓	3mths.	"
17	Brede	Heinrich	✓	10 years	bagga
18	Peters	Otto	✓	25 "	prov
19	von Ahn	Johann	✓	3 "	
20	Schodt	Ernst	✓	2 "	
21	Freyberg	Eduard	✓	33 "	
22	Lipinski	Alfred	✓	3 "	
23	Weigelt	Friedrich	✓	10 "	
24	~~First p.e. Gruber~~	~~Karl~~		~~2~~	
25	Hirsch	Hermann	✓	35 "	
26	Rethwisch	Elsa	✓	3 "	ma
27	Könen	Johann	✓	1 "	ba
28	Brandt	Tönjes	✓	5 "	pri
29	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	
30	Haker	Herbert	✓	3mnths	

No. 24 discharged

B Cornelisen
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie
Local Agents

Sch. 1st 27 of

LONG CHANGES IN CREW

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Horst	Postschkus ✓	23	German	23.2.29.	New York
Max	Preiss ✓	24	"	15.11.28.	Hamburg
Ernst	Wolff ✓	28	"	23.2.29.	New York
Aloys	Loerwald ✓	23	"	23.2.29.	"
Arthur	Bauda ✓	29	"	14.12.28.	"
Walter	Oeckel	19	"	17.12.28.	"
Arnold	Lenkersdorf ✓	26	"	23.1.29.	"
Willy	Kretschmann ✓	34	"	15.11.28.	Hamburg
Gustav	Gronau	24	"	15.11.28.	"
Gertrud	Kretschmar ✓	35	"	18.11.28.	"
Emil	Becker ✓	55	"	15.11.28.	"
Carl	Isert. ✓	39	"	15.11.28.	"
Johann	Bär ✓	23	"	23.2.29.	New York
Wilhelm	Buege. ✓	28	"	23.2.29.	"
Hans	Krumbiegel ✓	43	"	23.2.29.	"
Ferdinand	Schaade ✓	30	"	4.1.29.	"
Charles	Haas	36	U.S.A.	23.2.29.	"
Werner	Halbig	24	German	23.2.29.	"
Max	Paasch ✓	[illegible]	"	23.2.29.	"
Friedrich	König ✓	27	"	23.11.28.	Hamburg
Gustav	Becker ✓	29	"	23.1.29.	New York
Wilhelm	Zenker ✓	26	"	15.11.28.	Hamburg
Franz	Kohl ✓	26	"	15.11.28.	"
Nicolas	Spanjer ✓	53	Dutchman	23.2.29.	New York
Alfons	Golombeck	31	German	15.11.28.	Hamburg

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Willy	Sucker ✓	22	German	16.11.28.	Hamburg
Hellmuth	Jessen	22	"	15.11.28.	"

14-1613

Crew H5[illegible] Close

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*28., *from the port of* Hamburg – 29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lück	Konrad	✓	38 years	captain	15.11.28.	Hamburg	no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'7"	180	none
2	Lachmann	Victor	✓	35 "	chief off.	28.11.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
st p.e. 3	Schütz	Thorwald	✓	18 "	2nd. "	27.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Stephan	Erich	✓	21	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
5	Pabst	Walter	✓	18 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
st p.e. 6	Greiter	Johannes	✓	11 "	3rd. "	[illegible]		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
st p.e. 7	Rieger	Kurt	✓	11 "	4th "	23.11.[illegible]			"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
st p.e. 8	Brand	Erich	✓	7 "	" "	[illegible].11.28.			"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
st p.e. 9	Reuter	Otto	✓	15 "	wirel.op.	[illegible].11.28.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
st p.e. 10	Dargatz	Richard	✓	7 "	"	[illegible].11.28.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
11	Schwägerl	Fritz	✓	8 "	"	[illegible].11.28.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
12	Dr. Lange	Georg	✓	5 "	physician	22.[illegible]1.28.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
13	Cornelisen	Boy	✓	30 "	purser	28.11.28.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Voss	Bruno	✓	15 "	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Schreiber	Karl	✓	3 "	" ass.	[illegible].11.28.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
16	Beyer	Walter	✓	3mths.	" ass.	16.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
17	Brede	Heinrich	✓	10 years	baggagemast.	21.11.28.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
18	Peters	Otto	✓	25 "	prov.master	[illegible]0.11.28.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
19	von Ahn	Johann	✓	3 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
20	Schodt	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	Freyberg	Eduard	✓	33 "	"	[illegible]1.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	[illegible]	190	"
22	Lipinski	Alfred	✓	3 "	doct.ord.	15.11.28.	"	"	"	47	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	146	"
23	Weigelt	Friedrich	✓	10 "	barber	16.11.28.	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'11"	148	"
First p.e. 24	~~Gruber~~	~~Karl~~		~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'2"~~	~~123~~	~~"~~
25	Hirsch	Hermann	✓	35 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Rethwisch	Elsa	✓	3 "	manicure	27.11.28.	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'5"	125	"
27	Könen	Johann	✓	1 "	barber ass.	16.11.28.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	Brandt	Tönjes	✓	5 "	printer	27.11.28.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
29	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Haker	Herbert	✓	3mths	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"

No. 24 discharged

B. Cornelisen
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willy Sucker ✓	22	German	16.11.28. Hamburg
Hellmuth Jessen	22	"	15.11.28. "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the despoit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, Dezember 22, 1928, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schacht	Willy		6 years	gardener	23.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	37	m	German	German	5'10"	148 o	
2	Sterz	Emil		6 "	tailor	16.11.28.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	168 "	
3	Böttcher	Max		34 "	boatsman	15.11.28.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	210 "	
4	Frobel	Paul		28 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	180 "	
5	Lembke	Heinrich		19 "	carpenter	16.11.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	178 "	
6	Schröder	Ernst		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	142"	
7	Stapelmann	Otto		5 "	joiner	15.11.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	146 "	
8	Wagner	Heinrich		13 "	quartermaster	15.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	156 "	
9	Jaretzki	Alfred		17 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	148 "	
10	Hopp	Alfred		20 "	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	138 "	
11	Krüger	Ernst		30 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	166 "	
12	Zierott	Friedrich		15 "	"	23.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	138 "	
13	Steinhagen	Wilhelm		8 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152 "	
14	Peterwitz	Karl		6 "	A."B.	15.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	138 "	
15	Pankow	Heinrich		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	148 "	
16	Seil	Eggert		16 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	130 "	
17	Borrasch	August		26 "	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danzig	5'7"	180 "	
18	Misfeldt	Willy		2 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	German	5'9"	134 "	
19	Riekborn	Paul		14 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	156"	
20	Werner	Paul		20 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	139 "	
21	Mensing	Wilhelm		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	123 "	
22	Carstensen	Carsten		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	138 "	
23	Trittermann	Heinz		23 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	156 "	
24	Lünstedt	Johannes		7 "	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	168 "	
25	Rode	Walter		4 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	138 "	
26	~~Rockmann~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~15.11.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~146 "~~	
27	Goos	Richard		14 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	142 "	
28	Reinecke	Erich		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	143 "	
29	Lange	Julius		4 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	138 "	
30	Ruschel	Claus		18 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'9"	158 "	

No. 26 discharged

B. Cornelisen
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*.........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, Dezember 22, 1928, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klatt	Otto	✓	9 years	A. B.	15.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	m	German	German	5'6"	142 #	
2	Bietas	Richard	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134 "	
3	Gebhard	Harald	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	158 "	
4	Tobler	Paul	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	210 "	
5	Wilke	Walter	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	182 "	
6	~~Krause~~	~~Erich~~	✓	~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Danzig~~	~~5'7"~~	~~149 "~~	
7	Ketzenberg	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	German	5'8"	148 "	
8	Hebbel	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	139 "	
9	Schmidt	Otto	✓	4 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130 "	
10	Grubert	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	123 "	
11	Heitmann	Wilhelm	269/251 ✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	146"	
12	Cordts	Erwin	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	
13	Nielsen ~~XXXX~~	Nicolay	✓	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dane	Dane	5'6"	130 "	
14	Redemann	Fredy	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'5"	118 "	
15	Hoffmann	Paul	✓	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	112 "	
16	~~Oellrich~~	~~Karl~~	✓	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130 "~~	
17	Einsiedler	Leopold	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	158 "	
18	Koch	Hans	✓	1 "	"	19.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	159 "	
19	Pritsch	Günther	✓	1/2 "	Boy	15.11.28.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	131 "	
20	Mühlmann	Friedrich	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	
21	Timm	Marcus	✓	2 "	"	29.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134 "	
22	Zeug	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	messman	27.11.28.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	159 "	
23	Melchert	Bernhard	✓	1 "	Boy	29.11.28.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	120 "	
24	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	138 "	
25	Wettstein	Heinrich	✓	20 "	chief cook	28.11.28.	"	"	"	57	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	226 "	
26	Metz	Julius	✓	5 "	" asst.	15.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	6'1"	230 "	
27	Knauth	Kurt	✓	4 "	" "	16.11.28.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	178 "	
28	Szugdys	~~XXXXX~~Max	✓	2 "	grillr.cook	27.11.28.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	138 "	
29	Hecht	Erwin	✓	10 "	cook	27.11.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	201 "	
30	Kuhnert	Albert	✓	2 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168 "	

No. 6 discharged, No. 16 deserted at New York

B Cornelisen
Purser

Line B

Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ……………………………, of the ……………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

……………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………… *day of* …………………… *, 19*……

……………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitterlehner	Leopold	✓	1/2 year	cook	22.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	38	m	German	German	5'11"	190	no
2	Reichelt	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Guillot	Georg	✓	1 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	198	
4	Reinecke	Carl	✓	3 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	6'1"	168	"
5	Fischer	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
6	Hartmann	Rudolf	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
7	~~Traber~~	~~Fritz~~		~~trackless~~	~~"~~	~~27.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~148~~	"
8	Reinhard	Hans	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
9	~~Drzemala~~	~~Oskar~~		~~1/2 year~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	"
10	Roggow	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8"	158	"
11	Mann	Herbert	✓	none	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
12	~~Paulussen~~	~~Daniel~~		~~25 years~~	~~"~~	~~15.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5"~~	~~134~~	"
13	Müller	Ferdinand	✓	5 "	confectioner	15.11.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
14	~~Pohlmann~~	~~Johannes~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~148~~	"
15	~~Herzung~~	~~Carl~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~158~~	"
16	~~Wundt~~	~~Carl~~		~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	"
17	Schröter	Paul	✓	31 "	baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
18	Folchmann	Max	✓	2 "	"	19.11.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
19	Lüth	Otto	✓	4 "	butcher	15.11.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
20	Kramer	Erich	✓	17	"	28.11.28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
21	~~Kuchmann~~	~~Gustav~~		~~5 "~~	~~baker~~	~~15.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~156~~	"
22	Sonnemberg	Paul	✓	2 "	butcher	16.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
23	Werner	Hermann	✓	1 "	chief-cooksm.	15.11.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
24	Post	Siegbert	✓	3 "	butcher	23.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
25	Wunsch	Bruno	✓	2 "	cooksmate	28.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	145	"
26	Schmidt	Franz	✓	1 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'5"	134	"
27	Borchard	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
28	Winkelmann	Nicolaus	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
29	Goemann	Adolf	✓	3 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Petersen	Paul	✓	1 "	"	29.11.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	138	

No. 7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21 discharged

Purser

Line 4
Owners Hamburg- Amerika- Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. lss 27 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5. Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lamke	Hermann		6 years	cooksmate	29.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	m	German	German	5'7"	145	"
2	Leverenz	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
3	~~Mühlhaus~~	~~August~~		~~7 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28.~~	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
4	Fiebiger	Konrad		1 mnth	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
5	Weigelsberger	Sebastian		2 years	"	".	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
6	Müller	Herbert		none	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
7	Fricke	Erich		"	"	20.11.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
8	Borst	Heinz		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	142	"
9	Ringhoff	Wilhelm		1 "	baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Peters	Franz		none	cooksmate	22.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
11	Rosenberger	Johann		1 year	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
12	Zellinger	Anton		23 "	ch.stew.asst.	26.11.28.	"	"	"	40	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"	180	"
13	Johannson	Heinrich		30 "	chief steward	28.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'5"	230	"
14	Bunke	Richard		13 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	238	"
15	Ferrein	Carl		24 "	" asst.	27.11.28.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
16	Voss	August		32 "	pantry steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	218	"
17	Timm	Hans		3 "	" asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	204	"
18	Schick	Paul		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	186	"
19	Koennecke	Albert		6 "	coffee cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Constabel	Hans		5 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
21	~~Böhm~~	~~Friedrich~~		~~2 "~~	~~gymnast, stew.~~	~~19.11.28.~~	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
22	Klügler	Paul		2 "	liftsteward	16.11.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
23	Müller	Albert		27 "	steward	16.11.28.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
24	Fuchs	Carl		1 "	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
25	Narjes	Edgar		4 "	"	30.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
26	Brick	Theodor		24 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	52	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	168	"
27	Streiff	Arnold		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'5"	123	"
28	Roux	Wilhelm		35 "	"	17.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
29	Steinert	Emil		38 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
30	Voigt	Ludwig		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	120	

No. 3 and 21 discharged

BHornelsen
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika- Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6. Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* 31

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lade	Carl	✓	22 years	steward	16.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	37	m	German	German	5'10"	206	
2	Beckmann	Erich	✓	2 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
3	Poppendieck	Wilhelm	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
4	Butenandt	Adolf	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
5	Else	Max	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
6	Volk	Rudolf	✓	3 "	"	23.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
7	Windhorst	Heinrich	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
8	Lemke	Robert	✓	39	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
9	Hagemann	Heinrich	✓	17 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	Flatt	Hermann	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
11	Ruhl	Adolf	✓	9 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
12	Wendt	Hans	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
13	Vögelin	Eugen	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
14	Fritsch	Paul	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
15	Sasa	Alfred	✓	25 "	"	17.11.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	152	
16	Schöllknecht	Hermann	✓	15 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	187	
17	Zimmermann	Johann	✓	30 "	"	17.11.28.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
18	Günther	Max	✓	20 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
19	Gnoyke	Friedrich	✓	15 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
20	Burmeister	Ernst	✓	22 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
21	Denker	Carl	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
22	Scholz	Hermann	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
23	von Seggern	Bernhard	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
24	Kökenmester	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
25	Fischer	Max	✓	12 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	134	
26	Louis	Willy	✓	25 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	134	
27	Lübke	Hellmuth	✓	15 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
28	Carstensen	Max	✓	28 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
29	Wollesen	Paul	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
30	Schult	Willy	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	158	

Line 6
Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the despoit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 **Sheet No.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schubert	Paul		34 years	steward	27.11.28	Hamburg	No	Yes	59	m	German	German	5'8"	134	
2	Plotz	Heinrich		15 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	134	
3	Rossnagel	Georg		2 "	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	220	
4	Fenger	Hans		6 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
5	Witt	Hans		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
6	Michaelis	Arthur		20 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
7	Haasper	Carl		28 "	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
8	Priesing	Wilhelm		30 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
9	Schmidt	Walter		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
10	Kurz	[illegible]		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	
11	Mensdorf	Alfred		26 "	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
12	Lindemann	Ernst		18 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
13	Kramer	Karl		5 "	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
14	~~Lengert~~	~~Hermann~~		~~10 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~[illegible]~~	
15	Frey	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Willy		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'1"	181	
17	[illegible]	Hans		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
18	[illegible]	Paul		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	212	
19	Justen	Alfred		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belge	Belge	5'9"	156	
20	Toop	Willy		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Wilhelm		10 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	
22	Schultz	Richard		10 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	123	
23	Lippock	Alex		1 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
24	Zimmermann	Carl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
25	Hillesheim	Johann		3 "	"	23.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
26	Lucht	Julius		2 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
27	~~Sörensen~~	~~Herbert~~		~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~27.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~142~~	
28	Durin	Gustav		16 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'11"	210	
29	Gemeinhardt	Erich		3 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
30	Preiss	Max		[illegible] "	ordered to U S Hosp "	16.11.28.	"	med Hold [illegible] "	✓ [illegible] "	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	156	

No. 14 and 27 discharged

B Hornelisen
Purser

No 30 ordered to U S Hosp

Line 7

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. [illegible] 27 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ……………………, of the ……………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

……………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* …………… *, 19*……

……………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deaposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, [illegible] West [illegible], N. Y.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at,* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haak	Bernhard		15 years	steward	30.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	36	m	German	German	5'5"	123	
2	~~Fink~~	~~Peter~~		~~19 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~140~~	
3	Jamiar	Wilhelm		1 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
4	Becker	Emil		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
5	Isert	Carl		29	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
6	Schwerdtfeger	Georg		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	156	
7	Bauer	Hermann		3 "	"	16.11.28,	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
8	Sass	Johann		6 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	Dane	5'3"	159	
9	Biedermann	Paul		5 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'7"	218	
10	Felze	Paul		18 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	17.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~[illegible]~~	
17	Lux	Willy		2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	132	
18	[illegible]	Willy		2 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	182	
19	[illegible]	August		[illegible] "	"	28.11.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Hermann		6 "	"	16.11.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	164	
21	[illegible]	Wilhelm		2 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'10"	138	
22	~~Frank~~	~~Willy~~		~~1 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'5"~~	~~[illegible]~~	
23	~~Steffan~~	~~Willy~~		~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~123~~	
24	[illegible]	Rudolf		4 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
25	Valorzi	Josef		6 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	156	
26	Frisch	Eduard		6 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
27	Hauenstein	Hans		½ "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
28	Hennings	August.		1 mnth	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	
29	[illegible]anborn	Hans		5 years	"	28.11.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
30	Wiecke	Hermann		5 "	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	134	

Line No. 2, 16, 22 and 23 discharged

Owners

Local Agents Hamburg-Amerika Linie

14-1240

P Horrelison
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

78

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible] Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at,* NY, MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of* 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		
11														[illegible]		
12														[illegible]		
13														[illegible]		
14														[illegible]		
15														[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
17					[illegible]									[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
19														[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]		
21														[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Otto		none		[illegible]				19				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		

No. 8 and 29 discharged

Line
Owners 9
Local Agents

BHornelsen
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 10 -

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19* ...., *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thieme	Willy	✓	1 year	bell boy	27.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	21	m	German	German	5'4"	130	
2	Astrath	Bruno	✓	2 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	116	
3	Heiligers	Bernhard	✓	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	88	
4	Meier	Johann	✓	30 "	chief stew.	26.11.28.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
5	Lembke	Karl	✓	35 "	pantrystew.	16.11.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
6	Lütge	Willy	✓	1 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
7	Menck	Hermann	✓	22 "	steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
~~8~~	~~Schütz~~	~~Otto~~	✓	~~24 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	
9	Kellner	Alfons	✓	15 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
10	Bierschenk	Johann	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	123	
11	Best	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
12	Detjen	Heinrich	✓	5 "	bandmaster	26,11,28,	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	204	
13	Martens	Hans	✓	1 mnth	music	27.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	
14	Feindt	Carl	✓	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	166	
15	Becker	Carl	✓	none	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'8"	148	
16	Kräft	Ewald	✓	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8"	156	
17	Meyer	Christian	✓	22 "	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	230	
18	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	5 "	dishwasher	16.11128.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	123	
19	Nixdorf	Ewald	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	124	
20	Grewe	Otto	✓	1 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
21	Sokow	Hans	✓	2 mnth	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	148	
22	Ehlers	Hermann	✓	none	"	23.11.28.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3"	178	
23	Meyer	Gerhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	123	
24	Koch	Karl	✓	3 years	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
25	Freese	Hulda	✓	1 "	stewardesse	26.11.28.	"	"	"	47	f	French	French	5'4"	159	
26	Tintelnot	Theodor	✓	9	chief-stew.	27.11.28.	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5'11"	134	
27	Koh Wei Ching		✓	2 "	washer	24.11.28.	"	"	"	30	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'11"	168	
28	Chang Shu Ching		✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	123	
29	Wong Wan Ta		✓	2 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6"	123	
30	Wong Chi Ca		✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	138	

No. 8 discharged

B. Hornelsen
Purser

Line 10
Owners ....
Local Agents Hamburg- Amerika- Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. [illegible]

P. 83.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ye Lai Ding		✓	1 year	washer	24.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	21	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	134	
2	[illegible] Yen Wu		✓	2 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	
3	Ling Le Tschang		✓	1 "	"	19.11.28.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	108	
~~4~~	~~Chang Ah Dong~~		✓	~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~16.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~98~~	
5	Chang Ding Cheung		✓	ordered detained on Board 1 "	"	19.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	123	
6	Wong Liu Moh		✓	2 "	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	110	
7	Sun [illegible]		✓	1 "	"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
8	Chang [illegible]		✓	1	ordered detained	23.11.28.		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	118	
9	[illegible]		✓	1	order detained	on Board		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
10	[illegible]	Elias	✓	35 "	chief eng	23.11.28.		"	"	55	"	German	German	5'7"	178	
11	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	27 "	II. eng.	15.11.28.		"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	II. "	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	25 "	II "	"		"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	179	
14	[illegible]	Gustav	✓	6 "	III. "	[illegible].11.28		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
15	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	III. "	[illegible] 28.		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
16	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓	4 "	III "	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
17	[illegible]	Ernst	✓	9 "	III. "	19.11.28.		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10 "	III "	15.11.28.		"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
19	Bauer	Heinrich	✓	3 "	III. "	26.11.28.		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	[illegible]	Bruno	✓	17 "	III. "	15.11.28.		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
21	[illegible]	Willy	✓	12	IV. "	15.11.28.		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
22	[illegible]	Karl	✓	5 "	IV "	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
23	[illegible]	Jakob	✓	4 "	IV "	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
24	[illegible]	Kurt	✓	5 "	IV "	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
25	[illegible]mann	Ernst	✓	8 "	chief electric	16.11.28.		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
26	Gundlach	Johannes	✓	1 "	electrician	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	186	
27	Maier	Christian	✓	5 "	"	15.11.28.		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
28	Eickhoff	Willy	✓	3 "	eng.asst.	16.11.28.		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
29	Gerbach	Walter	✓	1 "	"	15.11.28.		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	159	
30	[illegible]	Werner	✓	3 "	"	26.11.28.		"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	196	

No. 4 discharged

B Cornelissen
Purser

No's 5, 8, 9, Ordered detained on Board

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 88.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Müller	Hellmuth		1 year	eng. asst.	15.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	23	m	German	German	5'11"	158	
2	Ebell	Hans		1 mnth	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
3	Quardhamer	Richard		4 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
4	Westphal	Gustav		none	"	20.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
5	Scherff	Werner		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	169	
6	Koch	Hermann		22 years	plumber	16.11.28.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
7	Riessbeck	Johann		6 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
8	Weigel	Kurt		25 "	fireman	26.11.28.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	218	
9	Kern	Friedrich		30 "	"	16.11.28.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	216	
10	Bauer	Johann		23 "	"	15.11.28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	208	
11	Weilandt	Albert		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
12	Meyer	Adolf		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Emmich	Adam		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	146	
14	Kirsch	Wilhelm		25 "	storekeeper	26.11.28.	"	"	"	52	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'5"	168	
15	Schulz	Max		23 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	158	
16	~~Leonhardt~~	~~Bernhard~~		~~29 "~~	~~oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~130~~	
17	Golombeck	Alfons		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	142	
18	Wilke	Otto		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
19	Gernhardt	Karl		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
20	Becker	Gustav		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
21	Ehrhardt	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
22	Steger	Ernst		1 "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
23	Bleeck	Hellmuth		2 "	clerk	26.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	123	
24	Höfke	Wilhelm		23 "	fireman	16.11.28.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
25	Feistenhammer	Franz		20 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
26	Paul	August		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
27	Zacher	Heinrich		28 "	"	23.11.28.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
28	Maschmann	Adolf		8 "	"	15.11.28.	+ "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
29	Rohden	Alfred		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	152	
30	~~Bleos~~	~~Kurt~~		~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~146~~	

No. 16 and 30 deserted at New York

B Hornelisen
Purser

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents Hamburg Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 144 27 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19* , *from the port of* - 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neunsinger	Johann		5 years	fireman	15.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	m	German	German	6'0"	162	
2	Utecht	Ernst		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	161	
3	Kretschmann	Willy		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
4	Riedel	Bruno		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
5	Hopfgarten	Wilhelm		1 "	coalpasser	XXXXXXXXXX	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'_8"	145	
6	Stofferan	Ernst		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	123	
7	Möller	Max		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
8	Günther	Bruno		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	123	
9	Petersen	Hermann		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
10	Gronau	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	212	
11	Lorenz	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Engel[illegible]	Gustav		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
~~13~~	~~Günther~~	~~Ernst~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~158~~	
14	[illegible]irrmeier	Hans		1 "	"	17.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
15	[illegible]	Franz		2 "	messman	16.11.28.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	182	
16	Koch	Kurt		3 "	"	15.11.28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'_8"	138	
17	Waschull	Hermann		½ "	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
18	Broniecki	Josef		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	118	
19	Warncke	Willy		½ "	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	101	
20	Glasow	Kurt		none	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
~~21~~	~~Vellmers~~	~~Friedrich~~		~~5 year~~	~~boatsman~~	~~23.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~168~~	
22	Kramer	Harry		2 "	cook	22.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
23	Schmidt	Paul		4 "	music.	26.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
~~24~~	~~Krause~~	~~Robert~~		~~21 "~~	~~purser asst.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~182~~	
25	Sack	Herbert		3 "	prov. mastr	23.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	198	
~~26~~	~~Mansfeldt~~	~~Ewald~~		~~1 "~~	~~printer~~	~~26.11.28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3"~~	~~118~~	
27	Schleipen	Sita		1 "	nurse	"	"	"	"	25	f.	"	"	5'7"	123	
28	Schmidt	Otto		none	cook	30.11.28.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'11"	180	
29	Zeitsch	Otto		"	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
30	Gottschalk	Heinz		2 years	"	30.11.28.	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	118	

No. 13 deserted at New York, No. 21, 24 and 26 discharged

13

B Cornelisen
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika - Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sub. tes 37 ad

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the despoit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 14 **Sheet No.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of* 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Süssmilch	Fritz		4 years	cook	30.11.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	19	m	German	German	5'6"	123	
2	Hennig	Alfred		10 "	pantrystew.	28.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
3	Behr	Karl		2 "	"	29.11.28.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
4	Kruse	Minna		14 "	stewardesse	26.11.28.	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'2"	145	
5	Kretschmer	Gertrud		14 "	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'5"	188	
6	Zeden	Marie		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'5"	145	
7	Steffen	Louise		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'10"	158	
8	Schmitz	Julius		7 "	steward	18.11.28.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	142	
9	Siebert	Emil		8 "	"	25.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
10	Hass	Otto		26 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
11	Schulz	Friedrich		2 "	" [illegible] Venereal	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	142	
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~[illegible]~~	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
14	Stav	[illegible]		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
15	Zacher	Theodor		none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	142	
16	[illegible]	Walter		"	"	29.11.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	158	
17	Scherl	Georg		2 years	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
18	Ott	Max		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
19	~~Wiesner~~	~~Ernst~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~121~~	
20	Arp	Hans		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
21	Aichmeier	Adolf		none	music.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
22	Beuschkel	Hermann		5 years	steward	28.11.28.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	212	
23	Schaabel	Richard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
24	Weidemann	Wilhelm		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
25	Bohl	Erich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
26	Barber	Richard		2 "	telef, stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	168	
27	Fuchs	Wilhelm		18 "	dishwasher	27.11.28.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
28	Unstädt	Karl		none	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
29	Marschl	Karl		2 year	"	27.11.28.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'9"	134	
30	Jessen	Hellmuth		2 "	bell boy	28.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	134	

No. 12 and 19 discharged

Line 14

Purser

No 11 granted [illegible]

Owners Hamburg-Amerika-Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. [illegible] 27 ed

P. 83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such—fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deaposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* — 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	~~Stenger~~	~~Karl~~		~~1 year~~	~~bell boy~~	~~29.11.28.~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'7"~~	~~[illegible]~~	
1	Hartmann	Maria		26 "	stewardes	27.11.28.	"	"	"	63	f	"	"	5'5"	146	
2	Rother	Auguste		6 "	"	26.11.28.	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5'2"	210	
3	Pui Zoe Ling			1 "	washer	24.11.28.	"	"	"	35	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	134	
4	Pockrandt	Oskar		5 "	bandmastr.	26.11.28.	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	206	
5	Baark	Arthur		1 "	music.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
6	Bernhagen	Bruno		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
7	Gruber	Josef		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
8	Petrich	Gerhard		8 "	wirel.op.	25.11.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
9	Schneider	Elisabeth		4 "	female sell	29.11.28.	"	"	"	24	f.	"	"	5'5"	134	
10	Laskaien	Adolf		1 "	boy	30.11.28.	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'4"	130	
11	~~Kiesseler~~	~~Karl~~		~~5 "~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~188~~	
12	Schilling	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
13	Hose	Herbert		none	cooksmate	27.11.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Pfister	Hans		1 year	"	28.11.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	152	
15	Peters	Heinz		none	dishwasher	30.11.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	128	
16	Wilde	Kurt		"	florest.asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	168	
17	Meier	Theodor		1 year	cooksmate	1.12.28.	"	"	"	22	"	Danzig	Danzig	6'2"	150	
18	[illegible]	Hans		2 "	musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'8"	138	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 1 deserted at New York, No. 12 discharged

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

P. Hornelisen
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RELIANCE " *, arriving at* New York *,* MAR 22 1929 *, 19*29 *, from the port of* – 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kotters	Erich		10 years	stewrad	14.12.28.	Newyork	No	Yes	31	m	German	German	5'7"	148	none
2	Reich	Hans		2 "	steward	13.12.28.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'2"	154	"
3	Wischnewski	Alfred		6 "	"	14.12.28.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	136	"
4	Baude	Arthur		6 "	"	14.12.28.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5/7"	148	"
5	Matthesen	Karl		3 "	"	14.12.28.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
6	Maier	Eugen		2 "	cook	14.12.28.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Oeckel	Walter		1 "	bellboy	14.12.28.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	139	"
8	Stendorf	Claus		6 "	A.B.	14.12.28.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	146	"
9	Neihmann	Hans		4 "	steward	4.1.29.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Schaade	Ferdinand		6 "	"	4.1.29.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
11	Sievert	Ernst		3 "	gymn.stew.	4.1.29.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	181	"
12	Eckert	Alfred		1 "	cooksmate	21.1.29.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	179	"
13	Ross	Heinrich		1 "	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"
14	Moeller	Bruno		18 "	purser	21.1.29.	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	129	"
15	Discher	Johann		4 mths.	oiler	21.1.29.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Lenkersdorf	Arnold		none	O.S.	21.1.29.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'1"	163	"
17	Becker	Gustav		none	dishwasher	21.1.29.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	171	"
18	Tussing	Josef		6 mths.	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	179	"
19	Todt	Ernst		5 "	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Mierke	Friedrich		3 "	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	122	"
21	Czarnietzki	Walter		7 "	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	125	"
22	Guthan	Hans		9 years	steward	21.1.29.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	127	"
23	Grimmeiss	Franz		none	"	21.1.29.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	131	"
24	Wettels	Peter		4 years	confectioner	23.2.29.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	146	"
25	Taubert	Carl		3 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"
26	Feuchtenberger	Georg		5 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
27	Grunow	Willibald		6 "	baker	23.2.29.	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	Behrmann	Walter		4 "	printer	23.2.29.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	137	"
29	Ledermann	Arthur		2 "	steward	23.2.29.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	145	"
30	Wong Wie King			6 "	washer	23.2.29.	"	"	"	29	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	122	"
	~~Loerwald~~	~~Aloys~~		~~2 "~~	~~oiler~~	~~23.2.29.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'7"~~	see sheet 17 No. 16	

136

Line
Owners
Local Agents 16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ……………………………………………, *of the* ……………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

……………………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………………… *day of* …………………………, *19*……

……………………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 667

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9813								
Pages 29 to 43	x						x	

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/7/43

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 12/7/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 15 1943
Date

John O. Karna
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RELIANCE " , *arriving at* New York , MAR 22 1929 , *19* 29, *from the port of* 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baer	Johann		3 years	steward	23.2.29.	Newyork	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'8"	136	none
2	Pannenborg	Wilhelm		7 "	A. B.	23.2.29.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	146	"
3	Möller	Alwin		6 "	A. B.	23.2.29.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Spanjer	Nicolas		1 "	barber	23.2.29.	"	"	"	50	m	dutchman	dutchman	5'7"	141	"
5	Buege	Wilhelm		2 "	steward	23.2.29.	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5'6"	131	"
6	Holbig	Werner		1 "	bellboy	23.2.29.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	139	"
7	Poetschkus	Horst		2 "	dishwasher	23.2.29.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	144	"
8	Vogt	Willy		2 "	bellboy	23.2.29.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
9	Juehrs	Franz		3 "	steward	23.2.29.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	129	"
10	Hanft	Friedrich		1 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	131	"
11	Krumbiegel	Hans		4 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	146	"
12	Paasch	Max		1 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	139	"
13	Hamann	Ferdinand		2 "	"	23.2.29.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	155	"
14	Backer	Johann		3 "	cook	23.2.29.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"
15	Wolff	Ernst		2 "	oiler	23.2.29.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"
16	Loerwald	Aloys		2 "	Oiler	23.2.29.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Closed at No 16 Folio 17

Sheet	1	contains	29	names
"	2	"	29	"
"	3	"	28	"
"	4	"	28	"
"	5	"	28	"
"	7	"	28	"
"	8	"	26	"
"	9	"	28	"
"	10	"	29	"
"	11	"	29	"
"	12	"	28	"
"	13	"	26	"
"	14	"	28	"
"	15	"	17	"
"	16	"	30	"
"	17	"	16	"

Service No. 82
Fee $2

453

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 49
at Martinique, F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey
via West Indian ports
Walter [illegible]
March 1st 1929

Suppl. Visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 1 8 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nassau
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH four hundred and fifty-three (453)
SERVICE No Fee $ Nil

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. lee 27 ed

P. 53.

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* S.S. "RELIANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, *19*29

[illegible] Montgomery at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

17

17/3
5 10
58
45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ROYAL ARROW

MAR 22 1929

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-22 Royal Arrow

RECD

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

9813

JUN 1 29

PORT OF Beaumont Texas

May 28 1929

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Royal Arrow from port of N. Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	–
Number of seamen discharged	–	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	–
Number of seamen signed on at this port	–	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26 1927 consigned to Mag. Pet. Co.; is now lying at Beaumont and is expected to sail 5/28 1927 for Shanghai, China via United States port of San Pedro, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED, OVER]

3, 1929

14															
15															
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										Nor	5-5	135
18	Milliken	George	✓	[illegible]						30		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	180
19	McDermott	William	✓	1st asst. Eng.	"	27	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	174
20	Meissner	Everett	✓	2nd asst. "	"	27	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	180
21	Palm	Eric	✓	3rd asst. "	"	27	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-7	145
22	Morice	Edward	✓	Machinist	"	27	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	160
23	Fernandis	Herman	✓	Pumpman	"	27	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138
24	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-5	145
25	Kefpriandi	Paul	✓	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	British	5-9	160
26	McDonald	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	150
27	Flores	Harry	✓	Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135
28	Chapanos	Marktos	✓	Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-5	175
29	Long	George	✓	Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	125
30	Rebora	Joseph	✓	Wiper	"	27	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
10 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered held on board — no visa — order cancelled, having been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was placed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passing through the Canal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ROYAL ARROW

MAR 22 1929

McCann & Co
New York.

1

48

6, 13, 1929

rks,
or

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul B. Muller
Master.

[OVER]

															U.S.a.	5-8	165
17	Nondestvedt	Olof	✓												Norw.	5-5	135
18	Milliken	George	✓		[illegible] Engr.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	180
19	McDonnott	William	✓		1st asst. Eng.	"	37	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	174
20	Meissner	Everett	✓		2nd asst. "	"	37	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	180
21	Palm	Eric	✓		3rd asst. "	"	37	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-7	145
22	Morice	Edward	✓		Machinist	"	37	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-5	160
23	Fernandes	Herman	✓		Pumpman	"	37	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138
24	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓		Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-5	145
25	Kespriandi	Paul	✓		Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	British	5-9	160
26	McDonald	Frank	✓		Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	150
27	Flores	Harry	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135
28	Chapanos	Nardhos	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.a.	5-5	175
29	Long	George	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-6	125
30	Reboa	Joseph	✓	–	Wiper	"	37	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	165

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

T. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
10 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered held on board – no visa — order cancelled, having been given [illegible] passage was placed [illegible]

ROYAL ARROW

MAR 22 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und…

Vessel "Ro…

Printed and Sold by McClune & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

L 48

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a
Cristobal — March 13, 1929
~~San Pedro, Cal~~

Form 580

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Ny March 22, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Royal Arrow
Standard Transportation Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ } Aboard Royal Arrow — NO VISA
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All alien members of crew (10)	crew members
per attached sheet	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Paul B. Muller — T. E. Drake
(Title of person signing receipt) master — Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

---

of the
arriving at Ny Mar 22, 1929

			Carpenter
			Radio Aperator
			Boatswain
			AB. Seaman
			AB. Seaman
			AB. Seaman
Herman Fernandos	41	Spain	Pumpman
P. Keyprandi	22	Cyprus	Oiler
H. Flores	38	Greece	Fireman
O. Rondestvedt	35	Norway	AB. Seaman

49

Paul B. Muller
master

E. Drake
Insp.

---

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name													(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller														U.S.A.	5-8	185	
2	Martinsen														U.S.A.	6-0	205	
3	Olson	Birger	✓												U.S.A.	5-7	150	
4	Thomas	Kenneth	✓												U.S.A.	5-10	130	
5	Freeman	Nils	✓												Swede	5-6	125	
6	Grim	Aries	✓												Holland	5-11	192	
7	Dahlstrom	Leonard	✓												Swede	5-9	159	
8	Nelson	Henry	✓												U.S.A.	5-7	160	
9	Lovall	Martin	✓												Finnish	5-7	170	
10	Brosnan	Cornelius	✓												U.S.A.	5-6	200	
11	Ericson	Conrad	✓												U.S.A.	5-6	145	
12	Hansen	Harry	✓												Norw.	5-8	165	
13	Jorgensen	Helge	✓												Dane	5-8	160	
14	Gudspec	Rudolph	✓												U.S.A.	5-9	160	
15	Faust	Lewa	✓												U.S.A.	5-10	170	
16	Holm	Finn	✓												U.S.A.	5-8	165	
17	Rondestvedt	Olof	✓												Norw.	5-5	135	
18	Milliken	George	✓			[illegible]							[illegible]		U.S.A.	5-10	180	
19	McDermott	William	✓	/		1st asst. Engr.	"	27	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	174
20	Meisner	Everett	✓	/		2nd asst. "	"	27	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	180
21	Palm	Eric	✓			3rd asst. "	"	27	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-7	145
22	Morice	Edward	✓	/		Machinist	"	27	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	160
23	Fernandes	Herman	✓	/		Pumpman	"	27	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138
24	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓	/		Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-5	145
25	Keyprandi	Paul	✓	/		Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	British	5-9	160
26	McDonald	Frank	✓	/		Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	150
27	Flores	Harry	✓	/		Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135
28	Chapanos	Nicholas	✓	/		Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-5	175
29	Long	George	✓	/		Fireman	"	27	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	125
30	Reboa	Joseph	✓			wiper	"	27	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

T. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
10 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered held on board — no visa — order cancelled, having been issued [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] T. Ickes 3/29 and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated [illegible] tion as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClung & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel "Royal Arrow"

aliens on board upon arrival at a Cristobal — March 13, 1929 ~~San Pedro, Cal~~

of the "arriving at NY Mar 22, 1929

ROYAL ARROW

MAR 22 1929

Arie Green	48	Holland	Carpenter
Nils Freeman	43	Sweden	Radio Operator
Leonard Dahlstrom	33	Sweden	Boatswain
Martin Sjovall	39	Finland	AB. Seaman
Harry Hansen	37	Norway	AB. Seaman
Helge Jorgensen	57	Denmark	AB. Seaman
Herman Fernandos	41	Spain	Pumpman
P. Kepriandi	22	Cyprus	Oiler
H. Flores	38	Greece	Fireman
O. Rondestvedt	35	Norway	AB. Seaman

49

Paul B. Mueller
Master

E. Drake

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name													(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mueller	Paul	✓												U.S.a.	5-8	125	
2	Martinsen	Trygger	✓												U.S.a.	6-0	205	
3	Olsson	Birger	✓												U.S.a	5-7	150	
4	Thomas	Kenneth	✓												U.S.a.	5-10	130	
5	Freeman	Nils	✓												Swede	5-6	125	
6	Green	Arie	✓												Holland	5-11	192	
7	Dahlstrom	Leonard	✓												Swede	5-9	159	
8	Nelson	Henry	✓												U.S.a.	5-7	160	
* 9	Sjovall	Martin	✓												Finnish	5-7	170	
10	Brossnam	Cornelius	✓												U.S.a.	5-6	200	
11	Ericson	Conrad	✓												U.S.a.	5-6	145	
* 12	Hansen	Harry	✓												Norw.	5-8	165	
* 13	Jorgensen	Helge	✓												Dane	5-8	160	
14	Eudspec	Rudolph	✓												U.S.a.	5-9	160	
15	Faust	Lewa	✓												U.S.a.	5-10	170	
16	Holm	Finn	✓												U.S.a.	5-8	165	
* 17	Rondestvedt	Olof	✓												Norw.	5-5	135	
18	Milliken	George	✓												U.S.a.	5-10	180	
19	McDermott	William	✓	✓		1st asst. Eng.	"	37	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	174	
20	Meissner	Everett	✓	✓		2nd asst. "	"	37	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	180	
21	Palm	Eric	✓			3rd asst. "	"	37	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-7	145	
22	Morice	Edward	✓	✓		Machinist	"	37	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-5	160	
* 23	Fernandes	Herman	✓			Pumpman	"	37	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
24	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓	✓		Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-5	145	
* 25	Kepriandi	Paul	✓	✓		Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	British	5-9	160	
26	McDonald	Frank	✓			Oiler	"	37	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	150	
* 27	Flores	Harry	✓	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	
28	Chapanos	Nordikos	✓	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.a.	5-5	175	
29	Long	George	✓	✓		Fireman	"	37	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-6	125	
30	Reboa	Joseph	✓			Wiper	"	37	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.a	U.S.a	5-10	165	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
10 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered held on board — no visa

~~Order cancelled, having been [illegible] consular [illegible] passenger was placed [illegible] while ship was passing through the Canal. Ship did not stop there.~~ McKee 3/22/29

ROYAL ARROW

MAR 22 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McCleary & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

48

LIST OR MANI… CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5… aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cristobal — March 13, 1929

Vessel "Royal Arrow", arriving at New York, March 22nd, 1929, from the port of ~~San Pedro, Cal.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller	Paul	✓		Master	Feb. 27	San Pedro	yes	Yes	46	Male	German	U.S.a.	5-8	125	
2	Martinsen	Tryggve	✓		1st Mate	" 27	" "	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.a.	6-0	205	
3	Olson	Birger	✓		2nd "	" 27	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U.S.a	5-7	150	
4	Thomas	Kenneth	✓		3rd "	" 27	" —	"	"	23	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	130	
5	Fryman	Nils	✓		Radio Operator	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6	125	
6	Grum	Arie	✓		Carpenter	" 27	" "	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11	192	
7	Dahlstrom	Leonard	✓		Boatswain	" 27	" "	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swede	5-9	159	
8	Nelson	Henry	✓		Bs Mate	" 27	" "	"	"	41	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-7	160	
9	Sovall	Martin	✓		Bos "	" 27	" "	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	170	
10	Brosnan	Cornelius	✓		A.B. Seaman	" 27	" "	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.a.	5-6	200	
11	Ericson	Conrad	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	35	"	Scand.	U.S.a.	5-6	145	
12	Hansen	Harry	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	165	
13	Johansen	Helge	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand	Dane	5-8	160	
14	Cudspee	Rudolph	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-9	160	
15	Faust	Lewa	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	170	
16	Halm	Finn	✓		A.B. "	" 27	" "	"	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-8	165	
17	Rondestvedt	Olof	✓		A.B. "	" 26	" "	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norw	5-5	135	
18	Milliken	George	✓		Ch. Engr.	" 27	" "	"	"	50	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	180	
19	McDermott	William	✓		1st asst. Engr.	" 27	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-10	174	
20	Meissner	Everett	✓		2nd asst. "	" 27	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	180	
21	Palm	Eric	✓		3rd asst. "	" 27	" "	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-7	145	
22	Morice	Edward	✓		Machinist	" 27	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-5	160	
23	Fernandes	Herman	✓		Pumpman	" 27	" "	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
24	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓		Oiler	" 27	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand	U.S.a.	5-5	145	
25	Kefbriandi	Paul	✓		Oiler	" 27	" "	"	"	22	"	Greek	British	5-9	160	
26	McDonald	Frank	✓		Oiler	" 27	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	6-0	150	
27	Floros	Harry	✓		Fireman	" 27	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	
28	Chapanos	Kordatos	✓		Fireman	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.a.	5-5	175	
29	Long	George	✓		Fireman	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5-6	125	
30	Reboa	Joseph	✓		Wiper	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	USa	USa	5-10	165	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

T. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 40
10 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ordered held on board — no visa ~~— order~~ cancelled, having been joined because [illegible] was placed aboard while the vessel was passing through the Canal. Ship did not stop there. McKee 3/22/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Muller, of the Royal Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul B. Muller

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co New York.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cristobal March 13, 1929

Vessel "Royal Arrow", arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of San Pedro, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fitzimmons	John	✓		Wiper	Feb. 27	San Pedro	yes	Yes	24	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
2	Vallejos	Hermine	✓		Wiper	" 26	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	136	
3	Montana	Thomas	✓		Wiper	" 26	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
4	McLaughlin	George	✓		Steward	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
5	Barry	James	✓		Cook	" 26	" "	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	137	
6	Ginglofe	George	✓		2nd Cook	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	190	
7	Curtin	Albert	✓		Messman	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
8	Powers	James	✓		Messman	" 27	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
9	Johnson	Thomas	✓		Messman	" 26	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	148	
10	Fox	Oliver	✓		Messman	" 26	" "	"	"							
11																
12																
13																
14	CARLSON	GUNNAR	✓		Consular passenger	Cristobal	Mar 13, 1929			23		Scand	Swedish			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Drake Insp

E. Drake Insp

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Paul B. Muller, *of the* S.S. Royal Arrow, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Paul B. Muller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* March, 1929.

E. Drake Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ct information in columns
ollows for each alien. See other

ROBERT E.HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

54

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.Thompson	27	U.S.A.	J.Behame	28	U.S.A.
H.Stroll	23	U.S.A.	O.Holmes	33	U.S.A.
J.Anskait	36	Germany	L.N.Parsons	36	U.S.A.
D.Novaes	28	U.S.A.			
S.Beinon	29	U.S.A.			
G.Kuck	25	U.S.A.			
R.Amsden	24	U.S.A.			
J.Woodlock	25	U.S.A.			
H.Schielepri	37	Germany			
G.Frienber	32	Russia			
J.Ahnson	29	U.S.A.			
C.Ryan	32	U.S.A.			
G.Klund	40	Sweden			
E.Bietsch	28	Germany			
C.Jacobsen	37	Denmark			
H.Van Beekum	26	Holland			
E.Capper	47	England			
H.Danile	22	Chile			
R.Witch	24	Germany			
H.Renken	24	Germany			

RECEIVED MAR 27 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Lloyd
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-22 Robert E. Hopkins

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

1009

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 23rd, 1929

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. "Robert E.Hopkins" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged 21
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1929, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail March 23, 1929. for Beaumont, Tex. First port of call in United States via United States port of direct. this voyage was

50

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 27 1929

14-1613

				3rd " " "	3/29 "	"		32	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~	~~12 "~~										
19	Dreyfus	Barney		Machinist	" "	"	Paid off	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
20	Edson	Thomas	" "	Pumpman	" "	"	No	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
21	Clayton	William	" "	Oiler	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
21 22	Frieseke	Max	" "	Oiler	" "	"	Paid off	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
23	Gerchke	Aug	" "	Oiler	" "	"	Paid off	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
22 24	Bohland	Paul	" "	Firemen	" "	"	No	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
25	Well	John	" "	Firemen	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
23 26	Crilley	Pat	" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
27	Thorns	Henry	" "	Wiper	" "	"	Paid off	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
24 28	Graske	Kurt	" "	Wiper	" "	"	Paid off	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
29	Darwood	Norman	" "	Steward	" "	"	No	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
25 30	Hayes	Joseph	" "	Ch. Cook	" "	"	Paid off	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
31	Bernstin	Carl V.L 275/138	" "	2nd Cook	" "	"	No	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
26 32	Hall	Daniel	" "	Messman	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
33	Miller	Friens	" "	Messman	" "	"	Paid off	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
27 34	Schurry	Kurt	" "	Messboy	" "	"	Paid off	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
35	Kletz	David	" "	Messboy	" "	"	No	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
28 36	Johansen	Karl	" "	Utilityman	" "	"	Paid off	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
29												Crew 36	
30				Henry M. Lusick Inspr								Aliens 12	

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B.Petersen	35	U.S.A.	New York
J.Hoelstad	36	U.S.A.	"
W.Brodie	48	U.S.A.	"
H.Moller	28	U.S.A.	"
M.Richter ✓	35	Germany	"
J.Schlitche ✓	26	Germany	"
L.Moe	32	U.S.A.	"
B.Dreyfus	40	U.S.A.	"
A.Gerchke	38	Danzig	"
J.Well	24	U.S.A.	"
P.Crilley	36	U.S.A.	"
H.Thorn	26	Germany	"
K.Graske	24	Germany	"
N.Darwood	30	U.S.A.	"
J.Hays	37	U.S.A.	"
C.Bernstein ✓	32	Germany	"
F.Miller ✓	18	Germany	"
K.Schurry ✓	22	Germany	"
D.Klotz	24	U.S.A.	"
K.Johansen ✓	26	Norway	"
A.Staples	44	U.S.A.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

										"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
17	Sta																
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19	Dreyfus	Barney			Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
20	Edson	Thomas	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
21	Clayton	William	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
21 22	Frieseke	Max	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
23	Gerchke	Aug	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
22 24	Bohland	Paul	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
25	Well	John	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
23 26	Crilley	Pat	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
27	Thorns	Henry	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
24 28	Graske	Kurt	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
29	Darwood	Norman	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
25 30	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
26 32	Hall	Daniel	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
33	Miller	Friens	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
27 34	Schurry	Kurt	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
35	Klotz	David	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
28 36	Johansen	Karl	"	"	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
29																
30																

Crew 36

Aliens 12

Henry M. Smick
Inspr.

Line Tide Water Oil Co.

Owners Tide Water Oil Co.

Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

TIDE WATER OI
11 Broadway, N.

3-22 Robert E. Hopkins

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5813 — 51

Port of Baytown, Tex.
May 26th, 192 9

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Robert E. Hopkins from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1929, consigned to Humble Oil & Ref. Co.; is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail May 28th, 192 9 for New York, N.Y. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. 3/22/29 from Amuay

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED MAY 31 1929 GALVESTON, TEX.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh[illegible] signed on.
Walter Lejtkowski	17	U.S.A.	N.Y. 5/18/X29
Al Banks	18	"	N.Y. 5/18/29
W. Thompson	36	Nat. "	N.Y. 5/17/29
F. Witt	36	Nat. "	N.Y. 5/18/29

REC'D SEP 12 29

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED MAY 29 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

14-1613

3009

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
tes.

54

, 19 29 ,from the port of Amuay, Venezuela March 15/29

(1) No. on list									GED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J Pe								York	No	~~Yes~~	45 ~~35~~	Male	Norway	US U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Mo									"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Ho									"	"	29	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Vi									"	"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	Bro									"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
6	Sta									"	"	44	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	Bed									"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
8	Fel									"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
9	Mol									Paid off	"	28	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	6-0		
10	Ric									Paid off	"	35	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
11	Sch									Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	5-10		
12	Bro									No	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
13	Moe									"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	Nat									"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
15	Pil									"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
16	Car									"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
17	Sta									"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~		~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd " "~~	~~"~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~		Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19	Dreyfus	Barney		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
20	Edson	Thomas		"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	Clayton	William		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
21 22	Frieseke	Max		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10		
23	Gerchke	Aug		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6		
22 24	Bohland	Paul		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
25	Well	John		"	"	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
23 26	Crilley	Pat		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9		
27	Thorns	Henry		"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2		
24 28	Graske	Kurt		"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
29	Darwood	Norman		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7		
25 30	Hayes	Joseph		"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1		
31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138		"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5		
26 32	Hall	Daniel		"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
33	Miller	Friens		"	"	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
27 34	Schurry	Kurt		"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
35	Klotz	David		"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
28 36	Johansen	Karl		"	"	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11		
29																		Crew 36
30																		Aliens 12

Henry M. Lusk
Inspt

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. HOPKINS MAR 22 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1613

B=22 Robert E. Hopkins

Form 600

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

Port of Baytown, Texas,
June 18, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ROBERT E. HOPKINS from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1929, consigned to Humble Oil & Ref. Co.; is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail June 18, 1929, for New York, N.Y. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. 3/22/29 from Amuay

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B.Jones	23	USA	New York

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED JUN 20 1929 GALVESTON, TEX.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUN 19 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

SEP 12 29

14-1613

54

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

~~17~~				~~12 "~~	~~3rd~~	~~" " "~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~		Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~			Machinist	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
19	Dreyfus	Barney			Pumpman	" "	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
20	Edson	Thomas		" "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
21	Clayton	William		" "	Oiler	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
21 22	Frieseke	Max		" "	Oiler	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
23	Gerchke	Aug		" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
22 24	Bohland	Paul		" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
25	Well	John		" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
23 26	Crilley	Pat		" "	Wiper	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
27	Thorns	Henry		" "	Wiper	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
24 28	Graske	Kurt		" "	Steward	" "	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
29	Darwood	Norman		" "	Ch.Cook	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
25 30	Hayes	Joseph		" "	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138		" "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
26 32	Hall	Daniel		" "	Messman	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
33	Miller	Friens		" "	Messboy	" "	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
27 34	Schurry	Kurt		" "	Messboy	" "	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
35	Kletz	David		" "	Utilityman		"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
28 36	Johansen	Karl														
29																
30																

Crew 35
Aliens 12

Henry M. Lusk
Inspt

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Port of Baytown Texas
July 7th 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Robert E Hopkins from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted -1-
Number of seamen discharged -1-
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1929, consigned to Humble Oil Co; is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1929 for New York via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York - 3/22/29 - from Amuay

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED JUL 10 1929 GALVESTON, TEX.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stephen Kee	18	USA	7/26/29 New York

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUL 9 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

SEP 12 29

34-1613

54

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

			3rd	3/29		32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
18	Reavey	Edward	12		Paid off	40	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
19	Dreyfus	Barney	Machinist		No	33	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
20	Edson	Thomas	Pumpman		"	24	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
21	Clayton	William	Oiler		Paid off	28	Germany	Germany	5-10	
21 22	Frieseke	Max	Oiler		Paid off	38	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
23	Gerchke	Aug	Oiler		No	30	Germany	Germany	5-7	
22 24	Bohland	Paul	Fireman		"	24	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
25	Well	John	Fireman		"	36	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
23 26	Crilley	Pat	Fireman		Paid off	26	Germany	Germany	6-2	
27	Thorns	Henry	Wiper		Paid off	24	Germany	Germany	5-7	
24 28	Graske	Kurt	Wiper		No	30	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
29	Darwood	Norman	Steward		Paid off	37	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
25 30	Hayes	Joseph	Ch. Cook		No	32	Germany	Germany	5-5	
31	Bernstin	Carl VC 275/138	2nd Cook		"	32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
26 32	Hall	Daniel	Messman		Paid off	18	Germany	Germany	5-6	
33	Miller	Friens	Messman		Paid off	22	Germany	Germany	5-7	
27 34	Schurry	Kurt	Messboy		No	24	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
35	Kletz	David	Messboy		Paid off	26	Norway	Norway	5-11	
28 36	Johansen	Karl	Utilityman							
29										
30										

Crew 36
Aliens 12

Henry M. Smith
Inspr.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

TIDE W
11 Bro

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

54

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Pohland	31	Ger pol P.	7/26/29 New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUL 9 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

14-1613

15		P															
16		C															
17		S				2nd "	"	4/29	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18		~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd " "~~	~~"~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19		Dreyfus	Barney	~~[illegible]~~	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
20		Edson	Thomas	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
21	21	Clayton	William	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
	22	Frieseke	Max	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
22	23	Gerchke	Aug	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
	24	Bohland	Paul	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
23	25	Well	John	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
	26	Crilley	Pat	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
24	27	Thorns	Henry	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
	28	Graske	Kurt	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
25	29	Darwood	Norman	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
	30	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
26	31	Bernstin	Carl V.L. 275/138	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
	32	Hall	Daniel	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
27	33	Miller	Friens	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
	34	Schurry	Kurt	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
28	35	Klotz	David	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
	36	Johansen	Karl	"	"	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
29																	
30																	

Henry M. Linck
Inspt

Crew 36
Aliens 12

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WA

54

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Blackwell	19	U.S.A.			
T. Poster	36	U.S.A.			
W. Watson	32	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J B Lloyd
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	St						/29	"		"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7
18	~~Re~~			~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd "~~	~~" "~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~ Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19	Dreyfus	Barney		""	Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
20	Edson	Thomas		" "	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
21	Clayton	William		" "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
21 22	Frieseke	Max		" "	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
23	Gerchke	Aug		" "	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
22 24	Bohland	Paul		" "	Firemen	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
25	Well	John		" "	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
23 26	Grilley	Pat		" "	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
27	Thorns	Henry		" "	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
24 28	Graske	Kurt		" "	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
29	Darwood	Norman		" "	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
25 30	Heyes	Joseph		" "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
31	Bernstin	Carl V 275/138		" "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
26 32	Hall	Daniel		" "	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
33	Miller	Friens		" "	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
27 34	Schurry	Kurt		" "	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
28 35	Kletz	David		" "	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
36	Johansen	Karl		" "	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
29																
30																

Henry M. Linck
Insp.

Crew 36
Aliens 12

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WA

11 B

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J B Lloyd Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1612

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAY 29 1929

34-1613

(15)

al marks, ities, or ease

15		P															
16		Ca															
17		St						7/(5)	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
18		~~Res~~		~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd "~~	~~"~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19		Drey	Barney	~~12~~		Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
20		Edson	Thomas	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
21	21	Clayton	William	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
	22	Frieseke	Max	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	
22	23	Gerchke	Aug	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	
	24	Bohland	Paul	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
23	25	Well	John	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
	26	Orilley	Pat	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9	
24	27	Thorns	Henry	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2	
	28	Graske	Kurt	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
25	29	Darwood	Norman	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7	
	30	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	
26	31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	
	32	Hall	Daniel	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
27	33	Miller	Friens	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	
	34	Schurry	Kurt	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	
28	35	Kletz	David	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
	36	Johansen	Karl	"	"	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	
29																	
30																	

Henry M. Link Inspt

Crew 35

Aliens 12

Line Tide Water Oil Co.

Owners Tide Water Oil Co.

Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E.HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S/S "ROBERT E.HOPKINS"

S OF CREW

g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

3009

54

enezuela March 15/29

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Nationality.
H. Kippelman	28	Nat U.S.A.			
D. Werkhous	25	"			
J. Kelly	22	"			
F. Pojjsinga	26	Ger. 1st. P.			
A. Lopez	32	Spain " "			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

JGCloyd
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name												(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J G Cloyd Petersen	Jo Gilbert Borge												Norway	US U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Mowry	Harol												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Hoelstad	Jens												Norway	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Vikos	Demetrios												Greece	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	Brodie	William												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
6	Staples	Alex												Canada	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	Bedell	John												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
8	Felker	Merle												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
9	Moller	Hans												Sweden	U.S.A.	6-0		
10	Richeter	Max												Germany	Germany	5-6		
11	Schlichte	John												Germany	Germany	5-10		
12	Browning	John												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
13	Moe	Leonard												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	Natzmer	Dudz												Germany	Germany	5-6		
15	Pilkington	Alber												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
16	Cartenright	Geo												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
17	Stanton	Donald		"	"	2nd " "	"	4/29	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~		~~12~~	~~"~~	~~3rd " "~~	~~"~~	~~3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~		Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19	Dreyfus	Barney				Machinist	"	"	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
20	Edson	Thomas		"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
21 21	Clayton	William		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
22	Frieseke	Max		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10		
22 23	Gerchke	Aug		"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6		
24	Bohland	Paul		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
23 25	Well	John		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
26	Crilley	Pat		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9		
24 27	Thorns	Henry		"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2		
28	Graske	Kurt		"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
25 29	Derwood	Norman		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7		
30	Hayes	Joseph		"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1		
26 31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138		"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5		
32	Hall	Daniel		"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
27 33	Miller	Friens		"	"	Messman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
34	Schurry	Kurt		"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
28 35	Klatz	David		"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
36	Johansen	Karl		"	"	Utilityman	"	"	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11		
29																		
30																		

Henry M. Lusk
Inspr.

Crew 36
Aliens 12

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

3309

54

ROBERT E. HOPKINS

MAR 22 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ROBERT E.HOPKINS", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 22nd, 1929, from the port of Amuay, Venezuela March 15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	J S Cloyd	Jo Gilbert		19	MASTER					45			US			
1	Petersen	Borge		~~19 days~~	1st Mate	March 3/29	New York	No	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	Male	Norway	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Mowry	Harol		~~" "~~	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Hoelstad	Jens		~~" "~~	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Vikos	Demetrios		~~" "~~	Radio	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	Brodie	William		~~" "~~	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
6	Staples	Alex		~~" "~~	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	Bedell	John		~~" "~~	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
8	Felker	Merle		" "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
9	Moller	Hans		" "	A.B.	" "	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	6-0		
10	Richeter	Max		" "	A.B.	" "	"	Paid off	"	35	"	Germeny	Germany	5-6		
11	Schlichte	John		" "	A.B.	" "	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	5-10		
12	Browning	John		" "	O.S.	" "	"	No	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
13	Moe	Leonard		" "	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	Natzmer	Dudz		" "	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Germeny	Germeny	5-6		
15	Pilkington	Alber		" "	Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
16	Cartenright	Geo		" "	1st Asst. Eng.	" 5/29	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
17	Stanton	Donald		" "	2nd " "	" 4/29	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	~~Reavey~~	~~Edward~~		~~12 "~~	~~3rd " "~~	~~" 3/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~		Deserted at Amuay 3/14/29
19	Dreyfus	Barney		~~" "~~	Machinist	" "	"	Paid off	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
20	Edson	Thomas		" "	Pumpman	" "	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	Clayton	William														
21 22	Frieseke	Max		" "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
23	Gerchke	Aug		" "	Oiler	" "	"	Paid off	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10		
22 24	Bohland	Paul		" "	Oiler	" "	"	Paid off	"	38	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-6		
25	Well	John		" "	Fireman	" "	"	No	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
23 26	Crilley	Pat		" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
27	Thorns	Henry		" "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9		
24 28	Graske	Kurt		" "	Wiper	" "	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	6-2		
29	Darwood	Norman		" "	Wiper	" "	"	Paid off	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
25 30	Hayes	Joseph		" "	Steward	" "	"	No	"	30	"	England	U.S.A.	5-7		
31	Bernstin	Carl VL 275/138		" "	Ch. Cook	" "	"	Paid off	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1		
26 32	Hall	Daniel		" "	2nd Cook	" "	"	No	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-5		
33	Miller	Friens		" "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
27 34	Schurry	Kurt		" "	Messman	" "	"	Paid off	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
35	Klatz	David		" "	Messboy	" "	"	Paid off	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
28 36	Johansen	Karl		" "	Messboy	" "	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
				" "	Utilityman	" "	"	Paid off	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-11		
29																
30																

Henry M. Link
Inspr

Crew 36
Aliens 12

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Cloyd, Master, of the S/S "ROBERT E.HOPKINS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J G Cloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

X

187126 MAR 1929

MAR 1929

Cards Punched	4/2/29
Clerk	S. Lifschitz
Cards Read	4/3
Cards Checked	4/3
Clerk	[illegible]

PG

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM BALLARD, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Ballard

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of MARCH, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

An 3-22-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pres. Roosevelt

New York, Cuba, Miami

	DIRECT [illegible] TAX	S.I.	U.S. Gov.	Tran. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citiz.	[illegible]	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	Fam. [illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1			1		193		12		1		208
TOTAL				1		193		12		1		208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	193	208
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	15	193	208

16 ab

ac

8-1 92-4

575

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 *List* ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA CUBA , MARCH 19TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ RAMIREZ	JOAQUIN	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	02-34 SPAIN	CADIZ	TEMP STAY 642	N. Q. 3/ HAVANA	MAR.13-1929	83 CHUBA	HAVANA
2	RES. USA. RET.	ZWANG	MARIAN	29		F	M	HOME	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	ROPEZEE	REENTRY 450272	45107 WASHINGTON	JAN 29-1929	99 U.S.	NEW YORK C.
3	RES. USA. RET.	BEREZINE	VALENTINE	32		F	M	HOME	YES	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-32 RUSSIA	KRIME	Front	NONE	NONE	U.S.	STATEN ISLD.
4	RES. USA. RET.	LANG	MARIE LOUISE	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	08-36 SWITZERLAND	REINFELDEN	"	"	"	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
5	RES. USA. RET.	MC.GUINNESS	JOHN	48		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND	ACLARE	"	"		U.S.	NEW YORK.
6		ALVAREZ URRUTIA	OSCAR JOSEPH	35		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA	REMEDIOS	NONEQUOTA 1621	N. Q. HAVANA	MAR.15-1929	83 CUBA	HAVANA
7	RES. USA. RET.	WILD	ELWYN	42		M	M	STEEL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITSIH	08-15 ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	732	Montreal Can	Oct. 31 1927 N.Y. 3/5	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
8		NESBITT	WILLIAM JOS.	40		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLASH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08-80 CANADA	LONDON ONT	NONE	Exec order NONE	NONE	U.S.	DETROIT
9	RES. USA. RET.	NESBITT	MARY PEBLE	36		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08-80 CANADA	LONDON ONT	NONE	NONE "	NONE	U.S.	DETROIT
10	RES. USA. RET.	LOMBARD	ANNE	27		F	S	trained NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08-80 CANADA	COLCHESTER	NONE	NONE "	NONE	U.S.	BOSTON
11	RES. USA. RET.	OLSON	SOPHIE	53		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	08-35 SWEDEN	DRANGESERREDE	"	Exec order		U.S.	NEW YORK
12	RES. USA. RET.	KAY	WILLIAM	32		M	M	ADVERTISING	Y	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	"	"		U.S.	TUCKAHOE NY.
13	RES. USA. RET.	KAY	DORIS	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"		U.S.	TUCKAHOE NY
14	UNDER 16	PAGE	PETER	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-32 RUSSIA	LOUBA		"		U.S.	HARTFORD
15	U. S. CIT.	CARSIOTIS	THEODORE	41		M	M	RESTAURANT OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	GREECE	NATURALISED SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY DEC. 13.1913.					U.S.	NEW YORK.
16	RES. USA. RET.	CARSIOTIS	BARBARA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	08-18 GREECE	PIRAEUS	none	Exec order		U.S.	NEW YORK
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] York 3/22/29

24

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., MARCH 22ND, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE MERCEDES RODRIGUEZ NEPTUNO 51 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	BROTHER IN LAW SANTOS GAGEAO 61 CHAUNCEY ST.L.ISL. LONG ISLAND	YES	10 DAYS 2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8		DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND RACHEL SINGER 85 SOL HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Sept 1920 1929	Jul 19 N.Y.C.	HUSBAND MAX ZWANG 1209 WESTCHESTER AVE BRONX N.J.	NO	PERMEMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4		OLIVE	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	RESIDENCE 66 SEA AVE ROSEBANK ST. ISLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	~~HOME~~ HUSBAND SERGE BEREZINE 66 SEA AVE ROSEBANK ST. IS.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		FR	BLD	GREY	NONE
4	BROTHER CHARLES LONG GLEN GROVE LONG ISLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	MR. TAYLOR	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	EMPLOYER MR. C.S.TAYLOR 50 GRAMERCY PARK N.Y.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3		FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER ELLEN MCGUINESS Aclare, Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 March 9	N.Y.C.	576 E.165th St. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9		FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER ARMANDO ALVAREZ PO BOX 1399 LIMA PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	PA.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-10		DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE
7	EDIFICIO AMERICA HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct 1927 1929	Feb 16 N.Y.C.	26 BROADWAY NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMENENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-10½		FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
8	RESIDENCE 534 ASHLAND AVE DETROIT MICH	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	DETROIT	DETROIT RESIDENCE 534 ASHLAND AV	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8½		FR	BL[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	WITH HUSBAND LINE-8	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	DETROIT	WITH HUSBAND LINE-8	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4		FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	HOTEL PRESIDENTE HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MRS. MAY LEE	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	Home E[illegible]EE MRS. MAY LEE STANFORD CONN 107 Montague St Brooklyn	NO	PERMENET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3		FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	N O N E	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 23 1893 to 1929	March 9 N.Y.	Sister. MRS.T.J.SMITH, 19 AVONDALE ST. VALLEY STREAMS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE
12	Stepme. Eliz.K. Ashington, Northumberland	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 to 1929	March 9 N.Y.	Residence. FAIRVIEW COURT TUCKAHOE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BL.	NONE
13	do	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 1929	March 9 N.Y.	do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BL.	BRN	BL.?	NONE.
14	N O N E	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	~~FOSTER-~~ MOTHER	YES	YES	1915 to 1929 March 9	Sept CONN	Fostermother. MRS.M.K.PAGE W.HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BL	BRN	BL.	NONE
15										HOME. 2917 Broadway, New York City.																	
16	Fa. A. Sterloff, 23/4 Merchant St. Asteria, L.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922 to 1929 March 9	N.Y.	Husband, Theodore, 2917 Broadway, New York.	NO	AlwAYS	YES	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL.	BRN	BL.	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Came to U.S. on SS Evangeline

Claims to have been legally adm Sept 1 1923 SS [illegible]

Left U.S. [illegible]

Claims to have been legally adm Oct 1923 SS Pan[illegible] Left Feb 24/29 SS Evangeline

Claims to have been legally adm Oct 1909 SS [illegible]

Claims to

Claims to have been legally adm. at Detroit Mich nov 1926 - Left US on SS Cuba from Key West March 15/29

107 Montague St Brooklyn - Claims to have been legally adm [illegible] March 29 [illegible]

Claims legally adm Apr 1913 SS Cedric

[illegible] 1926 SS Olympic

[illegible] by Foster Mother

Claims to have been legally adm May 4 1922 SS Aquitania

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Beek
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND *day of* MARCH *, 19*29.
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, MARCH 19TH, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. MARCH 22ND, *192*9.

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
	1	AXE	ISADORE	24	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA	MARCH 16th 1905			2913 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa.
	2	AXE	BEATRICE	19	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DEC. 27,1909			With Husband Line #1
	3	BARNETT	CYRIL	46	✓	M	M	PATERSON N.J.	APRIL 12,1883			1113 Park Ave New York N.Y.
	4	BARNETT	ROSE	46	✓	F	M	ALBANY N.Y.	JULY 16,1883			With Husband Line #3
	5	BURKE	MATTHEW	45	✓	M	M			SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. SEPT.13 1913		3342 90th. St. Jackson Heights N.Y.
	6	DRAZEN	MARIE	45	✓	F	M	NEW HAVEN CONN.	JULY 16,1884			77 Duldeman St. New Haven Conn.
	7	FRIEDLAND	JACOB	29	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 30,1899			52 Bittman St New York N.Y.
	8	FROMBERG	HARRY	39	✓	M	M			BY FATHER'S PAPERS		915 E. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	9	FROMBERG	ANNA	32	✓	F	M			HUSBAND U.S.C.		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 8
	10	GRIFFITH	MOSES	49	✓	M	M	PLAINS PENN.	DEC.8,1879			60 Maffet Street Plains Penn.
NOB	11	~~GREGORY~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BRIDGEPORT CONN.~~	~~NOV. 19,1893~~			~~1975 Chapel St.~~ ~~New Haven Conn.~~
NOB	12	~~GREGORY~~	~~HELEN~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW MILFORD CONN.~~	~~JUNE 13,1897~~			~~WITH HUSBAND LINE #11~~
NOB	13	~~GREGORY~~	~~HOWARD JR.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRIDGEPORT CONN.~~	~~MARCH 13,1922~~			~~WITH FATHER LINE #11~~
	14	HAWKINS	GEORGE	22	✓	M	M	FAIR HAVEN N.J.	OCT. 30,1906			34 John Street Red Bank N.J.
	15	HAWKINS	TERESA	24	✓	F	M	NEWARK N.J.	AUG. 10,1905			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14
	16	HART	DANIEL L. HON.	62	✓	M	S	WILKES BARRE PENN.	DEC.29,1866			534 Hazel Ave Wilkes Barre Penn.
	17	KELLY	FRANK P.	64	✓	M	M	WILKES BARRE PENN.	MAR.18,1864			438 So. River St Wilkes Barre Penn.
	18	Krout	RUTH	20	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUNE 1,1908			99 Furman Ave Middlevillage L.I.
	19	LEO	NELSON	28	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	AUG.9,1900			285 Riverside Drive New York City
	20	MC GUIRE	THOMAS	65	✓	M	M	FALL RIVER MASS	DEC.24,1883			81 Pleasant St Fall River Mass.
	21	MURPHY	CATHERINE E.	22	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 14,1907			252 82nd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	22	MURPHY	ELIZABETH	55	✓	F	W			HUSBANDS PAPERS		352 82nd..Street Brooklyn N.Y.
	23	O'CONNOR	TIMOTHY P.	68	✓	M	M			U.S.DISTRICT COURT HOLYOKE MASS.	1887	512 Pleasant St. Holyoke Mass.
	24	O'CONNELL	DANIEL	64	✓	M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS	AUG.24,1865	25		HOLYOKE MASS.
[illegible]	25	PHILLIPS	MILDRED	24	✓	F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN.	JAN.24,1905			77 Dickerman St New Haven Conn.
	26	ROSENBLUTH	MAX	65	✓	M	M			LEHIGH COUNTY COURT ALLENTOWN PA.	1887	302 Oak St Old Forge Pa.
	27	ROSENBLUTH	ESTHER	24	✓	F	S	OLD FORGE PENN.	JAN.17,1905			WITH FATHER LINE 26
	28	ROSCH	MILDRED	24	✓	F	S	NO.ADAMS MASS	DEC.17,1905			114 East 81 St. New York City
	29	ROSCH	FLORENCE	25	✓	F	S	NO.ADAMS MASS.	AUG.3,1904			WITH SISTER LINE 28
	30	SULLIVAN	EUGINE	40	✓	M	M	FALL RIVER MASS.	OCT.1,1889			1528 Highland Ave Fall River Mass.

Complete 8:20 am 3-22-29

Lines 11-13, Gregory,Heward and family did not sail.

NY City J. Maher D.M.
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.- , MARCH-19th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. MARCH 22ND, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TERKILDSEN	THOMAS	34	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC.30,1894		28-42 WALDO AVE BAYSIDE L.I.
2	TERKILDSEN	JEAN T.	33	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Sept.3,1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE #1
3	TONDORA	VERNA	23	✓	F	S	FREELAND PENN JUNE 21,1905		279 VAUGHN ST. LUZERNE PENN.
4	WINNET	SAMUEL	30	✓	M	M	WILKES BARRE PENN. AUG.6,1898		342 SMEDLEY AVE PHILADELPHIA PENN.
5	WINNET	ALMA	24	✓	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO SEPT.16,1904		WITH HUSBAND LINE #4
6	ALTMARK	HARRY	44	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sep.27-1885		221-W. 82nd. ST. New York, N.Y.
7	ALTMARK	ROSE	40	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	With husband line # 7
8	AUSTIN	STEPHEN	64	✓	M	M		BROOKLYN CITY COURT. Nov.- 1889	Dock Road Closter, N.J.
9	AUSTIN	ALLEMINA S.	47	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr.15-1881		Dock Road Closter, N.J.
10	AFARO Alfaro	ANN [illegible] 7/18	51	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Apr.19-1877		26- Nutan Place Deal Beach, N.J.
11	ANDINA	ESTEBAN	47	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug- 3-1881		HOTEL ALAMAC, New York, N.Y.
12	BADER	PHILIP	26	✓	M	M		KINGS COUNTY,COURT Brooklyn, N.Y. Jun.25.1924.	300- AVE P, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	BADER	ROSE	20	✓	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	With husband line # 12
14	BUCHER	CHARLES	59	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 5-1869		15 E. 196th. ST. New York, N.Y.
15	BUCHER	MANDE	51	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Mar-20-1877		With husband line # 14
16	BANNON	FRANCIS	57	✓	M	M	Winstead, Conn. Sep.22.1872		734 Main St. Winstead, Conn.
17	BANNON	KATHERINE	57	✓	F	M	Gt.Barrington,Mass. May.18.1872		do
18	BERN	HENRY	37	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF, Bronx Co. N.Y. May- 1914	25- W. 81st. ST. New York, N.Y.
19	BERN	MARIAN	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan-21-1900		With husband line # 18
NOB 20	BROWLEE	HARRIS	62		M	M	Lawpresville, N.Y. Sep.14-1866		~~342- Main ST.~~ Danbury, Conn
NOB 21	BROWLEE	ADELAIDE	48		F	M	Newark, N.J. Jun-18-1841		With husband line # 20
22	BURROWS	EDWARD	65	✓	M	M		COUNTY COURT OF, Hackensack, N.J. Sep.28.1896	Serpentine Road Tenafly, N.J.
23	BURROWS	SARAH J.	64	✓	F	M		COUNTY COURT OF, Heckensack, N.J. 1896	With husband line # 22
24	BURNS	THOMAS	25	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov.27-1903		102- W. 75th. ST. New York, N.Y.
25	BROWN	JAMES	69	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Apr.26-1861		Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
26	CAULFIELD	PETER	56	✓	M	M	Weburn, Mass. Aug.12.1873		160 Wynn St. Weburn, Mass.
27	CAULFIELD	KATHERINE	53	✓	F	M	Waltham, Mass. May.10.1876		do
~~28~~	~~CARSIOTIS~~	~~THEODORE~~	~~41~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Greece Turkey~~	~~SUPREME COURT NEW YORK.N.Y. Dec.13.1913.~~	~~2907 Broadway, New York N.Y.~~
~~29~~	~~CARSIOTIS~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~24~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Greece - Transferred to alien Mfst~~	Mch 7 1929 ~~BY MARRIAGE 1920.~~	~~do~~
30	CIOFFI	ANGELO	42	✓	M	S	~~Greece~~ New York, N.Y. Dec. 1-1887		1359, 63rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Except No. 10 - 8:30 am 3-22-29

Lines 20,21, Brewnlee, Harris and wife did not sail.
Lines 28/29, Carsietis,Theodore and wife transferred to sheet #8,Lines 15/16.

T. Maher
PURSER

10 4 2 Henry

D. Mamer, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.- MARCH- 19th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. MARCH- 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CIOFFI	FLORENCE	16	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 4-1913		1359- 63rd. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CONNORS	CHARLES	45	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Jun- 7-1884		15816 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
3	CONNORS	EVANGELINE	45	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	Mar- 5-1884		With husband line # 2
4	CARPENTER	THOMAS	74	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar-13-1855		75-Herkimer ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	CARPENTER	JENNIE	70	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar-15-1859		With husband line # 4
6	CARLSON	DOROTHY	30	✓	F	S	New Haven, Conn.	Feb.1. 1899		63 Dagget Street, New Haven, Conn.
7	CRAIGHEAD	NAOMIE	53	✓	F	W	Blue Ancher, N.J.	Mar. 2.1877		Craig Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
~~8~~	~~CORIGER~~	~~EDWIN~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New Brunswick, N.J.~~	~~Nov.14-1887~~		~~Abingdon, Va.~~
9	COYNE	THERESA	43	✓	F	M	Maidstone Vt.	Oct.25.1884		19 Ash St. Waterville, Maine.
10	COX	ADELINE	40	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jul- 9-1888		490- WEST END AVE. New York, N.Y.
11	CONVERSE	ARTHERDON D.	52	✓	M	M	Winchendor, Mass.	Aug.20-1876		Winchendor, Mass.
12	DOHM	WALTER	44	✓	M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Apr.30.1884		17 Gate Place, Rockville Centre, L.I.
13	DOHM	JACOBINA	42	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jul.26.1886		do
14	DICKEY	WILLIAM	53	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y,	Oct.20-1876		25- Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	DICKEY	KATHRYN P.	52	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb.26-1877		With husband line # 14
16	DE WILDE	IRA	54	✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	Oct.28-1875		171- W. 95th. ST. New York, N.Y.
17	DE WILDE	LILLIAN	55	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep.26-1874		With husband line # 16
18	DORN	MARIE	80	✓	F	M	Madison, N.J.	Jul-20-1849		359- Woodland Rd. Madison, N.J.
19	DIXON	WILLIAM	50	✓	M	M	Laconia, N.H.	Jul-10-1878		Main Street, Laconia, N.H.
20	DANA	JAMES	75	✓	M	S	Charlestown,Mass.	Nov. 5-1853		41- Allerton ST. Brookline, Mass.
21	DOUGHERTY	FRANK	23	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 4-1906	27	329-Union ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	DILTHEY	CONRAD	46	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar.7.1882		2586 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	DOLAN	MARY	40	✓	F	S	Hartford, Conn.	Mar. 9.1888		1491 Main St. Hartford, Conn.
24	DIENTAG	ETTA	25	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jul- 3-1903		349- Ocean Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	EVERETT	RAYMOND	38	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 10-1891		329- Union ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	FRIEDMAN	EDWARD	64	✓	M	M			U.S.DISTRICT COURT, New York, N.Y.	Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.
27	FRIEDMAN	KATE	56	✓	F	M			HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	With husband line # 26
28	FINKELSTEIN	J.LEONARD	25	✓	M	M	Atlantic City,N.J.	Feb.5. 1904		106 Lincoln Place, Atlantic City, N.J.
29	FINKELSTEIN	LILLIAN	21	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan.17.1908		do
30	FOOTE	ELTON	45	✓	M	M	Constable N.Y.	Dec. 4.1883		Little Falls, N.Y.

Except Nos. 14 & 15 [illegible] 3-22-29

Line 8. Coriger, Edwin, did not sail.

T. Maher
PURSER

Balance by E. [illegible] Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A

4 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.- MARCH-19th., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK, N.Y. MARCH- 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOOTE	FRANCES	42	✓	F	M	Serenac Lake, N.Y. May. 4.1886		Little Falls, N.Y.
2	FALLON	FRANK	40	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. May -24-1888		105- W. 55th. ST. New York, N.Y.
3	FRIEDMAN	LOUIS M.	53	✓	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF, New York, N.Y. 1897.	915- Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	~~FRIEDMAN~~	~~ESTELLE~~	24		F	S			
5	GUTHRIE	WILLIAM	70	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 3-1859		28- Park AVE. New York, N.Y.
6	GUTHRIE	ELLA	69	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov.30-1859		With husband line # 5
7	GORTON	MARIAN	60	✓	F	W	Rochester, N.Y. Mar-10-1869		277- Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	GORTON	LESLEY	39	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 4-1887		With line # 7
9	GROSS	MILT	34	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Mar- 4-1895		838- W. 176th. ST. New York, N.Y.
10	GROSS	ANNA	29	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. May- 1-1900		With husband line # 9
11	GLUCK	LILLIE	43	✓	F	M	New York. N.Y. Jan.16.1886		460 Andersen Ave. New York N.J.
12	GREENE	ROSE	39	✓	F	M	Providence R.I. Dec.15.1889		93, Sissen Ave. Hartford, Conn.
13	GOLDBERG	JENNIE	77	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Sep. 7-1848		Graystone Hotel, 91 B'way, N.Y., N.Y.
14	GROVER	EDITH E.	54	✓	F	W	St. Croix Falls, Wisc. Oct. 6-1874		Grantsberg, Wisc.
15	HOGG	KENNETH	53	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep.13.1875		Scarsdale, N.Y.
16	HOGG	MARY	48	✓	F	M	Bay City, Mich. Apr.26.1880		
17	HELLER	~~ALFRED~~	45		M	M	~~New York, N.Y. May-31-1883~~		838- WEST END AVE. New York, N.Y.
18	HELLER	HATTYE	38		F	M	Richmond, Va. Aug.12-1889		With line # 17
19	HARVEY	EMILY	73	✓	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Sep.28-1853		12337 Cedar Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	HOWARD	LUCILE	43	✓	F	S	Bellows Falls, Vt. May.28.1885		1206, Carnegie Hall, New N
21	HEALY	JOSEPH D.	44	✓	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF, 28 New York, N.Y. Apr.21-1915	21839) QUEENS VILLAGE 97-AV) New York, N.Y.
22	HAZLETT	JOSEPH J.	58	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sep.10-1871		1636- Madison Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	JENSE	ROSE	37	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. Feb.19.1892		336 Dudley Rd. Newton Centre, Mass.
24	JACKSON	JOSEPH	45	✓	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	122- Pearl ST. Springfield, Mass.
25	KAY	DORIS	21		F	M			
26	KAY	WILLIAM	32		M	M			
27	KAPLAN	LOUIS	35	✓	M	M	Chelsea, Mass. Feb. 8-1894		43- Sheldon ST. Waterburn, Conn.
28	KNAUTH	WILLIAM	58	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF , Richmond, Va. Jan- 1915	Rosebank, S.I., N.Y.
29	KENNY	BESSIE	39	✓	F	W	Newark N.J. Feb.9.1890		Mountain Lakes, N.J.
30	KUHN	LILLIAN	30	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar-26-1898		58025- 134 ST. Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

Grp. No. 7 + 8 – 8:30 am 3-22-29

Lines 4. Friedman, Estelle, did not sail.
Lines 17-18, Heller, Alfred and wife did not sail.
Lines 25-26, Kay, Doris and husband transferred to sheet #8 Lines 12-13.

Bal. by C. Heney

F. Marner, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.- , MARCH- 19th. , *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK, N.Y. MARCH- 22nd, *192*9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LARSEN	ALICE	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec.12.1895		518 - 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	LAPIERA	RICHARD	43		M	M			COMMON PLEAS, COURT Hakensack, N.J. Feb. 1923	366- Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	MARSH	FLORA E.	25		F	S	Omaha, Neb.	Jun- 1-1903		4157- Davenport ST. Omaha, Neb.
4	MARSH	MARGARET	53		F	M	Sibley, Iowa.	Feb. 4-1876		With line # 3
5	MALLONEY	JOSEPH	60		M	M	Uxbridge, Mass.	Nov. 4.1869		Gt.Barrington, Mass.
6	MALLONEY	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	New Marlborough, Mass.	Oct.14.1873		do
7	MORSE	RICHARD	24		M	M	Brookline, Mass.	Oct.15-1904		137- Washington ST. Boston, Mass.
8	MORSE	MARJORIE	21		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Feb.16-1908		With line # 7
9	MC.CABE	CLARENCE	29		M	S	Middletown Conn.	Nov.28.1899		76 Stack St. Middletown Conn.
10	MC.BRIDE	THOMAS	29		M	M	Portland, Conn.	Jun.20.1899		16 Grand St. Middletown, Conn.
11	MC.EVOY	JAMES	55		M	M	New York N.Y.	Apr.9. 1874		177 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
12	MOYNAHAM	BARTHOLOMEW	71		M	W			U.S. DISTRICT COURT, New York, N.Y. Oct. 1882	2011- FIFTH AVE. New York, N.Y.
13	MILTON	HENRY	74		M	W	Boston, Mass.	Nov.17-1855		53- State St. Boston, Mass.
14	MOREHOUSE	HARRY S.	52		M	M	Cambridge, Ohio.	Nov.27-1876		Hotel Davenport. Stamford, Conn.
15	MALMAN	ESTHER	33		F	W	New Haven Conn.	May 23.1895		215 W.83rd St. New York. N.Y.
16	MOON	AMANDA	52		F	W			By Marriage, 1899	19 Avendale St. Valley Streams, L.I.
17	MACK	EMMA	59		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr.17-1870		28- Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	NEPEL	ABRAHAM	70		M	W	New Haven Conn.	Dec.25.1858		461 Fort Washington Ave. New York N.Y.
19	NEPEL	LEOPOLD	60		M	S	New Haven Conn.	Dec.25.1868		do
20	NICHOLSON	SAMUEL	65		M	M	Providence, R.I.	Feb.25-1864		71- GeorgeST. Providence, R.I.
~~21~~	~~OLSON~~	SOPHIE	54		F	S				
22	O'BRIEN	LAWRENCE	57		M	W	New York, N.Y.	Dec.20-1872		526- W. 139th. ST. New York, N.Y.
23	OHLANDT	MARIAN	38		F	W	Indiannapolis, Ind.	Oct. 6-1891		20 E. 76th. ST. New York, N.Y.
24	POPPER	EMIL	61		M	M			COMMON PLEAS, COURT. New York, N.Y. Oct,22-1888	51- E. 90th. ST. New York, N.Y.
25	POPPER	Beatrice	54		F	M			HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	With line # 24
26	POWER	ANGEL	36		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Aug.15-1892		230- W. 107th. ST. New York, N.Y.
27	POWER	ANAIS	38		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Sep. 5-1890		With husband line # 26
28	POWER	ROLANDO	10		M	S	New York, N.Y.	May-23-1918		With father line # 26
29	POWER	LILLIAN	8		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Jun-16-1920		With father line # 26
30	POWERS	FRANK	70		M	M	Springfield, Mass.	Jun-11-1858		122- Pearl St. Springfield, Mass.

3/2.

Line 21, Olsen, Sophie, transferred to sheet #8, Line 11.

T. Maher
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

65

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 — 6

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.-, MARCH-19th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH- 22nd, 1929 62

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PRAGER	BELLE	43		F		Erie, Penna.	Jan.25.1887		215 W.98th St. New York.N.Y.
2	PAYTON	BERNARD	29		M	M	Providence R.I.	Nov. 2.1899.		27 Howard Ave. Providence, R.I.
3	PLA	BUENAVENTURA	48		M	M			SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF, New York, N.Y. Aug. 7-1924	507 W.186th St. New York.N.Y.
4	RACE	LE ROY	39		M	M	Brookline, Mass.	Mar-14-1889		Brandon Hall Hotel. Brookline, Mass.
5	RACE	ALFRED	78		M	M	Brookline, Mass.	Dec.10-1851		East Brookline, Mass.
6	ROUNDS	HAROLD R.	34		M	M	Auburn, Me.	Aug. 7-1894		41 Oakland St. Auburn, Me.
7	ROUNDS	HAZEL	37		F	M	Auburn, Me.	Mar-12-1892		41 Oakland St. Auburn, Me.
8	RACE	ARTHUR	49		M	M	Boothbay, Mass.	Oct.21-1880		Copley Plaza. Hotel. Boston, Mass.
9	ROBINSON	HANNAH	40		F	M	New York N.Y.	Feb.14.1889		650 McEachram St. Montreal Canada.
10	RIPLEY	PIRLEY	50		M	M	South Paris, Me.	Feb.27-1878		So. Paris, Me.
11	RICHER	HIRAM	71		M	M	Poland, Me.	Sep. 5-1859		So. Poland, Me.
12	STUTZ	FRANK	47		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar-18-1881		170-16- Henley Rd. Jamaica, N.Y.
13	STUTZ	SOPHIE	42		F	M	New York, N.Y.	May-29-1886		With line # 12
14	STUTZ	HELEN	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb.18-1908		With line # 12
15	STEINFELD	HARRY	35		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov.17.1893		219 W.81st St. New York N.Y.
16	STEINFELD	BETTY	35		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb. 5.1894		do
17	SPENCER	LILLIAN	49		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Ja.21.1880		Mountain Lakes, N.J.
18	SCHUSTER	ANNA	26		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep.29-1903		235- 102nd. ST. New York, N.Y.
19	SMITH	KILBY	25		M	S	Waltham, Mass.	Nov.17-1904		91 Church St. Waltham, Mass.
20	STAMPER	PHOEBE	45		F	S	New York.N.Y.	Jul.14.1883		66 Ft.Washington Ave. New York N.Y.
21	TAPPEN	ALFRED	33		M	M	Scranton, Pa.	Sep.30.1895		1641 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.
22	TAPPEN	RENA	35		F	M	Scranton Pa.	Dec.20.1893		do
23	TIBBETT	FRANK	60		M	M	Banger, Me.	Feb. 6.1869		208 Main St. Waterville, Me.
24	TIBBETT	NELLIE	59		F	M	So.Orrington Me.	Aug. 9.1870		do
25	TAYLOR	STANLEY	39		M	M	St, Thomas, N.D.	Jul-17-1889		60- Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
26	TAYLOR	JEANNE	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr.16-1896		With line # 25
27	TAYLOR	HOLMES	3		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 5-1925		With line # 26
28	TAYLOR	PATRICIA	1		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 4-1927		With line # 26
29	TERRENCE	CHRISTOPHER	60		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec.14-1865		80- Rugby Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	WUYTACK	CHAS	50		M	M			BY FATHER'S PAPERS	Reslyn, Ave. Dument, N.J.

30

30 ck

3/22/29 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.- MARCH-19th. , *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH- 22nd *192* 9

63

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WUYTACK	MARGARETE	46	✓	F	M	New York N.Y.	Jun. 7.1883		Reslyn Ave. Dumont, N.J.
2	WARREN	CHARLES H.	72	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct.21-1856		1035- FIFTH AVE. New York, N.Y.
3	WARREN	LILLIAN	66	✓	F	M	Cambridge, Ohio.	Nov.19-1862		With line # 2
4	WEIKERT	OSCAR W.	60	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	May- 8-1868		81-Cleveland AVE. Rockville Center, N.Y.
5	WERPUPP	HENRY	67	✓	M	S			ESSEX COUNTY COURT New Jersey 1891	50 Hillcrest Terrace. E.Orange, N.J.
6	WINSOR	HARRY	49	✓	M	M	Dupbury, Mass.	Aug.21-1879		White Plains, Mass.
7	WALKER	ADELE	20	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 8-1908		33 E. 69th. ST. New York, N.Y.
8	YACHT	ROSE	27	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Sep.10-1902		HOTEL BRADFORD, 210W-70th.ST.N. Y.N.Y.
9	ZENTGRAF	GEORGE	41	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jun-27-1887		304- E. 47th. ST. New York, N.Y.
10	KOCH	HARRY	67	✓	M	M	Toledo, Ohio.	May-15-1862		611 W.Main Street. Asfen, Colo.
11	KOCH	ANNA-C.	62	✓	F	M			HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN	With line # 10
12	DEAL	ELVIN	26	✓	M	M	Malchen, Mass.	Jul-22-1902		61- Yates ST. Winchester, Mass.
13	SHOEMAKER	WILLIAM	40	✓	M	M	Scis, New York, N.Y.	Sep.21-1888		721-Balfour Rd. Detroit, Mich.
14	SHOEMAKER	ELIZABETH	32	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Mar- 7-1897		With line # 13
15	CASSIDY	FREDERICK L.	42	✓	M	S	Pawtucket, R.I.	May- 6-1886		Pawtucket, R.I.
16	RYAN	WILLIAM	48	✓	M	S	Harrisonville, R.I.	Nov.29-1879		Pawtucket, R.I.
17	STERNE	DORA	65	✓	F	W	New York N.Y.	May 2.1863		Presament Hotel New York N.Y.
18	ALFARO	LEOPOLDO mtd 2/10	54	✓	M	M			BY FATHER'S PAPERS	26 Milan Place, Deal Beach, N.J.
19	DRAZEN	MILDRED		✓	F					
20	FRIEDLANDER	ESTELLE	23	✓	F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec.14.1905		128, 42nd St. Union City N.J.
21	GIBBONS	ANNE	48	✓	F	S	Hamburgh, Pa.	Dec. 3-1881		505- Union ST. Schenectady, N.Y.
22	ZIMMERMAN	JESSIE	34	✓	F	S	Shewandorh, Pa.	Oct. 1-1894		208- W. 69th. ST. New York, N.Y.
23	KRAEGER	CHARLES	41	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y.	Aug.21-1888	87	968 Andersen Ave. [illegible]
24	LEE	MARY	52	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 2-1876		"Ionic", Newton St. Stamford, [illegible].
25	PAGE	A.KIMBALL	20	✓	M	S	New Amsterdam N.Y.	Jun.18.1908		26 Robin Road, W. Hartford, Conn.
26	PAGE	MARIE K.	54	✓	F	M	Orange N.J.	Jul.17.1874		
~~27~~	~~PAGE~~	~~PETER~~			M	S				do
28	DRUMMOND	ANNA M.	56	✓	F	M			BY HUSBANDS PAPERS 1895	208 Main St. Waterville, Maine.
29										
30										

E. Henry Insp. 3/22/29. 9 am

Line 19, Drazen, Mildred, did not sail.
Line 27, Page, Peter, transferred to sheet #8 Line 14.

T. Maher
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Theodore Beek
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-22 Pres. Roosevelt

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

APRIL 17TH 1929 192

I, master of the THEODORE VAN BEEK (Nationality.) S.S. "PRES.ROOSEVELT" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226
Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 226
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 229
Total crew this date 229.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd 1929, 192, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier #4, Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 17th 1929, 192, for Bremerhaven. Germany via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 64

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	FAILED TO JOIN.		
Robert Morton	22	U.S.C.	New York April 13th 1929.

APR 18 29

Printed in England.

PRES. ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

16	LIGHTFOOT	G
17	NATHANSON	H
18	SONDEN	F
19	KING	
20	MOOSHAGE	H
21	PAUL	G
22	BARRETT	M
23	JOHNSON	
24	COFFMAN	A
25	CONNOLLY	E
26	FULTON	T
27	COLEBROOK	B
28	ASHTON	
29	FORD	
30	MC GRATH	

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line

20	Galea	Joseph	20	Malta (Nat)	Us	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cousin John Galea 38 Hester St. New York
21	MC ARNS	Joseph	21	New York	Us	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Friend C.C. Maxwell 100 Grand AV. Jersey City NJ
22	CAPACCIO	Dante	22	Penna.	Us	37	5	10	do	do	do	do	Father Anthony 2022 Grove St.
23	STACKON	Ed	23	Michigan	Us	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mildred 1010 Belmont Av. Chicago Ill.
24	KALLSTROM	Oscar	24	Worcester Mass	Us	28	6	0	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sigride 101 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass
25	DYBAS	Charles	25	Chicago	Us	31	6	-	do	do	do	do	Mother Sophie 2008 So. Throop St. Chicago Ill.
26	PAUL	George	26	Mass.	Us	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs.B. Johnson 42 Oxford Pl. Staten Is/NY
27	HILL	Archie	27	Georgia	Us	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs.Smith 222 East 37th.St. Savannah, Ga.
28	HICKS	Percy	28	South Carolina	Us	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father.L.E.Hicks Hartsville, So.Carolina
29	REID	Andrew	29	England	Us	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Elizabeth, 30 St.Johns Rd. Liverpool. Eng.
30			30		Us		5	9	do	do	do	do	
31	BERGER	Charles	31	Brooklyn, NY	Us	20	5	8	do	do	do	C. S.	Mother Rebecca 611 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn NY
32	NICHOLSON	George	32	New Jersey	Us	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah 700 Kearney Ave. Arlington N.J.
33	GRICE	Lawrence	33	New York	Us	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Grandfather William 58 East 13th.St. New York
34	FUENTES	Alex	34	Porto Rico	Us	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. A. Fuentes San German, P.R.
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

ion in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RELEASED BY MUTUAL CONSENT.			
Francis O'Keefe	23	U.S.C.	New York April 13th 1929.

Don't take from manifest

68 Dy

from passenger

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

73

PRES PROST. ELT

MAR 22 1929

16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

			19		Us	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	East 50th. St. New York
20	Calca	Joseph	20	Malta (Nat)	Us	30	5	5	do	do	do	do	Cousin John Calca 30 Mosher St. New York
21	MC ARES	Joseph	21	New York	Us	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Friend C.C. Morrell 100 Grand AV. Jersey City NJ
22	CAPACCIO	Dante	22	Penna.	Us	37	5	10	do	do	do	do	Father Anthony 2022 Grove St.
23	STACKON	Ed	23	Michigan	Us	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mildred 1010 Dolmont Av. Chicago Ill.
24	KALLSTROM	Oscar	24	Worcester Mass	Us	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sigride 101 Dolmont St. Worcester, Mass
25	DYRAS	Charles	25	Chicago	Us	31	6	-	do	do	do	do	Mother Sophie 5005 So. Throop St. Chicago Ill.
26	PAUL	George	26	Mass.	Us	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs.B. Johnson 42 Oxford Pl. Staten Is/NY
27	HILL	Archie	27	Georgia	Us	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs.Smith 322 East 37th. St. Savannah, Ga.
28	HICKS	Percy	28	South Carolina	Us	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father.L.E.Hicks Hartsville, So.Carolina
29	REID	Andrew	29	England	Us	43	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wf.Elizabeth,30 St.Johns Rd. Liverpool, Eng.
30			30		Us		5	9	do	do	do	do	
31	BERGER	Charles	31	Brooklyn, NY	Us	29	5	8	do	do	do	O. S.	Mother Rebecca 611 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn NY
32	NICHOLSON	George	32	New Jersey	Us	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah 735 Kearney Ave. Arlington N.J.
33	GRICE	Lawrence	33	New York	Us	15	5	8	do	do	do	do	Grandfather William 38 East 15th.St. New York
34	FUENTES	Alex	34	Porto Rico	Us	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. A. Fuentes San Guiman, P.R.
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Line Ward Line

Owners United States Sh

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1369

8p

in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
tion. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel "Pres

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	HEWIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MCOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line

Form 719 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

65

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" (Insert name of vessel) of NEW YORK. N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for BREMERHAVEN. GERMANY. whereof THEODORE VAN BEEK is Master.

Arr. 3-22-29

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	DEAR	Fred	1	Miss.	US	38	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bl	Ch.Officer	Wf. Louise, 1017, 21st Ave. Meridian, Miss.
2	MACDONAGH	Dominick	2	Ireland	US	35	5	6	do	do	do	2nd. do	443 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn.
3	DAUGHERTY	Lewis	3	Ohio	US	30	5	9	do	do	do	1st. do	Wife. Alice 10021 100 Av. Hollis L.I.
4	ZOHE	Edwin	4	Michigan	US	26	5	4	do	do	do	3rd do	Mo. Annabel- Spring City, Penna.
5	CLARE	George H.	5	No. Carolina	US	28	5	10	do	do	do	M.A.A. & A.B.	Mo. Mrs. R.B. Clare Box 83 Vinton, Penna.
6	BODDEN	Victor	6	B.W.I. (Nat)	US	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. V.A. Bodden - 3230 NW 1 Ave. Miami, Florida
7	CONGRAVE	Fred	7	New Hampshire	US	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father. William Antrim, New Hampshire
8	CHRISTIANI	John	8	Holland (Nat)	US	30	5	9	do	do	do	Carpenter & A.B.	Father; John 173 Wilhelmenia St. Amsterdam, Holland
9	COSTA	John	9	Italy (Nat)	US	33	5	8	do	do	do	Carp. Mate & A.B.	Mother. Mary Genoa, Italy
10	STINN	Hubert	10	Germany (Nat)	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	Bos'un & A.B.	Father. Joseph - 2001 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wisc.
11	SOOF	Tim	11	Esthonia (Nat)	US	38	5	9	do	do	do	Bos. Mate & A.B.	33 South St. New York
12	POHL	Carl	12	Germany (Nat)	US	55	5	7	do	do	do	Storekeeper & A.B.	Paul Pundt 324 State St. Rochester, New York
13	POTDAK	Stanley	13	New York	US	23	5	10	do	do	do	Q. Master & A.B.	Mother. Millie New Hyde PK - L.I. N.Y.
14	VOGEL	Conrad	14	New Jersey	US	36	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilda Vogel Sommerville, N.J.
15	SULLIVAN	Timothy	15	Oregon	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs. Mindy 356 S. Catalina St. Los Angeles
16	LIGHTFOOT	George	16	New York	US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Florence 97 Cook St. Victoria B.C. Canada
17	DOUGLASS	William	17	Indiana	US	56	5	7	do	do	do	A. B.	Mother Sarah 2235 Garfield Av. Terre Haute, Indiana
18	DARRIVEAN	John	18	So. Carolina	US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. D.W. Derriveon Lake City So. Carolina
19	MC BRIDE	Joseph	19	Ireland (Nat)	US	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister. Margaret 332 East 30th. St. New York
20	Galea	Joseph	20	Malta (Nat)	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cousin John Galea 33 Hester St. New York
21	MC ARES	Joseph	21	New York	US	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Friend C.C. Morrell 100 Grand AV. Jersey City NJ
22	CAPACCIO	Dante	22	Penna.	US	27	5	10	do	do	do	do	Father Anthony 2028 Grove St.
23	STACKON	Ed	23	Michigan	US	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mildred 1018 Belmont Av. Chicago Ill.
24	KALLSTROM	Oscar	24	Worcester Mass	US	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sigride 101 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass
25	DEBAS	Charles	25	Chicago	US	31	6	-	do	do	do	do	Mother Sophie 5005 So. Throop St. Chicago Ill.
26	PAUL	George	26	Mass.	US	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs. D. Johnson 42 Oxford Pl. Staten Is/NY
27	HILL	Archie	27	Georgia	US	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs. Smith 322 East 57th. St. Savannah, Ga.
28	HICKS	Percy	28	South Carolina	US	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father. L.Z. Hicks Hartsville, So. Carolina
29	REID	Andrew	29	England	US	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf. Elizabeth, 20 St. Johns Rd. Liverpool. Eng.
30			30		US		5	9	do	do	do	do	
31	BERGER	Charles	31	Brooklyn, NY	US	20	5	8	do	do	do	O. S.	Mother Rebecca 611 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn NY
32	NICHOLSON	George	32	New Jersey	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah 793 Kearney Ave. Arlington N.J.
33	GRICE	Lawrence	33	New York	US	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Grandfather William 38 East 15th. St. New York
34	FUENTES	Alex	34	Porto Rico	US	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. A. Fuentes San Guirman, P.R.
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Sheet No. 1

rd upon arrival at a

73

(14)
cal marks, arities, or isease

REMARKS

lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) e other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

73

Vessel "PR

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SONDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1949

I, ..., Master of the said American ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.... Master.

Port of ....

Subscribed and sworn to this .... day of ...., 19...., before me.

.... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ...., whereof .... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this .... day of ...., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

.... Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ....
(Insert rig)

....
(Insert name of vessel)

.... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ....

............................, 19....

11—1608

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American .... (Insert rig) called the .... (Insert name of vessel)
of .... (Insert hailing port), bound for ....
whereof .... is Master.

66

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel "Pres

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

73

MAR 22 1929

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American .... (Insert rig) *called the* .... (Insert name of vessel)
of .... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* ....
whereof .... *is Master.*

66

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
							Feet	In.					
							SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.						
			1										
50	MAHER	Thomas	2	New York	US	36	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bl	Purser	Mo. Mary - 9404 76th. St. Woodhaven, Queens L.I.
51	MORGAN	Stanley	3	England	GB	25	6	3	do	do	do	Asst do	Aunt Mrs.A.Woodhead 5234 Chester Av.Phila.Pa.
52	KENNEDY	Richard	4	New York	US	22	6	-	do	do	do	Clerk	Father Roderick 10 West 80th.Street New York
53			5		US		5	8	do	do	do	Baggage Master	
54	BOYD	Ed F.	6	Mass.	US	29	5	6	do	do	do	Deck Yeoman	Bro. James 1944 Chicoport Rd. Bronx NY
55	JONES	John	7	Delaware	US	23	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do	Father - John Georgetown, Delaware
56	NUNN	Joseph	8	Georgia	US	37	5	9	do	do	do	Stwds do	Sister Mrs.Elliott 1220 Tol St. Augustn Georgia
57	CHARTERS	Arthur	9	New York	US	36	5	5	do	do	do	Ch. Radio	Mo. Anna - 733 Third Ave. New York - NY
58	HAVENS	Bertrand	10	New York	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo.Mrs.L.Havens 147 - 94 C Central Pkway Jamaica NY
59	ANNIS	Clyde P.	11	Mass.	US	35	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Mo.Mrs.Annie 151 Crewe St. Bridgewater, Mass.
60	BALLARD	William C.	12	South Carolina	US	39	5	9	do	do	do	Surgeon	Mother, Janie Rock Hill, So.Carolina
61			13		US		5	5	do	do	do	Nurse	
62			14		US		5	9	do	do	do	Hospital Attendant	
63	SHARP	J.Keith	15	Scotland (Nat)	US	42	5	8	do	do	do	Photographer	Father Peter c/o Mackay Av Derby, England
			16										
			17				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.						
101	GANLY	James	18	Penna.	US	41	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Engr.	Wife, Mary 358 Market St. Gloucester N.J.
102	BROWN	John	19	New York	US	30	5	9	do	do	do	1st Asst.	Wife, Victoria 533 61st.St.Brooklyn,NY
103	DUFFY	Bernard	20	Ireland (Nat)	US	34	6	-	do	do	do	Sr. 2nd do	Wife, Mary 14 West 100th.St.New York City
104	WOODALL	Charles	21	California	US	30	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. do	Mo.Anna 107 Collingwood St. San Francisco, Calif.
105	DONAH	Edward	22	Oregon	US	37	5	6	do	do	do	3rd do	1771 Woolworth Bldg. New York City
106			23		US		5	9	do	do	do	Jr. do	
107	KEENAN	Alfred	24	Penna.	US	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Isabella 331 Elm. Ave. Woodlynne N.J.
108	KIRSCHNER	Fred	25	Maine	US	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister May 50 Woodward Ave. Brooklyn, New York
109	BADE	Henry	26	Germany	US	46	5	10	do	do	do	Refrig. do	Wife, Elsie 75 Leading St. Lehe, Germany
110	FREIDENREICH	Paul	27	Germany	US	45	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife, Sophie Geestemunde St. Germany
111	WALKER	Robert	28	New Jersey	US	37	5	11	do	do	do	Ch.Elect.	Sister Mrs.Gussman 5017 Main St.Maspeth L.I.
112			29		US		5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	
113	MORTON	Robert	30	Penna.	US	22	5	9	do	do	do	3rd do	Mother, Mary 2004 N. Octagon Rd. Camden, NJ
114	DARNER	Joseph	31	Penna.	US	20	5	9	do	do	do	Plumber	Sister Anna de Rosa 1707 University Av. NewYork
115	HAYES	Frank	32	Tenn.	US	55	5	8	do	do	do	Boilermaker	25 South St. New York
116	ALBRECHT	Louis	33	Mass.	US	36	5	9	do	do	do	Machinist	20 South St. New York
117	BROOK	William	34	Penna.	US	52	5	10	do	do	do	Deck Engr	Mo. Romualda 470 Marion St. Brooklyn, NY
118			35		US		5	7	do	do	do	Storekeeper	
119	LASTORKA	John	36	New York	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	Oiler	Brother Edward Smithtown Branch - L.I.
	COSTELLO	Arturo	37	P.R.	US	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	33 Greene St.Newark N.J.
	ADAMS	Charles	38	Penna	US	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf. Bertha,430 N.Clark St. Chicago. Il

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United State
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

73

Pass Port Elt

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family na
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	LOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SONDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Line Ward Line
Owners United S
Local Agents Ward L
14—1200
Sp

information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

................, Master of the said American ....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain them.

.... Master.

Port of

bed and sworn to this .... day of ...., 19...., before me.

.... Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....
, of ...., whereof ....
aken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this .... day of ...., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

.... Deputy Collector

ds to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ....
(Insert rig)

....
(Insert name of vessel)

.... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ....

................, 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1908

Persons composing the Crew of the American .... *called the* ....
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of ...., *bound for* ....
(Insert hailing port)
whereof .... *is Master.*

67

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel "Presi

PRES. ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	BOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Sheet No. 1

oard upon arrival at a

73

(14) ysical marks, uliarities, or disease

REMARKS

Persons composing the Crew of the American ______ (Insert rig) called the ______ (Insert name of vessel)
of ______ (Insert hailing port), bound for ______
whereof ______ is Master.

67

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
122	GERRIDONE	Otto	1	New York	US	25	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bl	Oiler	Mother, Margaret, 716 W.100th St. New York.
123	GRUBER	Otto	2	Holland	US	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mike, 619 E. 15th St. New York
124	HARRISON	William	3	Texas	US	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, May, Beaumont, Tex.
125	LUCAS	Burt	4	Ill.	US	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Daugh. Carrie, 3837 W. Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.
126	BASSETT	Floyd	5	Okla.	US	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mrs. A.E. Thomas, Calhoun, Okla.
127	SYDOW	Gus	6	Calif.	US	37	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, 2910 Zulette Ave. Westchester, N.Y.
128	PISARCHUK	Klementy	7	Russia	US	54	5	8	do	do	do	Watertender	Wife, Olga, Saloniki, Greece.
129	JOHNSON	James	8	Kansas	US	37	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Louise Evans, 1508 Chester, St. Stillwater, Mo.
130			9		US		5	9	do	do	do	do	
131	HOSKINS	Ben	10	Va.	US	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Callands, Va.
132	MAHIEU	Joseph	11	Spain	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	347 Water St. New York
133			12		US		5	5	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
134	STANFORD	Sam	13	Hawaii	US	24	5	5	do	do	do	Fireman	Mo. Alice, 1601 Makiki St. Honolulu, Hawaii.
135	JOHNSON	William	14	Penna	US	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	211 Caring Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
136	BURGESS	Ted	15	R.I.	US	21	6	-	do	do	do	do	Fa. Frank, 8 Tiffany St Providence, R.I.
137	KIPPER	Charles	16	N. J.	US	19	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, 350 E.80th St. New York.
138	MURPHY	James	17	Ohio	US	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Brother, John. Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
139	DUBE	Joseph	18	N.H.	US	37	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis. Angeline, 307 Jefferson St. Fall River,
140			19		US		5	8	do	do	do	do	
141			20		US		5	5	do	do	do	do	
142			21		US		5	10	do	do	do	do	
143	PRIDIAN	George	22	Conn.	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth, 347 Stillman St. Bridgeport, Conn.
144	SCARRY	Thomas	23	N.J.	US	37	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother, Kate, 412 14th St. Union City, N.J.
145			24		US		5	5	do	do	do	do	
146			25		US		5	6	do	do	do	Galley Fireman	
147	SYARS	Charles	26	N.Y.	US	35	5	6	do	do	do	Wiper	Sis. Mrs. A.H. Ran, 741 70th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
148	MC MAHON	James	27	Penna	US	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, 130 4th St. Aspenwall, Pa.
149	FEDORA	Charles	28	N. J.	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis. Annie Salter, 30 E. 20th St. Bayonne, N.J.
150			29		US		5	6	do	do	do	do	
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.						
201	HEIDORN	Charles	34	Germany	US	58	5	9	do	do	do	Ch. Stwd	Fr. H. Schumann, Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
202	LIDBURY	John	35	England	US	40	5	10	do	do	do	2nd do	Wf. Lillian, 94 Tonnelle Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
203	HEINZE	John	36	Germany	GY	51	5	8	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Wf. Alvina, 5740 Warren St. Elmhurst, L.I.
204			37				5	9	do	do	do	Asst do	
205	SIIRKONEN	Emil	38	Finland	US	34	5	8	do	do	do	Printer	Fa. Robert, St. Michael,

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ward Line
Owners United States S
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1360
So

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

…of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 1… Regulations of 1923

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel "Pre

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	NAM… Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line

Sheet No. 1

n board upon arrival at a

73

marks, ies, or se

REMARKS

ion in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

…, Master of the said American …, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this … day of …, 19…, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American …, of …, whereof … from the original on file in this Office.

der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, … this … day of …, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and …

Deputy Collector

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American …
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of …

…, 19…

Persons composing the Crew of the American … (Insert rig) called the … (Insert name of vessel)
of … (Insert hailing port), bound for …
whereof … Master

68

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United St
Local Agents Ward L

Persons composing the Crew of the American ________
of ________ *(Insert sailing port)*, *bound for* ________
whereof ________ *is Master.*

68

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
206 ROSCHER	John	1	Germany	Gy	49	5	9	Fr	Bk	Bl	Asst.Printer	64 Hudson St.Hoboken
207 BARTLING	Ernst	2	Germany	Gy	54	5	8	do	do	do	Linenkeeper	Wife/Gerhardine,36 Krprz, Allee,Wesermunde.
208 OLTMANS	August	3	Germany	Gy	31	5	10	do	do	do	Headwaiter	Wife/Helena,225 Garden St. Hoboken.
209 HARDER	Phillip	4	Germany (Nat)	US	43	5	11	do	do	do	Ch.Laundry	Wife/Adele,703 Park Ave. Hoboken.
210 KRONE	Otto	5	Germany	Gy	25	5	8	do	do	do	Asst do	Brother/Fred,217 Bloomfield St.,Hoboken.
211 HADLER	Herman	6	Germany	Gy	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother/Mette,Ottostr.7. L. Wesermunde.
212 FLICK	Ewald	7	Germany	Gy	41	5	6	do	do	do	do	312 Bloomfield St. Hoboken
213 BACH	Lydia	8	France	Fr	31	5	5	do	do	do	Stewardess	Cousin/Wenzel,330 W.86 St., N.Y.C.
214 CALDWELL	Rose	9	England	US	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Son/Donald,617 W. 115 St N.Y.C.
215 ELWELL	Minnie	10	Australia	US	32	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sister/Mrs. Buck, P.O. Club Hotel Melbourne.
216 TAGLEICHT	Paul	11	Hungary	Hung	56	5	4	do	do	do	Watchman	Wife/Elsie,Homerstr.18. Wesermunde.
217 JONES	Edward	12	Mass.	US	54	5	9	do	do	do	do	Friend/Bob Sullivan Marine Y.M.C.A. Hoboken
218 CORDES	Herman	13	Germany	US	45	5	6	do	do	do	Capt's.Man	Wife/Lisette,Kaiserstr. 17. Bremerhaven.
219 LUERSON	Henry	14	Germany	Gy	44	5	3	do	do	do	Asst.Stwd.	Aunt/Mrs. Anna Bohan 271-10th St. Jersey City
220 LINK	William	15	Germany	Gy	35	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife/Margerette,Koernerstr 21. Wesermunde.
221 MILLER	Henry	16	Germany	Gy	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father/Henry,363 Park Ave. Hoboken, New Jersey.
222 DETTMERS ✓	Herman	17	Germany	Gy	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife/Wilma,Kattenturmstr. 61 Bremen,Germany
223 TRUPEL	Max	18	Germany	Gy	53	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife/Louise,Speckenbuettel Lehe,Germany.
224 MADJE	Henry	19	Germany	Gy	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister/Margaret Wolfing, 167 Summit Ave.Union City
225 LANDAU	Philip	20	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife/Wilhelmina,Odolfstr. 16.Lehe.
226 MASS	Fritz	21	Germany	Gy	33	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife/Kathe,Kurfuerstr.12. Lehe.
227 SCHMIDT ✓	Carl	22	Germany	Gy	55	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife/Anna,Neustr. Lehe.
228 GRAFF ✓	Henry	23	Germany	Gy	35	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife/Anna,Borriesstr. 40. Wesermunde.
229 TIEMAN	Albert	24	Germany	Gy	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife/Gretel,Kirchenstr. 6. Bremerhaven.
230 SCHNIBBE	Hans	25	Germany	Gy	42	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife/L.,186 East End Ave., N.Y.C.
231 BERGERHOFF ✓	Erich	26	Germany	Gy	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father/Wilhelm,Bello Horizonte,Brazil.
232 MEYER	Richard	27	Germany	Gy	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	1222 Madison Ave., N.YC.
233 EICKMEYER ✓	Wilhelm	28	Germany	Gy	59	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife/Anna,Burgermeisterschmidtstr.121,Bremerhaven.
234 FRIEDERICKS	William	29	Germany (Nat)	US	55	5	7	do	do	do	do	211 Hudson St. Hoboken.
235 KAUFMAN	Ernst	30	Germany	Gy	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife/Hanni,Jacobstr. 15. Bremerhaven.
236 PAPE	Henry	31	Germany	Gy	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father/Andrew,Saltstr. 6. Lehe.
237 KAVALECK	Fritz	32	Germany	Gy	28	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife/Lilly,Lutherstr. 16. Lehe.
238 KUHNERT	Paul	33	Germany	Gy	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife/Frieda,Kroupenstr.7 Bremerhaven.
239 KESCH	Carl	34	Germany	Gy	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin/J. Abel,254 E. 206 St., N.Y.C.
240 SCHITSCHOLD ✓	Benard	35	Germany	Gy	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother/E.Moller,Kantstr.13 Hamburg.
241 SCHLORB	Ernst	36	Germany	Gy	21	5	5	do	do	do	do	Father/Fritz,Georgstr.20. Geestemunde.
242 SEILER	Fred	37	Germany	Gy	24	6	-	do	do	do	do	Father/John,Seilstr. 12a. Bremerhaven.
243 BUNCH	William	38	Germany	Gy	34	5	11	do	do	do	do	Brother/Ernst 207 W. 76 St.,

Sheet No. 1

s on board upon arrival at a

73

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

73

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Line Ward Line
Owners United States S
Local Agents Ward Line

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ll the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
scertain them.
Master.

Port of
nd and sworn to this .... day of ...., 19...., before me.
Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of ...., whereof
en from the original on file in this Office.
nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this .... day of ...., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
Deputy Collector
e to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .... (Insert rig)
.... (Insert name of vessel)
.... Master.

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of ....
........, 19....

Persons composing the Crew of the American .... (Insert rig) called the .... (Insert name of vessel)
of .... (Insert hailing port), bound for ....
whereof .... is Master.

69

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
									Asst. Stwd	Uno A. Sonne, 1025 Blvd. Weehawken,

Master of
, do solemnly, sincerely
all the Crew of the said vessel, together
certain them.
d and sworn to this day of
that this is a true copy of the List of the
, of
en from the original on file in this Office
der my hand and seal of office, at the Cu
this day
Lord one thousand nine hundred
to be stricken out on the Original.

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

73

Vessel "PR

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)
of (Insert hailing port), bound for
whereof is Master.

69

	Name of Seaman			Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Personal Description					Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
							Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
							Feet	In.					
244	SANNE	Robert	1	Germany	GY	23	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bl	Asst. Stwd	Unc. A. Sanne, 1025 Blvd. Weehawken,
245			2				5	6	do	do	do	do	
246	SELIGMAN	August	3	Germany	GY	30	5	10	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd. Commis.	Wf. Lillian, 548 Riverside Ave. N.Y.C.
247	[illegible]	Otto	4	Germany	GY	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Charles, 45 Wurststr. Wesermuende, Gy.
248	SANNE	Otto	5	Germany	GY	27	5	9	do	do	do	do	Unc. August Sanne, 1023 E. Blvd. Weehawken, N.J.
249	WETTERING	Walter	6	Germany	GY	22	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. Henry, 17 Nothstr. Wesermuende, Gy.
250	GROSSMAN	William	7	N. J.	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Herman, 334 River St. New York, N.Y.
251	LAMMEY	John	8	Scotland	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret, 10033, 103rd St. Ozone Pk. L.I.
252	BOHLFSEN	Fred	9	Germany	GY	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf. Grete, 15 Muhlenstr. Jever, Gy.
253			10										
254	RIESBACHER	Frank	11	So. Africa	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Frank, 805 E. 50th St. New York N.Y.
255	WYLLMA	Stephen	12	Germany	GY	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Frances, Bonnestr. 11, Dortmund, Gy.
256			13										
257			14										
258	EGGERT	Gustave	15	Germany	GY	34	5	7	do	do	do	Bugler	Wf. Margaret, Langestr. 143, Bremerhaven, Gy.
259	FRANK	Fred	16	Germany	GY	38	5	5	do	do	do	Painter	Wf. Martha, Krohnskamp 12. Hamburg, Gy.
260	ROCH	Heinrich	17	Germany	GY	49	5	7	do	do	do	Joiner	Wf. Emma, Adolphstr. 37. Lehe, Gy.
261	PELLERIN	Jeff	18	La.	US	27	5	9	do	do	do	Messman	Mo. Lydia, Breaux Bridge, Louisiana
262	WHALEN	Leo	19	Penn	US	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret, 1338 Boston St. Erie, Penna.
263	HARMER	Hellmuth	20	Germany	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Adele, Kaiserwilhelmstr. 10, Bremerhaven, Gy.
264	DAVIS	Fred	21	N. J.	US	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, 311 Cranston Rd. Providence, R.I.
265	KLEIN	Reinhard	22	Germany	GY US	35	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf. Grete, Lutherstr. 14, Lehe, Gy.
266	O'KEEFE	Francis	23	N.H.	US	23	6	-	do	do	do	do	Bro. Paddy, 314 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
267	PAPADATAS	Xenophon	24	Greece	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf, Ella, 136 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
268	WILHELM	Henry	25	N.J.	US	21	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa. John, 347 Summit Ave. Union City, N.J.
269			26				5	6	do	do	do	do	
270			27				5	7	do	do	do	do	
271	FREEMAN	John	28	N.Y.	US	34	6	-	do	do	do	3rd Class Ch. Stwd.	Wf. Anna, 330 A. Kosciusko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
272	WOODS	Dora	29	Indiana	US	33	5	5	do	do	do	Stewardess	Bro. C. duBois, 147 10th Ave. Tacoma, Wash.
273			30				5	4	do	do	do	Matron	
274	FEDER	Arthur	31	Germany	GY	43	5	8	do	do	do	Watchman	Wf. Julianna, Wasserweg 1. Lehe, Germany.
275			32				5	5	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd	
276	ABBING	Reinhold	33	Germany	GY	50	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Dora, Goethestr. 43, Lehe, Germany.
277	BANDMAN	Arthur	34	Germany	GY	37	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf. Anny, Eberstr. 45, Lehe, Gy.
278	TORBAHN	Richard	35	Germany	GY	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf. Maria, Norderstr. 81, Lehe, Gy.
279	KUCK	Arnold	36	Germany	GY	23	6	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. John, Clinocolostr. 85, Bremen, Gy.
280	GONSERMAN	Albert	37	Germany	GY	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf. Victoria, Rampenstr. 52, Bremerhaven Gy.
281	GUNDLACH	Henry	38	Germany	GY	41	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf. Margaret, Schillerstr. 56, Wesermuende

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

73

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SONDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) ...sical marks, ...uliarities, or disease	REMARKS

Line Ward Line
Owners United Stat
Local Agents Ward Li

...rmation in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ...each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...ll the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...certain them.

.... Master.

Port of ....

... and sworn to this .... day of ...., 19...., before me.

.... Deputy Collector.

...hat this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ...., whereof ....n from the original on file in this Office.

...der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this .... day of ...., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

.... Deputy Collector

...s to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ....
(Insert rig)

....
(Insert name of vessel)

.... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ....

........, 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1926

....
(Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)

of .... (Insert hailing port), bound for ....

whereof .... is Master.

70

, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____________

____________, 19__

, do solemnly, sincerely

all the Crew of the said vessel, to

certain them.

and sworn to this

that this is a true copy of the List

, of

from the original on file in this

under my hand and seal of office,

this

Lord one thousand nine

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "PR

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

Sheet No. 1

73

board upon arrival at a

of ____________, bound for ____________
(Insert hailing port)

whereof ____________ is Master.

70

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
							Feet	In.					
282	BEHRENDS	Gerhard	1	Germany	GY	31	5	8	do	Dk	Bl	Asst.Stwd	Mo.Cornelia, Wenstr.19, Emden, Germany.
283	WOLF	Paul	2	Germany	GY	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf.Anna, 54 Dominick St. New York. N.Y.
284	SCHRATER	Bruno	3	Germany	Gy	40	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wf. Emma, 400 E.89th St. New York.N.Y.
285			4				5	7	do	do	do	do	
286	GENZEN	William	5	Germany	GY	23	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wf.Irma, 55 E.86th St. New York N.Y.
287	KASSELMANN	Konrad	6	Germany	GY	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa.Konrad, Recklinghausen, Sued, Germany.
288	RICHTER	Carl	7	Germany	GY	36	5	7	do	do	do	Cz.Slovakian Interpreter.	Mo.Hedwig, Girardreppstr. 33, Bremen, Gy.
289	KOHLBUSH	Frank	8	Poland	POL.	34	5	6	do	do	do	Pol.do	Fa.Martin, Brisk, Poland.
290	BAER	Alphonse	9	Germany	Gy	21	5	5	do	do	do	Asst.Stwd.	Fa.Henry, Grosnestr.41, Bremerhaven Gy.
291	HENKEN	Ernest	10	Germany	GY	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Marie, Rickmerstr.64, Wesermunde, Gy.
292	SCHULZ	Robert	11	Germany	US	53	5	9	do	do	do	Chef	Wf.Tour. Hafenstr.19, Wesermunde Lehe, Gy.
293	SCHUSTER	Otto	12	Germany	GY	44	5	7	do	do	do	Asst.Chef	Unc.Zimmerman, 136 Orient Way, Rutherford, N.J.
294	OTTO	Hermann	13	Germany	Gy	20	5	8	do	do	do	Sauce Cook	Mo.Lina, 17 Burgstr. Mainz, Germany.
295	HARTWIG	Willi	14	Germany	GY	30	5	9	do	do	do	Roast do	Wf.Louise, 10 B.Kurmestr, Bremerhaven, Gy.
296	HUGEL	Henry	15	Germany	GY.	23	5	10	do	do	do	Vegetable Ck.	Wf.Hedwig, 8 Uhlandstr, Wesermunde L. Gy.
297	BOCHE	Julius	16	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	do	do	do	Gardemange	Wf.Sophie, Burgermeister-Schmidtstr.18, B'haven.Gy.
298	SCHLUTER	Hans	17	Germany	Gy	33	5	7	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Fa.Joseph, Burgfreiheit, 15, Gotha, Germany.
299	FUNTZER	Joseph	18	Germany	Gy.	44	5	5	do	do	do	Crew do	Wf.Bertha, 24 Ruhrstr. Wesermunde, Gy.
300			19				5	11	do	do	do	Asst do	
301	BECK	Hans	20	Germany	Gy	31	5	7	do	do	do	Night Cook	Wf. Clara, 35 Kornerstr. Wesermunde, L. Gy.
302	WEISSBAUM	Moses	21	Poland	POL	53	5	6	do	do	do	Kosher Ck.	Wf.Paula, 1556 Minford Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
303	RITTER	Alvin	22	Germany	Gy	41	5	7	do	do	do	Chief Baker	Wf. Emma, 52 Goethestr. Lehe, Gy.
304	KOHLGRAF	Fritz	23	Germany	GY	33	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Wf.Elisabeth, 64 Borsenstr. Rustringen, Gy.
305	BROCHMANN	Hans	24	Germany	Gy	33	5	7	do	do	do	3rd do	Bro.Walter, 7 Dulonstr. Wesermunde, G. Gy.
306	GELLERMAN	Justus	25	Germany	Gy	48	5	8	do	do	do	Confectioner	Wf. Hattie, 216 Hafenstr. Lehe, Gy.
307	JENTSCH	Charles	26	Germany	Gy	44	5	9	do	do	do	Asst do	Wf. Anna, 15 Haferstr. Wesermunde L. Gy.
308	KIEFER	Adolph	27	Germany	Gy	40	5	6	do	do	do	Butcher	Wf.Marie, 28 Rosenbergerstr. Lehe. Germany.
309	GOTTWALD	Herman	28	Germany	Gy	39	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Wf.Elfriede, 15 Grodenstr. Wesermunde, Gy.
310	HUTTER	Paul	29	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Cl. do	Wf.Else, 347 Brucks Gasse, Hall, Tirol. Gy.
311	HEIDER	Carl	30	Germany	Gy	50	5	10	do	do	do	Ch. Pantryman	Wf.Marie, 101 Grabenstr, Bremerhaven. Gy.
312	KRAMER	Herman	31	Germany	Gy	34	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo.Ernst, 87 Schreinerstr. Berlin. O. Germany.
313	LORENZ	Carl	32	Germany	Gy	45	5	7	do	do	do	3rd do	Bro/in/law, L.Florian, 310 E.93rd St.New York
314	LINDECK	Alfred	33	Germany	Gy	21	5	6	do	do	do	3rd.Cl.Cook	Fa.Heinich.10 Schmidtstr. Vegesack, Gy.
315			34				5	8	do	do	do	Asst do	
316	JURECK	Wilhelm	35	Austria	AUST	43	5	7	do	do	do	3rd.Cl.Pantry	Wf. Anna, 4 Deutschestr. Bremerhaven Gy.
317	FRITZE	August	36	Germany	Gy	45	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Wf. Alma, Schwenningen, Germany.
318	MORTUS	Bruno	37	Germany	Gy	45	5	9	do	do	do	Scullion	Wf.Veronica, 630 Park Av. Hoboken, N.J.
319	EDUARD	Wilhelm	38	Germany	Gy	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf.Grete, 8 Malt Wesermunde, L

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STIBB
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SONDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line ____ Ward Line

Owners ____ United States S

Local Agents ____ Ward Line

information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ... for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "PR

RES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shi
Local Agents Ward Line

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 1

ard upon arrival at a

73

arks, s, or

REMARKS

columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
See other side.

……………, Master of the said American ……………
……………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
tain them.

…………… Master.

Port of ……………
and sworn to this …………… day of ……………, 19……, before me.

…………… Deputy Collector.

t this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ……………
……………, of ……………, whereof ……………
from the original on file in this Office.
der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ……………
this …………… day of ……………, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ……………

…………… Deputy Collector

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

……………
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ……………
(Insert rig)

……………
(Insert name of vessel)

…………… Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ……………

……………, 19……

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

of ……………, bound for ……………
(Insert hailing port)
whereof …………… is Master.

71

, Master of th
, do solemnly, sincerely, a
the Crew of the said vessel, together w
tain them.
Po
day of
nd sworn to this
at this is a true copy of the List of the C
, of
from the original on file in this Office,
der my hand and seal of office, at the Custo
this
day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred an
to be stricken out on the Original.

American
(Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
, 19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "Pr

PRES. ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

73

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINE
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROO
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRAT

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Line Ward Li
Owners Uni
Local Agents
16—1269
8p

nish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

of _______________ (Insert rig) _______________ (Insert hailing port), bound for _______________ (Insert name of vessel)
whereof _______________ is Master.

71

NAME OF SEAMAN				BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
							Feet	In.					
320	WINTER	Harry	1	Germany	Gy	22	5	9	do	Dk	Bl	Scullion	Wife/Frieda, Markstr. 3. Bremerhaven.
321	HILMERS	Bernhard	2	Germany	Gy	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father/Dietrich, Sollingstr 6. Wesermunde L.
322	MULJUS	Johann	3	Germany	Gy	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother/Wilhelmine Ploegeln, Germany.
323	MERPEL	Fritz	4	Germany	Gy	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother/Louise Hauptstr 206 Sinsheim Baden, Germany.
324	SELIGMANN	Fred	5	Germany	Gy	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle/ Chas., 2727 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
325	PETERS	Gerhard	6	Germany	Gy	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father/John, Jacobstr. 16. Bremerhaven.
326	MIUREL	Paul	7	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister/Martha Harenburg 4 Konigstr. Neustadt Sachsen
327			8				5	9	do	do	do	do	
328			9				5	5	do	do	do	do	
329			10				5	6	do	do	do	do	
330			11										
331			12										
332	RINGE	Hugo	13	Germany	Gy	49	5	9	do	do	do	Barber	Brother/Emil, Uhland 33 Lehe.
333	CARLTON	Sylvia	14	New York	US	34	5	3	do	do	do	Manicurist	Aunt/Mrs. Johnson 1791 N.Y. Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
334	HALPERN	David	15	Russia (Nat)	US	40	5	3	do	do	do	Music Leader	Father/Charles 131 Thatford Ave. Bklyn.
335	WEISBLUM	Sam	16	Poland(Nat)	US	36	5	6	do	do	do	Musician	Brorher/Henry 186 W. 162 St. N.Y.C.
336	Bloom	Irving	17	New York	US	40	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife/Mollie 969 Aldus St. Bronx N.Y.
337	RADERMAN	Oscar	18	New York	US	19	5	4	do	do	do	do	Father/Harry 764 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.
338			19				5	9	do	do	do	do	
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "Pre

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

73

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	NAM Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1960
Se

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

...ation in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ...ch sides. See other side.

CREW LIST

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet	In.					
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

I, Theo Van Beek ...., *Master of the said American* Steamship "President Roosevelt", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

Master.

Port of New York - NY

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th *day of* April ...., *19* 29, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* Steamship "President Roosevelt", *of* New York - NY, *whereof* Theo. Van Beek *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 10th......... *day of* April, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* twenty nine

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig)

"President Roosevelt"
(Insert name of vessel)

Theo. Van Beek
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York - NY

April 10th.........., *19* 29

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1466

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel "Pre

PRES. ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

on board upon arrival at a

73

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARK
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SONDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 10[illegible] Regulations of 19[illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ______ (Insert rig) called the ______ 72 (Insert name of vessel)

of ______ (Insert hailing port) bound for [illegible] - HAVANA.

whereof "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST. VOYAGE #74.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
			1									DECK DEPARTMENT.	
50	SMITH	George	2	New York	US	26	5	11	Fr	Dk	Dk	A. B.	507 West St. New York.
			3										
			4									SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.	
55	DREWS	William	5	Germany	US	55	5	9	do	do	do	Baggage-Master	Wf. Gertrude, 12, 21st St. West New York N.Y.
61	PETERS	Gertrude	6	Conn.	US	39	5	3	do	do	do	Nurse	Bro. Carl. A. 195 Garden St. Wethersfield, Conn.
62	STALL	Jack	7	Holland	US	24	6	-	do	do	do	Hospital Attendant	Mo. Elizabeth, 211 Richard St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
			8									ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	
			9										
106	SHOCKLEY	Emerson	10	Georgia	US	30	5	5	do	do	do	Jr. Engr.	Bro. Julius, 165 E. State St. Milwaukee, Wise.
110	COONEY	Frank	11	Penna.	US	37	5	10	do	do	do	Storekeeper.	Bro. Patrick, 20 High St. Ashley, Pa.
130	HEADLIN	James	12	New York	US	25	5	6	do	do	do	Watertender.	Mo. Agnes, 1305 E 57th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
140	TESCH	Tracy	13	New York	US	37	5	2	do	do	do	Fireman	Bro. J.H. 1031, 6th Ave. Troy, N.Y.
141	O'NEILL	Pat	14	Maryland	US	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, 29 Linwood Ave. Baltimore, Md.
142	RICABARRA	Pedro	15	P.R.	US	62	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mary. San Juan, Porto Rico
145	VALLEJOS	Herminio	16	New Mexico	US	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sara. Hatch, New Mexico
150	FREY	Joseph	17	New York	US	33	5	8	do	do	do	Wiper	Mo. Mary. Corning, New York
146	GRAVES	George	18	Va.	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Sis. Mrs. G. Fink, 69 Anne St. Newark. N.J.
151	SELKER	Fred	19	N.J.	US	25	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Elect.	Fa. Fred. 320 Bergenline Ave. Union City. N.J.
152	ANDREWS	Robert	20	Ala	US	28	5	8	do	do	do	Fireman	Fa. E.R. 6525 1st Ave. Birmingham Ala.
153	Abarca	Raymond	21	Cal	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo. Paulina 1622 Newton St, San Diego Cal.
			22									STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.	
304	STAUDACHER	Louis	23	Germany Nat.	US XXX	53	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. Strkpr.	37, 3rd Ave. New York.
360	VISSERS	Jacob	24	Holland	US	31	5	7	do	do	do	Messman	Mo. Nellie, Dordrecht, Holland
370	MORGAN	Edward	25	Mass.	US	41	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sis. Mrs. Flynn, Arcadia Road, Natick, Mass.
375	MULLER	Herman	26	Germany Nat	US	26	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd	Uncle. C. Dobbs, 921 Garden St. Hoboken. N.J.
300	SCHINDLER	Fritz	27	Germany	GY	27	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. Crew Ck.	Wf. Cassie, West Main St. Catskill, N.Y.
327	HENKEN	Henry	28	Germany	GY	25	5	8	do	do	do	Scullion	Fa. Johann, 45 Huttenbusch, Bremen. Gy.
333	GIESE	Erwin	29	Germany	GY	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Ernst, 114 Elbstr. Harburg Gy.
339	GILFILLAN	Archie	30	N.J.	US	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis. Mrs. Williams, 557 Hudson St. Hoboken. N.J.
335	BLOCH	Archie	31	New York	US	21	5	11	do	do	do	Musician	Mo. Ann, 1012 Garrison Ave. Bronx, New York
330	JOHNSON	William	32	R.I.	US	28	5	11	do	do	do	Messman	Sis. Martha, 339 Dexter Ave. Providence. R.I.
340	GOBEL	Joseph	33	Germany	GY	23	5	10	do	do	do	Scullion	Wf. Agnes, 100 Orangestr. Bremerhaven. Gy.
350	KROOS	Fritz	34	Germany	GY	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. Dietrich, 89 Langestr. Bremerhaven, Gy.
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
10—1360
Sr

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel "Presid

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME I Family name
1	VAN BEEK
2	DEAR
3	DAUGHERTY
4	MC DONAGH
5	ZOHE
6	CLARE
7	BODDEN
8	CONGREVE
9	SEMIT
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	POHL
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	SCOTT
16	LIGHTFOOT
17	NATHANSON
18	SOWDEN
19	KING
20	MOOSHAGE
21	PAUL
22	BARRETT
23	JOHNSON
24	COFFMAN
25	CONNOLLY
26	FULTON
27	COLEBROOK
28	ASHTON
29	FORD
30	MC GRATH

Line Ward Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Ward Line

NAME OF SEAM	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I,
the names of al
far as I can ascertain

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this ______ day of ______, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______, of ______, whereof ______ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ______ this ______ day of ______, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ______

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ______
(Insert rig)

______
(Insert name of vessel)

______ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ______

______, *19*___

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

73

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

ese information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
ears for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, March 22, 19 29, *from the port of* Havana

PRES ROOSEVELT

MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	Article No.		When	Where										
1	VAN BEEK	Theodore		Master	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	165		
2	DEAR	Fred	1	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-8	167		
3	DAUGHERTY	Louis	2	1st. do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-8	158		
4	MC DONAGH	Dominick	3	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-9	155		
5	ZOHE	Edward	4	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-7	148		
6	CLARE	George	5	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-8	163		
7	BODDEN	Vernia	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-8	168		
8	CONGREVE	Fred	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-8	154		
9	SEMIT	Edward	8	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-9	163		
10	STIMN	Hubert	10	Bosun	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-9	167		
11	SOOF	Tim	11	do Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-10	172		
12	POHL	Carl	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M		do	5-9	161		
13	VOGEL	Conrad	13	Q-Master	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5-7	165		
14	SULLIVAN	Timothy	14	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-6	143		
15	SCOTT	Harry	15	dp	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-9	165		
16	LIGHTFOOT	George	16	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-8	167		
17	NATHANSON	Herbert	17	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	164		
18	SOWDEN	Paul	18	do	do	do	do	do	56	M		do	5-10	162		
19	KING	Milton	22	do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	6	175		
20	MOOSHAGE	Hans	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5-8	166		
21	PAUL	George	24	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-9	162		
22	BARRETT	Michael	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5-7	143		
23	JOHNSON	Wesley	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-11	153		
24	COFFMAN	Austin	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5-9	169		
25	CONNOLLY	Hugh	30	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5-8	172		
26	FULTON	Thomas	[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	150		
27	COLEBROOK	Roswell	37	O.S.	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-7	146		
28	ASHTON	Roy	38	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-10	166		
29	FORD	Michael	42	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	6	175		
30	MC GRATH	Thomas	43	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-8	158		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

D J Warner 3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	COHEN	JOHN	44	O.S.	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M		U.S. Citizen	5-9	165		
2	ARNOLD	Edward	45	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-9	164		
3	CHAISSON	Paul	46	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-7	146		
4	MC CARTHY	Joseph	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-10	168		
5	COSTA	Joseph	48	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5-8	157		
6	MAHER	Thomas	50	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5-8	166		
7	MORGAN	Stanley	51	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	153		
8	KENNEDY	Richard	52	Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-7	163		
9	SALTER	Bert	53	Bagg. Mast.	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-8	149		
10	CURLEY	John	54	Dk. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-8	155		
11	JONES	John	55	Eng. do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	151		
12	NUNN	Joseph	56	Stwd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5-7	149		
13	CHARTERS	Arthur	57	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-9	160		
14	Havens	Bert	58	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5-9	163		
15	ROBINSON	John	59	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-10	166		
16	BALLARD	William	60	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6	172		
17	ARENT	Madeline	61	Nurse	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-9	159		
18	CAPEN	Bernard	62	Hosp. Attnd	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-7	163		
19	SHARP	Keith	64	Photographer	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5-8	157		
20	GANLY	James	101	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5-9	166		
21	BROWN	John	102	1st. Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-9	159		
22	DUFFY	Bernard	103	Sr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5-7	158		
23	WOODALL	Charles	104	Jr. do do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-8	148		
24	PETTIPAS	Joseph	105	3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	6	175		
25	DONAN	Everett	106	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-8	165		
26	KEENAN	Alfred	107	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5-8	149		
27	DOWNEY	Timothy	108	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-8	174		
28	BADE	Henry	109	Refg. do	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5-9	164		
29	LUKE	William	110	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	47	M		do	5-6	138		
30	WELKER	Robert	111	Ch. Elect.	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-7	146		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1969

D J Warner — 3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

75

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, March 22, 19 29, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea — Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	PLAINE	George	113	2nd. Elect.	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	156		
2	BARBER	Joseph	114	Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-8	158		
3	HAYES	Frank	115	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-9	159		
4	ALBRECHT	Louis	116	Machinist	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-7	163		
5	BROCK	William	117	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5-8	155		
6	SANDERS	Gus	118	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	159		
7	LASTORKA	John	119	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-9	149		
8	CASTILLO	Arturo	120	do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5-9	157		
9	BUTTLER	Jacob	121	do	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5-10	166		
10	CERABONE	Otto	122	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-8	156		
11	JONES	Harvey	124	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-9	167		
12	PRIMESS	Edward	125	3rd. Elect.	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-7	146		
13	ALZOLA	Manuel	126	O)iler	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-8	156		
14	JOHNSON	James	129	Watertender	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-6	144		
15	HOSKINS	Ben	131	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-9	166		
16	MARURI	Joseph	132	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6	173		
17	PRICE	Stephen	134	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-11	169		
18	STANFORD	Sam	136	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-8	155		
19	MOBLEY	Warren	137	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-8	159		
20	KINSEY	Ben	146	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-9	146		
21	VILLAMIL	Eribreto	147	Wiper	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-7	157		
22	ISQUERDO	Jose	148	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-8	157		
23	MURPHY	James	150	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-8	174		
24	KIRSCHNER	Fred	152	Watertender	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-9	156		
25	O'MARA	George	153	do	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5-8	165		
26	WYNNE	William	159	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-8	154		
27	MC NAMARA	Raymond	160	Wiper	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-7	144		
28	GOUBER	OTTO	162	Oiler	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5-9	156		
29	PATRICK	Philip	164	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-8	158		
30	SYDOW	Gus	166	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-8	153		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

D J Warner - 3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea — Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ROBERTS	Frank	167	Watertender	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	[illegible]	156		
2	HURST	Norman	168	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5-8	158		
3	RICHARDS	Theodore	169	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-9	159		
4	CORDIER	Edward	170	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5-9	162		
5	MULVANEY	Eugene	172	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-7	146		
6	LOVE	William	173	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-6	144		
7	MORTON	Robert	174	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-7	147		
8	KING	Jerome	175	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5-7	143		
9	HEIDORN	Charles	201	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5-6	144		
10	LIDBURY	John	202	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5-9	155		
11	HEIKE	John	203	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	51	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	165		
12	STAYDECHER	Louis	204	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	154		
13	SIISKONEN	Ed	205	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-8	159		
14	ROSCHER	John	206	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	157		
15	BARTLING	Ernst	207	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-8	149		
16	OLTMANS	August	208	Headwaiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	145		
17	HARDER	Phillip	209	Ch. Laundry	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	177		
18	KROHN	William	210-	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	156		
19	WYATT	Fred	211	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-11	145		
20	KUCK	Arnold	212	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germany	Germany	5-10	148		
21	ELWELL	Minnie	213	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.	Citizen	6	163		
22	BACH	Lydia	214	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	157		
23	CALDWELL	Rose	215	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7	143		
24	JONES	Edward	216	Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	M		do	5-8	156		
25	TAGLEIGHT	Paul	217	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Hungary	Hungary	5-8	166		
26	CORDES	Herman	218	Capt. Man	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	154		
27	LUERSON	Henry	219	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Germany	Germany	5-10	157		
28	LINK	William	220	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6	170		
29	MULLER	Herman	221	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	161		
30	MILLER	Henry	222	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	158		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

DQWarner - 3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

______________________________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at NewYork, March 22, 1929, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Articke No.														
1	TEUPEL	Max	223	Asst. Stwd.	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	156		
2	MADJE	Henry	224	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	159		
3	SCHOENNENBERGER	Anton	225	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	153		
4	SCHMIDT	Carl	226	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-8	149		
5	MOSS	Fritz	227	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	148		
6	LANDAU	Phillip	228	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	157		
7	RICHTER	Carl	229	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	162		
8	GRAEF	Henry	230	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	153		
9	GUNDLACK	Henry	231	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	154		
10	BERGERHOFF	Erick	232	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	147		
11	RICKMEIER	Wilhelm	233	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-9	149		
12	FREDERICKS	Gerd	234	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	154		
13	PAPE	Henry	235	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	150		
14	KAUFMAN	Ernst	236	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	152		
15	BERGMAN	Fritz	237	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	147		
16	KAVALECK	Paul	238	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	164		
17	KUMERT	Paul	239	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	168		
18	FRIEDERICKS	Wilhelm	240	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.	Citizens	5-8	148		
19	[illegible]	Carl	241	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	149		
20	SAMER	Robert	242	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	152		
21	TIEMANN	Albert	243	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	154		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	244	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-9	155		
23	HEITSCHOLD	Bernard	245	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	166		
24	HEIMSOTH	William	246	do Commis	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	159		
25	GRONEMAN	William	247	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	149		
26	MUNCHT	William	248	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Germany	Germany	6	172		
27	KOHLBUSH	Frank	249	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Boland	Poland	5-9	149		
28	SCHMITZ	Carl	250	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	157		
29	[illegible]	Rene	251	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	155		
30	THIESSEN	Ernst	252	do	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5-7	144		

Line: Ward Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: WardoLine

D J Warner 3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ALCAZAR	Ralph	253	Commis Asst. Stwd	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	156		
2	WELLENBREUTHER	Henry	254	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-8	153		
3	FRIESENERS	Sydney	256	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-8	158		
4	RISSBACHER	Frank	257	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-7	148		
5	MASSMAN	Gustav	258	Bugler	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5-10	164		
6	ROCH	Heinrich	259	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	166		
7	FRANK	Fred	260	Painter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	155		
8	EIBEN	Reinhard	261	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6	172		
9	PELLERIN	Jeff	262	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	148		
10	BANDMAN	Arthur	263	do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-7	147		
11	JOHNSON	William	264	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-6	137		
12	PAPADATOS	Xenophen	265	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-9	159		
13	BLANCO	Louis	266	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5-11	167		
14	DAVIS	Fred	267	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-9	158		
15	WHALEN	Lee	268	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-7	152		
16	MUZRALL	James	269	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-8	150		
17	JONES	Robert	270	do	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5-8	156		
18	TRECKMAN	John	271	Asst. 2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-10	162		
19	MINDLER	Julia	272	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-7	159		
20	ROONEY	William	273	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-9	164		
21	FEDER	Arthur	274	Watchman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	159		
22	ASSING	Reinhold	275	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-8	157		
23	MEIER	Fred	276	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	164		
24	EVERSON	Peter	277	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	136		
25	BERENDS	Gerhard	278	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	149		
26	SCHLORS	Ernest	279	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6	159		
27	EHMSEN	Otto	280	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	156		
28	TERBAUHN	Reinhold	281	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	143		
29	RIEGE	Hugo	282	Barber	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	144		
30	CARLETON	Sylvia	283	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	150		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

D J Warne 3-22-29.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	Article No.		When	Where										
1	HALPERIN	David	284	Musician	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U.S. Citizen	5-9	164		
2	WEISBLUM	Samuel	285	do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5-8	157		
3	SCHNIBBE	Hans	290	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	159		
4	EICHLER	George	291	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	145		
5	SCHNARRS	Hans	400	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	166		
6	LAMMEY	John	401	do Commis	do	do	do	do	20	M		U.S. Citizen	5-9	159		
7	RADERMAN	Oscar	404	Musician	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-8	153		
8	STECKER	Milton	405	do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5-8	155		
9	SWANSON	John	406	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-7	164		
10	SCHULZ	Robert	292	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5-10	158		
11	SCHUETTE	Otto	293	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	45	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	155		
12	HERMAN	Otto	294	Sauce do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6	172		
13	HARTWIG	Welh	295	Roast do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	140		
14	WENTZ	Adolph	296	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	147		
15	BOCHE	Henry	297	Gdmgr. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	156		
16	BEHRLE	Henry	298	Fry do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	164		
17	PUETZER	Joseph	299	Crew do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	169		
18	PESTRUGE	Waldemat	300	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	170		
19	BECK	HANS	301	Night do	do	do	do	do	35	M		U.S. Citizen	5-7	143		
20	BUGGEL	Herman	302	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	145		
21	RITZER	Alvin	303	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	157		
22	KOHLGREF	Fritz	304	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	158		
23	SCHUBERT	Albert	305	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	153		
24	GELLERMAN	Julius	306	Confect.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	149		
25	JENSTCH	Charles	307	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	160		
26	KIEFER	Adolph	308	Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	165		
27	GOTTWALD	Herman	309	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	135		
28	HUTTER	Paul	310	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-10	165		
29	HEIDER	Carl	311	Ch. Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	148		
30	LEGUIL	Frans	312	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	156		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, March 22, *1929*, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea — Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LORENZ	Carl	313	3rd. Pantry	3/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	165		
2	LUBECK	Alfred	314	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-9	157		
3	WILLHELM	Carl	318	Soullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	163		
4	MOBIUS	Bruno	319	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	147		
5	JUNECK	Wilhelm	320	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-10	165		
6	WILHELM	Erhard	321	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	149		
7	CONZELMAN	Albert	322	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	508	157		
8	BOCK	Leonhard	323	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	147		
9	LEBON	Manwell	324	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	150		
10	LIEBIG	Richard	325	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	155		
11	BERETS	Gerhard	326	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	169		
12	SCHMIDTZ	Carl	327	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	144		
13	MEINARDUS	Otto	328	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	156		
14	KRAINERT	John	329	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	163		
15	BREHM	WILLIAM		Fireman	3/19/23	Havana	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-8	147		
16	PELTIER	FRANK		O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	57	160		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 19 1929
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 225
SERVICE No. gratis

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

3-22-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Jan Beek, Master *, of the* SS "Pres. Roosevelt" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SERIAL NO. 187110 BILLED
MAR 29 1929
[redacted]

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. RAMSAY, Surgeon of the "CARONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P D Ramsay

81

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1929.

at New York, N.Y.

A. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

am 3-22-29

PG

Cards Punched 4/3/29
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 79
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Caronia

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECORDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT GROUPS	Under Age		
				15	8	224		8		1		256
TOTAL				15	8	224		8		1		256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—560

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	32	224	256
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	32	224	256
Third			

ae 8
8-1 113-

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	KIRK ✓	VIVIAN	23	✓	F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	08 FINLAND	10 TANERE.	RETURNING RESIDENT			99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y
2	TRANSIT 4419/8	DAWSON ✓	FRANK	30	✓	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	15 BIRKENHEAD	5964 +NK	Southampton Dec 3/2	14.12.28	13 ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
3																				
4								LINES 3	to	30 BLANK.										
5																				
6																				
7									M Mack ......PURSER.											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jameson
1 30 pm

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 22nd March, *19* 29.

82

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TOURING.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24 /29 Mch	N.Y.	Returning to:- 266 W 73rd St.New York.N.Y	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	blue	None.
2	Firm. Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd., 25 Canute Rd.Southampton.	Eng.	Southampton.	YES	CUNARD.	YES	YES	/29 Jan	N.Y.	c/o Firm. Cunard Steamship Co.Ltd. 25,Broadway.New York. N.Y.	NO	1 DAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	drk	blue	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARONIA" *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 19*29.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. RAMSAY, *Surgeon of the* "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

PDRamsay

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REG. USA. RET. 480542 4/19/29	ANNALL	HENRY	49		M	M	MARINE SUPTD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18- ENGLAND	15 PORTLAND.	P 444264 444264 U R Washington R E 445537 R.P.		445537	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	REG. USA. RET. 480543 4/19/29	ANNALL	LILIAN	49		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08- ENGLAND	15 HULL.	P 444694 444694 U R Washinton R E 445538 R.P.		445538	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	TEMP. STAY	DAY	WILLIAM	51		M	M	SIGN PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	04- ENGLAND	15 SITTINGBOURNE	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA.	TORONTO.
4	REG. USA. RET.	DORNIEDEN	ANNA	25		F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	GERMAN. ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN	08- GERMANY	12 BERLIN.	RETURNING RESIDENT.			99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	TEMP. STAY	GIFFORD	JAMES R.	45		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 TORONTO	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA.	TORONTO.
6	TEMP. STAY	KEARNEY	EDWIN	42		M	M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 RENFREW	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	HAILEYBURY. ONT.
7	TEMP. STAY	MAPP	J. VICTOR.	35		M	M	CHARTERED ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	04- INDIA	45 MADRAS	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	30 yrs TORONTO.
8	REG. USA. RET.	MC AFEE	BRIDGET	25		F	M	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	08- IRELAND	13 DRUNAUGHS	RETURNING RESIDENT.			99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	TEMP. STAY 1471966	MARCIAL	JOSE VL-176-55	19		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02- SPAIN	34 SEVILLE	1118	NY MADRID	2.8.28.	83 CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	REG. USA. RET.	OSBORNE	HAROLD	35		M	W	REAL ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08- ENGLAND	15 LONDON	RETURNING RESIDENT.			99 U.S.A.	DETOIT.
11	TRANSIT	PINEDA	JOSE	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02- SPAIN	34 SANTANDER	614	NY Dec 31 HAVANA	28.2.29.	11 FRANCE	PARIS.
12	TRANSIT	PINEDA	GERMAINE	28		F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03- FRANCE	11 SAVORE	609	NY Dec 31 HAVANA	26.2.29.	11 FRANCE	PARIS.
13	TEMP. STAY	POOLER	EDWIN	33		M	M	MANAGER INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 TORONTO	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA	TORONTO.
14	TEMP. STAY	POCOCK	WILFRED	38		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON.ONT.	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	WINDSOR.
15	TEMP. STAY	RACINE	ARMAND	29		M	S	ATTORNEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA.	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	WINDSOR.
16	REG. USA. RET.	ROMO	MANUEL	29		M	S	BRICK LAYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRAZIL	SPANISH	08- BRAZIL	92 HAU	P 434132 434132 U R WASHINGTON R E 435865 N.F.		435865	99 U.S.A.	MOUNT VERNON
17	TRANSIT	SLETTING	PAUL	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	04- DENMARK	08 AARHUS.	161	NY COPENHAGEN	27,8.28.	08 DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
18	TEMP. STAY	SOULES	MARSHALL	39		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 QUEENSVILLE	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA.	TORONTO.
19	TEMP. STAY	SOULES	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 COURTICE	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA.	TORONTO.
20	[illegible]	SALAZAR	JOSE M.	62		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	04- CUBA	83 BAYAMOS	CUBAN.			83 CUBA.	HAVANA.
21	TEMP. STAY	TUCKETT	JAMES	30		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- CANADA	80 MARKHAM.	CANADIAN.			80 CANADA.	TORONTO.
22	REG. USA. RET.	THOMSON	ARTHUR	37		M	M	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	08- SCOTLAND	16 GIASGOW.	RETUNRING RESIDENT			99 US.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	TRANSIT	TORO	CARLOS	60		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	04- VENEZUELA	96 COROCAS	242	CARACAS	25.2.29.	96 VENEZUELA	COROCAS
24	TRANSIT	TORO	JULIA	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	COROCAS	242	NY Dec 31 CARACAS	25.2.29.	VENEZUELA	COROCAS
25	UNDER 16	TORO	FERRARDO	15		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	COROCAS	242	CARACAS	25.2.29.	VENEZUELA	COROCAS
26	TRANSIT	TORO	GUILLERRO	[illegible]		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	COROCAS	241	NY Dec 31 CARACAS	23.2.29.	VENEZUELA	COROCAS
27	TRANSIT	TORO	FELICITOS	20		M	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	COROCAS	243	NY Dec 31 CARACAS	25.2.29.	VENEZUELA	COROCAS
28	TEMP. STAY	VIZOSO	GASPAR	54		M	M	RETIRED.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	03- SPAIN	34 CORUNA	CUBA.			83 CUBA.	HAVANA.
29	TEMP. STAY	VIZOSO	ISOLINA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	03- CUBA	83 BATALONI	CUBA.			CUBA	HAVANA.
30	TEMP. STAY	ZAYAS	OCTAVIO	63		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANSIH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	03- CUBA	83 CANAGUEY	CUBA.			CUBA	HAVANA.

1040 Th

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 22nd March, 1929.

14—480

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs Annall. 24, Melrose St. Hull.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	CUNARD.	YES	YES	/18 /28 Dec	N.Y.	Returning to :- 6th Str.Bayside.L.I. N.Y.	NO.	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	brn	grey	Snake on left arm
2	as above.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	CUNARD.	YES	YES	/18 /28 Dec	N.Y.	as above.	NO.	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	brn	brn	None.
3	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- 36, Roxborough Dr.Toronto	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	grey	blue	None.
4	TOURING	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/24 /29 Moh.	N.Y.	Employer. E. Rosenfeld. 820, Park Ave.New York.N.Y	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	drk	blue	None.
5	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- 26,Rose Park Cresc.Toronto.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	lght	blue	None.
6	TOURING	ONT.	HAILEYBURY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Feb	IN TRANS	in Transit to:- Haileybury. Ont.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	brn	brn	None.
7	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- 28, Scott Str. Toronto.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr	fr	blue	None.
8	TOURING	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/24 /29 Moh	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs Mercadente. Maplehill.Larchmont. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	drk	grey	None.
9	Father. Mr. Marcial. 126,San Miguel St. Havana.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	N.Y.	Father in law. E.De.Gomar. 192,LehighAve.Newark.N.J.	NO	~~3 [illegible]~~ 4 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	drk	blk	blk	None.
10	TOURING	MICH	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/25 /29 Moh	DETROIT	Returning to:- 16850 E.Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	drk	brn	None.
11	Sister.T. Pineda. Cisneros 23.Santander.Spain	France	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---------		Hotel Ansonia. New York.N.Y	NO	8 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	drk	drk	blk	None.
12	Sister in law. as above.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	H'BAND	YES	NO	---------		as above	NO	8 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	blk	blk	brn	None.
13	TOURING	ONT	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Mar	IN TRANS	In transit to:- 201, Glencairn Ave.Toronto	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	fr	blue	None.
14	TOURING	ONT.	WINDSOR	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- Windsor. Ont.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	brn	blue	None.
15	TOURING	ONT.	WINDSOR	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- Security Bldgs.Windsor.Ont	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	brn	None.
16	TOURING	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/26 Jan /29	N.Y.	Returning to:- 8th Ave & 39th St. Mount Vernon. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	drk	drk	None.
17	Sister, Mrs B. Mahler. Vranavey 20.Copenhagen.	D'MK.	COPENHAGEN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/27	N.Y.	Hotel.Pennsylvania.NewYork N.Y.	NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	drk	blue	None.
18	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to. 176,Kingswood Rd.Toronto.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	brn	brn	None.
19	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO	NO	H'BAND	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	as above.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	brn	hzl	None.
20	TOURING.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/28	N.Y.	130 W 80th St.New York.N.Y	NO	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	grey	brn	None.
21	TOURING	ONT.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/29 Moh	IN TRANS	In transit to:- 84, Rose Hill Ave. Toronto	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr	Brn	blue	None.
22	TOURING	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	CUNARD	YES	YES	/19 /29 Moh	N.Y.	Returning home:- 610 W 139th St.NewYork.N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	brn	brn	None.
23	Bankers. Royal Bank of Canada. Carcacas. Venezuela.	VEN.	COROCO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		Hotel McAlpine.New York.N.Y	NO	1 mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	gray	brn	None.
24	as above.	VEN.	COROCO	NO	H'BAND.	YES	NO	----------		as above.	NO	1 mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	gray	blk	None.
25	as above.	VEN.	COROCO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	----------		as above.	NO	1 mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	brn	brn	None.
26	as above.	VEN.	COROCO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	----------		as above.	NO	1 mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	drk	blk	blk	None.
27	as above.	VEN.	COROCO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	----------		as above.	NO	1 mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	drk	blk	blk	None.
28	Partner. Castelsin Viruso. Lamparilla 4.Havana.Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/28 Dec	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza. New York.N.Y.	NO	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	wht	brn	None.
29	Friend. as above.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/28 Dec.	N.Y.	as above.	NO	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	drk	drk	None.
30	Aunt. Mr. Rodriguez 3 27th St. Havana. Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/28	N.Y.	Hotel Commodore.New York N.Y.	NO	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	grey	brn	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "C A R O N I A" *, from* H A V A N A. C U B A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* T W O *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Hossack

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* M A R C H *, 19* 29

at N E W Y O R K. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

passengers at the port of arrival.

form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 22nd March 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ASH	PAUL	38		M	M			FATHER'S PAPERS.	381, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
2	ASH	IDA	32		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	17th September 1896.		as above.
3	AMSDEN	MARIE	25		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	19th February 1904.		266, W 73rd Str. New York. N.Y.
4	BYERS	FRANCIS J.	39		M	M	BRISTOL. PA.	8th February 1890.		409, Radcliffe Str. Bristol. Pa.
5	BYERS	DOROTHY F.	30		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	1st June 1898.		as above.
6	BALME	GASTON	41		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	17th June 1887.		1147, E 19th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	BALME	HELEN	39		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	21st May 1889.		as above.
8	BERKIN	WILLIAM	39		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	28th March 1890.		1429, E 23rd Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	WALSH	JEAN	27		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	15th December 1902.		1526 44th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	BLAU	WALTER	40		M	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	10th March 1889.		82, Lawn Road, Middleton. Conn.
11	BLAU	FLORENCE	36		F	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	14th August.1893.		as above.
12	BUEGELESEIN	SAMUEL	58		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	1st January 1871.		590, West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
13	BUEGELESEIN	MAMIE	48		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	15th January 1881.		as above.
14	BREINING	CHESTER	41		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	28th October, 1887		1860 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	BREINING	ELEANOR	38		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	28th September, 1890		as above.
16	CONNELL	LAWRENCE	43		M	M	SCRANTON. PA.	27th April 1885.		Clark Summit. Pa.
17	CONNELL	CYTHIA.	35		F	M	SAULT STE MARIE. MICH.	28th February 1893.		as above.
18	COCHRAN	CHAUNCEY	55		M	M	YOUNGSTOWN. O.	27th August 1873.		66, Indiana Ave. Youngstown. O.
19	COCHRAN	SARAH	54		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN. O.	31st May 1874.		as above.
20	COCHRAN	ESTER	23		F	S	YOUNGSTOWN. O.	5th November 1905.		as above.
21	~~COCHRAN~~									~~as above.~~
22	CONNELLY	HUGH	50		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	22nd November 1875.		404, E 79th Str. New York. N.Y.
23	CONNELLY	SADI	40		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	as above.
24	CROES	LAURA	39		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	7th June 1889.		1, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
25	CARR	ROBERT	42		M	M	CHELSEA. MASS.	29th July 1886.		58, Albert Ave. Edgewood. R.I.
26	CARR	CLARA A.	42		F	M	CRANSTON. R.I.	12th October 1886.		as above.
27	DIETRICH	EDWARD A.	35		M	M	HARTFORD CO. Md.	23rd February 1892.		230, E 71st Str. New York. N.Y.
28	DIETRICH	CORINNE	26		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	2nd December 1903.		as above.
29	DREYFUS	HARRY	61		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	14th October 1867.		12, E 86th Str. New York. N.Y.
30	DREYFUS	BLANCHE	50		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	28th July 1878.		as above.

Line 21, Cochrane, did not embark.

9

29 Caty

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 22nd March 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEAN	IRWIN	33		M	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 6th December 1894.		230, South Atlantic Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
2	DEAN	MARY	67		F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. 15th March 1862.		as above.
3	MC NALLY	ANNA	48		F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. 10th April 1878.		314, Nevelle St.Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	DUIS	MARJORIE	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	173, Riverside Drive. New York.N.Y
5	DUIS	RITA	23		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 2nd December 1905.		as above.
6	DE GOMAR	KATHERINE	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	192, Le[illegible]igh Ave, Newark. N.J.
7	DE GOMAR	THEODORE.	9		M	S	NEWARK. N.J. 1st October 1919.		as above.
8	DAVIS	MARY	30		F	S	ALBEMARLE. W.VA. 30th September 1898.		148, Carlton Ave, Charlottsville. Va.
9	FINK	ABRAHAM J.	38		M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 19th September, 1890		Southern Hotel. Baltimore. Md.
10	FANCHER	JAMES	45		M	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y. 14th November 1883.		1, Perry Street, Binghampton.N.Y.
11	FANCHER	LULU T.	45		F	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y. 28th September 1883.		as above.
12	FOWLER	ALBERT E.	55		M	M	WESTFIELD. MASS. 17th November 1874.		17, South Maple Str. Westfield,Mass
13	FOWLER	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	WESTFIELD. MASS. 22nd January 1886.		as above.
14	GREEN	STANLEY	50		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 17th March 1879.		15, Central Park N. New York. N.Y.
15	GREEN	MARGARET	26		F	M	WASHINGTON. DC. 11th September 1902.		as above.
16	GREENBAUM	CHARLES	45		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 26th April 1884.		173, Riverside Drive, New York.NY
17	GREENBAUM	ESTELLE	44		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 7th September 1885.		as above.
18	GREENBAUM	JANET	12		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 3rd April 1916.		as above.
19	GILBERT	DONALD	36		M	M	POWELL. Pa. 22nd January 1893.		244, Braddle Rd. Syracuse.N.Y.
20	GILBERT	ALICE	33		F	M	PORTLAND. ME 17th June 1895.		as above.
21	GILBERT	FOLKNER	7		M	S	WATERTOWN. N.Y. 26th January 1922.		as above.
22	GREENE	RANSON	49		M	M	WILLIAMSTON. VT. 5th June 1881.	35	Waverley, Mass.
23	GREENE	MABELLE	49		F	M	ROCHESTER. VT. 28th February 1880.		as above.
24	~~HOWARD~~	~~VAUGHAN L.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO. ILL. 10th November 1873.~~		~~600, Lakeshore Drive, Chicago.Ill.~~
25	HARTSHORNE	CHARLES	70		M	M	GARDNER. MASS 11th February 1859.		Gardner. Mass.
26	HARTSHORNE	LILLIAN	64		F	M	TEMPLE. MASS. 24th December 1863.		as above.
27	KEYWORTH	G[illegible]RGE	54		M	M	FORT ANN. N.Y. 26th April 1874.		42, Cross Street, Gardner. Mass.
28	KEYWORTH	LIDA	50		F	M	TERRA HAUTE. ILL. 6th September 1878.		as above.
29	HOFFMAN	MAX	55		M	M		BOSTON. MASS. 1913.	Swampcott. Mass.
30	HOFFMAN	WILHELMINA	44		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. 2nd January 1885.		as above.

Line 24, Vaughan L Howard, did not embark.

PURSER.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 22nd March, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIRSH	AMY	29		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	5th December 1899.		537, Westdale Ave, Swathmore.-Pa.
2	HAGGERTY	J. DON	37		M	M	POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	24th June 1892.		16, Cannon Str. Poughkeepsie.N.Y.
3	HAGGERTY	HELEN	40		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	1st December 1888.		as above.
4	HAGGERTY	JEAN	11		F	S	POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	30th September 1917.		as above.
5	HAGGERTY	CARROLL	6		F	S	POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	5th June 1922.		as above.
6	HARRITY	WILLIAM F.	36		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	8th June 1891.		830, Golf View Rd. Ardmore. Pa.
7	HARRITY	FRANCES	37		F	M	COLUMBIA. S.C.	17th September 1891.		as above.
8	MONAGHAN	PAUL	43		M	M	HARRISBURG. PA.	October 13th 1885.		1520, Locust St. Philadelphia.Pa.
9	MONAGHAN	MARGUERITE	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	11th March 1893.		as above.
10	ICKELHEIMER	HENRY R.	61		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	14th March 1868.		300, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
11	WETZLAR	EDWIN	43		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	11th January 1885.		36 E 63rd Str. New York. N.Y.
12	KLEIN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	16th September 1883.		124, Front St. New York. N.Y.
13	KLEIN	ELLICE	20		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	7th January 1909.		as above.
14	KING	WARREN	52		M	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	8th December 1876.		201, W 72nd Str. New York. N.Y.
15	KING	ELOISE	43		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	as above.
16	KAFER	LESTER	49		M	M	TRENTON.. N.J.	9th July 1879.		2, Rector Str. New York. N.Y.
17	KAFER	MARIE	34		F	M	NEWARK... N.J.	23rd September 1894.		as above.
18	LEVIEN	LEON	53		M	M			COUNTY CRT. KINGS CO. N.Y. 1900.	1484, President Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	LEVIEN	SARA	48		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	1st January 1881.		as above.
20	~~LACHLARN~~	~~JANE~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~			~~215, N 34th Str. Philadelphia.Pa.~~
21	~~BARNHAM~~	~~ANNE~~			~~F~~	~~M~~				~~as above.~~
22	LETHBRIDGE	ARTHUR	38		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	20th December 1890.	36	1350, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	LETHBRIDGE	VALERIE	37		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	17th July 1891.		as above.
24	LYNCH	MARTIN	38		M	M	ALBANY. N.Y.	5th May, 1890		244, Brattle Rd. Syracuse. N.Y.
25	LYNCH	ETHER	39		F	M	ALBANY. N.Y.	4th January, 1890		as above.
26	MINOR	LAWRENCE	47		M	M	CINCINNATTI. O.	25th September 1881.		2354, Auburn Ave. Cincinnatti. O.
27	MINOR	VIRGINIA	25		F	M	CINCINNATTI. O.	1st September 1903.		as above.
28	MARQUA	PHILIP. J.	57		M	M	CINCINNATTI. O.	14th April 1871.		576, Elm Str. Winnetka. Ill.
29	MC CORMACK	JOHN	70		M	M			By parantage	Seville Hotel, New York, N.Y.
30	MC CORMACK	KATHRYN	68		F	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I.	13th February, 1861		as above.

Lines 20 and 21, Jane Lacklarn and Anne Barnham, did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 22nd March 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MASON	CHARLES	22		M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL.	15th July, 1906		462, Deer Park Ave. Babylon.N.Y.
2	MC DONALD	JAMES L.	38		M	M	TOTTENVILLE. N.Y.	31st January 1891.		15 W 97th Str. New York. N.Y.
3	MC DONALD	GERMAINE	38		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	as above.
4	MILLER	MILDRED	43		F	M	LOUISVILLE. KY.	6th July 1885.		270, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
5	MC MICHAEL	GEORGE	31		M	M	CALDWELL. O.	21st January 1898.		372, Logwood Ave. Boston. Mass.
6	MC MICHAEL	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	19th April 1894.		as above.
7	MARCIAL	CARMIN	18		F	M	WEST NEW YORK. N.J.	13th April 1910.		192, Lehigh Ave. Newark. N.J.
8	O'BRIEN	CATHERINE	59		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	13th July 1869.		596, 2nd Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	O'BRIEN	PAULINE	32		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	28th July 1896.		as above.
10	O'BRIEN	CASSILA	34		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	4th March 1894.		as above.
11	O'BRIEN	MARION	30		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	20th April,1898.		as above.
12	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	4		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	30th May 1924.		as above.
13	O'BRIEN	DENNIS	60		M	M			DETROIT. MICH. OCT. 22nd 1892,	179, Prospect Str. E.Orange.N.J.
14	O'BRIEN	ELLEN	59		F	M	DETROIT. MICH.	5th September 1869.		as above.
15	PETERMAN	IDA	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	17th December 1895.		5624, N 5th St. Philadelphia.Pa.
16	PERRY	DAVID	53		M	M	HAMDEN. N.J.	26th July 1875.		River Rd, Bound Brook. N.J.
17	PERRY	SARA	54		F	M	PATTERSON. N.J.	9th June 1874.		as above.
18	PROCTOR	GEORGE B.	46		M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	5th April 1882.		Hosmer Road, Concord, Mass
19	PARSONS	GEORGE	67		M	W	NEW YORK. N.Y.	4th March 1862.		277, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
20	RUPP	LOUISE	34		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	12th March 1895.		593, Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y
21	RICHARDSON	D. RAIT	53		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	27th September 1875.		299, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
22	RICHARDSON	STELLA	45		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	22nd October 1883.		as above.
23	REILLY	JOHN J.	32		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	22nd February 1907.		1212, Glenwood Rd.Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	ROSENFIELD	ERNEST	50		M	M			FEBRUARY 1915. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. N.Y.	820, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
25	ROSENFIELD	FLORETTE	48		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	16th January 1880.		as above.
26	RUCKER	WILLIAM J.	55		M	M	ST. JAMES. MISS.	25th April 1873.		790, Park St. Charlottesville.Va.
27	RUCKER	SALLIE	52		F	M	CHARLOTTESVILLE. Va	5th June 1876.		as above.
28	SMITH	JOSEPH	25		M	S	WATERBURY. CONN.	25th January 1904,		229, Columbia Boulevard, Waterbury. Conn.
29	SMITH	FRANCES	26		M	S	WATERBURY. CONN.	26th July 1902.		as above.
30	SEASE	GRACE	33		F	S	THOMPSON.RIDGE. N.Y.	19th June 1895.		Vassar Bros. Hospital. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.

A.M.Montgomery Insp Pass

9

30 ctz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R O N I A" *sailing from* Habana, Cuba, March 19th, 19 29, *Arriving at port of* New York, N.Y. March 22nd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNET	LESLIE L	41	M	M	New York, N.Y.	2nd February, 1888		555 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BENNET	ALVINA P	39	F	M	New York, N.Y.	9th October, 1890		as above
3	BROWN	ALFRED	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24th November, 1888		1006 Gerard Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	BROWN	MARGARET	39	F	M	New York, N.Y.	12th November, 1889		as above
5	KENISTON	CHARLES E	53	M	M	Somerville, Mass	20th February, 1876		40 Grace St, Malden, Mass
6	~~COEN~~	~~EUGENE A~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~27th October, 1900~~		~~1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~
7	DAVIDSON	HAROLD S	36	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	27th April. 1892		122 S Delancy Place, Atlantic City. N J.
8	DAVIDSON	WANDA E	28	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	2nd December, 1900		as above
9	FISCHER	JOHN	49	M	M			STH DIST. COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. 1900.	1426 St Lawrence Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	FISCHER	DORIS	48	F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	as above
11	FLOREY	ROBERT	29	M	M			Southern District Court, California, 1928	Winthrop Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12	FLOREY	AILEEN	23	F	M	Richmond, Va,	7th December, 1905		as above
13	LESSER	MYER	52	M	M	Chicago, Ill	9th August, 1877		1321 Locust St, Cincinatti, O.
14	LESSER	JENNIE D	42	F	M	Cincinatti, O.	16th March, 1885		as above
15	LATTA	ALEXANDER H	35	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	18th July, 1893		6 West Drive, Margate, N.J.
16	LATTA	JEANNETTE	35	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4th, 1893		as above
17	LAFLIN	ADELE	30	F	M	New York. N.Y.	13th November, 1898		102 9 95th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	NEWELL	JAMES	80	M	S	Boston, Mass	13th February, 1849		84 High Street, Brookline, Mass
19	NEWELL	KATHERINE	55	F	W	Clear Lake, Minn	25th September, 1874		as above
20	MORRIS	SAM E	47	M	M	Oil City, Pa.	28th October, 1881		800 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	MORRIS	LIDA C	44	F	M	Rochester, Pa.	15th October, 1885		as above
22	~~O'ROURKE~~	~~ANNE~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~6th December, 1892~~		~~1050 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.~~
23	O'BRIEN	LUCRETIA	30	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16th September, 1898		1609 Ditmas Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	41	M	M	Laurenceville, N.Y.	7th December, 1887	38	as above
25	PARSELLS	HAROLD M	33	M	M	Atlantic City, N.J.	2nd December, 1895		17 So Sacremento Ave, Ventnor, N.J.
26	PARSELLS	ROSALIND M	28	F	M	Atlantic City, N.J.	31st May, 1900		as above
27	RAU	PATRICIA	24	F	M	New York, N.Y.	25th June, 1904		2734 Sedgwick Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	SINGLETON	FREDERICK A	59	M	M	Boston, Mass	22nd March, 1869		23 Browne St, Brookline, Mass
29	SINGLETON	MARY E H	57	F	M	Clear Lake, Minn	1st September, 1872		as above
30	~~SMITH~~	~~MARY C~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Montclair, N.J.~~	~~9th July, 1899~~		~~712 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~

Lines 6 and 22, Eugene A Coen and Anne O'Rourke, did not embark

Line 30, Mary C Smith, transferredto Sheet 6, line 10.

9

PURSER.

E A Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 19th March, 1929, Arriving at port of ny. 22nd March, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	ETHEL	40		F	W	POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. 31st May 1888.		Vassar Bros.Hospital.Poughkeepsie N.Y.
2	SWEETLAND	AUGUST	57		M	M	NEWTON. MASS. 12th August 1872.		92, Webster Park. Newton. Mass.
3	SWEETLAND	ELLA	53		F	M	DORCHESTER. MASS. 17th September 1876.		as above.
4	TAYLOR	CHARLES	47		M	M	IRWIN. PA. 30th August 1882.		North Street, Rye, N.Y.
5	TIERNEY	EDWIN M.	41		M	M	SUSQUEHANNA. PA. 19th September 1887.		Arlington Hotel. Binghampton. N.Y.
6	TIERNEY	LUCIE F.	34		F	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y. 28th July 1895.		as above.
7	TULLY	CHARLES J.	47		M	S	CINCINNATTI. O. 2nd March 1882.		1674, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
8	VON BERG	HENRY	47		M	M		BY PARENTAGE.	Katonah, N.Y.
9	VON BERG	LOUISE	45		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 11th October 1883.		as above.
10	SMITH	MARY C.	30		F	M	MONTCLAIR. N.J. 9th July 1898.		712, Putnam Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	45		M	M	PLAINFIELD. N.J. 10th October 1883.		Hillside Ave, Westfield. N.J.
12	WILLIAMS	MARJORIE	37		F	M	BIRMINGHAM. ALA. 28th October 1891.		as above.
13	WILLIAMS	C. ARCH	59		M	M	BRYAN. O. 31st May 1869.		1500 N 19 S. La Salle St.Chicago. Ill.
14	WILLIAMS	GAY W.	42		F	M	RICHMOND. VA. 27th October 1886.		as above.
15	HEISLER	KATHERINE	30		F	S	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 9th June, 1898		142 East 49th St, New York, N.Y.
16	~~WHITTAKER~~	~~JAMES~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATTI. O.~~		~~Yale Club, New York. N.Y.~~
17	TAGGART	ALEX. L.	47		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND 25th June 1882.		19 E 44th Str. New York. N.Y.
18	TAGGART	LILLIAN A.	47		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 28th July 1882.		as above.
19	HATCH	RALPH	52		M	M	WEST NEWTON. MASS. 13th September 1876.		38, Prince Str. West Newton.Mass.
20	HATCH	HELEN	46		F	M	CHELSEA. MASS. 23rd February 1883.		as above.
21	O'BRIEN	MARION	20		F	S	E. ORANGE. N.J. 3rd June 1908.		179, Prospect St.E.Orange. N.J.
22	HIRSCH	JEAN	9		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 22nd December 1919.		537, Westdale Avenue. Swathmore. Pa.
23	HIRSCH	NANCY	6		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 21st June 1923.	39	as above.
24	POWELL	ELSIE	36		F	S	PAWLING. O. 27th September 1892.		as above.
25	KENDALL	AGNES	39		F	W	CLEVELAND. O. 25th January 1890.		17050, So.Park Blvd.Cleveland.O.
26	MC MILLAN	JANE	22		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 20th November 1906.		136 E. 36th Str. New York. N.Y.
27	DAVIS	HORTENSE	21		F	S	CLEVELAND. O. 26th June 1907.		17050, So.Park Blvd.Cleveland.O.
28	DAVIS	HORTENSE	40		F	M	CLEVELAND. O. 7th November 1888.		as above.
29	LUCCARELLI	ANNA	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	473, New Rochelle Rd.Bronxville.N.Y
30	HAMLIN	ROSAMOND	47		F	M	BOSTON. MASS 7th October 1881.		30, Highland St. Dedham. Mass.

Line 16, James Whittaker, did not embark.

PURSER.

3/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. " C A R O N I A " *sailing from* Habana, Cuba , 19th March , 19 29 , *Arriving at port of* New York, N.Y. March 22nd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	BOLTE	OSCAR H	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	13th February, 1878			59 Pearl St, New York, N.Y.
2	COOTE	ALBERT E	45		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	28th August, 1883			1158 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	BASTINE	HAROLD J	50		M	M	New York, N.Y.	7th December, 1878			270 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	CLANCY	THOMAS	54		M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	29th December, 1874			Alms Hotel, Cincinatti, O.
5	O'DONNELL	JAMES	33		M	S	Boston, Mass	18th January, 1896			869 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	CATCH	RITA	32		F	W	Chicago, Ill	11th January 1896.			231 Crandon Rd, Chicago, Ill
7	DILLON	KATHRYN	29		F	M	Boston, Mass	17th May 1899.			17, Blakeville Str.Boston.Mass.
8	HUMPHREY	GRACE	29		F	S	Boston, Mass	8th September 1899.			50, W. 55th Str. New York. N.Y. ~~17 Blakeville St. Boston, Mass~~
9	DELGADO	AGAPITO	27		M	S	Ponce. Porta Rica	13th ~~December~~ 1901			117 W 115 St, New York,N.Y.
10	GROSSMAN	WILLIAM	21		M	M	New York, N.Y.	4th October 1907.			33 E 48 St, New York, N.Y.
11	GOMAN	HENRY	48		M	M	Macon, Ga	1st November, 1876			636 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	LITSINGER	EDWARD	54		M	M	Chicago, Ill	19th September 1874			1400 North State Parkway, Chicago, Ill
13	LYNCH	LAWRENCE M	22		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	28th April 1906.			126 Bright St, Jersey City, N.J.
14	MERCADANTE	MARY S	41		F	M	Fort Lee, N.J.	Apr 13th, 1887			Maple Hill. Larchmont. N.Y.
15	MERCADANTE	DOROTHY A	18		F	S	Bay Ridge, N.Y.	Dec 10th, 1910			as above
16	MERRILL	GEORGE	53		M	M	Portland, Me	6th November 1875.			1629 Locust St, Philadelphia,Pa.
17	PLUNKETT	THOMAS	50		M	M	Norwich. Conn.	2nd March 1881.			Lewis Street. Derby, Conn
18	THOMAS	JOHN	32		M	M	Ansonia. Conn.	27th December 1896.			298, Wakelee Ave. Ausonia, Conn
19	PEASE	WALTER	57		M	M	New York, N.Y.	14th December 1871.			112 E 64th St, New York, N.Y.
20	SAVAGE	EDWARD H	54		M	M			District Court, Boston, Mass	Oct 3rd, 1896	136 Willard St, Brookline, Mass
21	SPIRO	SOLON	60		M	M			District Court Utah	1888	111 E 56 St, Lambardy, N.Y.
22	SPIRO	IDA M	48		F	M	Cincinatti, O	18th May, 1881			as above
23	SEAMANS	RICHARD	38		M	M	Salem, Mass	20th December 1890 11			9 Warren St, Salem, Mass
24	SEAMANS	NATHOLIE	34		F	M	Salem, Mass	20th February 1894			as above
25	TOOLIN	JOHN	37		M	M	New London, Conn	27th July 1891.			1147, Grayton Rd. Grosse Point.Mich
26	TOOLIN	ELLEN	35		F	M	New London, Conn	28th Sept. 1893.			as above
27	SLOAN	JOHN	40		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	12th Oct. 1887.			2662, Calvert Ave. Detroit. Mass.
28	SLOAN	ALICE	37		F	M	Detroit. Mich.	20th March 1892.			as above
29	VOGT	ENGLEBERT	60		M	M			Grand Rapid, Mich	~~1926~~ 1927	511, Fountain Street. Grand Rapids, Mich
30	VOGT	LELAH	52		F	M	Waterman, O.	12th July 1876.			as above

E A Rushing Insp
3/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "C A R O N I A" *sailing from* H A V A N A. CUBA. , 19th March , *19*29, *Arriving at port of* N E W Y O R K. N.Y. 22nd March, *19*29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	WADE	CLEM F.	40		M	M	BUTTER CO. Io.	11th May 1888			1115, Seward St. Ebanston. Ill.
2	WADE	HENRIETTA	29		F	M	MILWAUKEE. WISC.	18th January 1900.			as above.
3	THORMEL	LILIAN	33		F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	21st January 1896.			Hotel White, New York. N.Y.
4	TATE	FRANK S.	31		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	9th February 1898.			20, Dartmouth St. Malden. Mass.
5	CARTER	WILLIAM B.	45		M	W	MADISON. N.J.	6th June 1883.			Madison. N.J.
6	ZIMMERMANN	HARVEY	25		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	22nd July 1903.			234, W 44th Str. New York. N.Y.
7	ZIMMERMANN	FLORENCE	20		F	M	DETROIT. MICH.	19th November 1908.			as above.
8	HEAD	JAMES	48		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	6th June 1880.			75, W 190th Str. New York. N.Y.
9	HEAD	MARIE	46		F	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	23rd January 1885.			as above.
10	WARREN	PHILLIP L.	45		M	M	PORTLAND. Me.	23rd July 1884.			84, Waban Ave. Waban. Mass.
11	WARREN	DORA	44		F	M	PORTLAND. Me.	12th April 1885.			as above.
12	CURTIN	MONA	24		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	23rd August 1904.			277, Fulton Ave.JerseyCity.N.J.
13	INSELMAN	NINA	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	14th March 1899.			375, Mosholm Parkway.New York.N.Y
14	WHITESIDE	GEORGE	20		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	6th September 1908			Laurel Ave.Bronxville. N.Y.
15	BURFEIND	ELFERT	20		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	26th October, 1908			1220 N. 3rd St.Plainfield. N.J.
16	WARREN	JOHN B	43		M	S	Paterson, N.J.	13th January, 1886			25 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
17	URSELL	CHARLES	47		M	M			Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	October 2nd, 1917	300 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	LOEB	CARL	53		M	M			St Louis, Mo.	1897	910 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	LOEB	ADELINE	53		F	M	Montgomery, Ala	11th February, 1876			as above
20	GARY	HELEN	22		F	S	Tyler, Tex	22nd December, 1906			1952 Massachussetts Ave, Washington, D.C.
21	DARROW	EDWARD	46		M	S	New York, N.Y.	17th April, 1882			135 West 81st St, New York, N.Y.
22	ALWARD	VAUGHAN L	55		M	M			Chicago, Ill.	1905	666 Lakeshore Dr, Chicago, Ill.
23									41		
24											
25		Lines 23 to 30 blank.									
26											
27											
28											
29		PURSER.									
30											

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
APR 2 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-22 Caronia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

23rd. March 1929 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. CARONIA" from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	425	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	424

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 22ndMarch 1929 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56, N.R., and is expected to sail 23rd. March 1929 19 , for Plymouth and London via United States port of ------- --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 29

RECD

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

TOTAL CREW 425

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such United States.

from the port of HAVANA 19th March 1929

Sheet No. 1

94

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
Male	English	British	5.10	154	None
do	do	do	5.8	155	do
do	do	do	5.4	135	do
do	do	do	6.0	170	do
do	do	do	5.8	147	do
do	do	do	5.8	140	do
Male	English	British	5.11	145	None
do	do	do	5.10	135	do
do	do	do	5.6	138	do
Male	English	British	5.6	135	None
do	do	do	5.9	158	do
do	do	do	6.0	156	do
do	do	do	5.10	170	do
do	do	do	5.9	126	do
do	do	do	5.8	200	do
do	do	do	5.9	150	do
do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
do	English	do	5.10	174	do
do	do	do	5.0	152	do
do	do	do	5.9	160	do
do	do	do	5.9	148	do
do	do	do	5.3	150	do
do	do	do	5.11	154	do
do	do	do	5.10	200	do
do	do	do	5.8	149	do
do	do	do	5.7	147	do
do	do	do	5.6	154	do
do	do	do	5.7	160	do
do	do	do	5.9	165	do

				do								5.11	150	do
29	CLARE,	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do		5.9	145	do
30														

E-A Cushing stop 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.00 6/7/28 21/61

MAR 1929
$2

THE UNITED
AMERICA

(26)

FEE $ 2.00

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW 425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Un

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , **arriving at** NEW YORK, N.Y., 22nd MARCH , 1929, fr

CARONIA MAR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	
1	HOSSACK,	William	MASTER	1/3/29	New York	No	57	Ma
2	CHISHOLM,	Robert C.	Chief Officer	12/12/28	London	do	41	
3	ROBINSON,	David	Sr. 1st Officer	do	do	do	39	d
4	HALLWOOD,	James	Jr. 1st Officer	do	do	do	42	d
5	PARRY,	Thomas	2nd Officer	do	do	do	33	d
~~6~~	~~HAYWOOD,~~	~~Henry C.~~	~~Jr. 3rd Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	
7	CRAGG,	John H.	1st Wireless Optr.	12/12/28	London	No	34	Mal
8	ARNOLD,	Stanley A.	2nd Wireless Optr.	do	do	do	25	do
9	UNDERHILL,	John	3rd Wireless Optr.	do	do	do	27	do
10								
11	NEILD,	Maurice	Purser	12/12/28	London	No	40	Male
12	MacKAY,	Walter A.	Sr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	29	do
13	DOUGHTY,	Cecil	Ass't Purser	do	do	do	29	do
14	FISKE,	Albert	do do	do	do	do	25	do
15	MELSOM,	Henry W.	Jr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	23	do
16	HARKNESS,	William	Extra Purser	do	do	do	42	do
17	FREEMAN,	Edwin	Sr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do	30	do
18	McALLISTER,	James	Sr. 2nd Officer	do	do	do	34	do
19	BELL,	James A.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	48	do
20	BIRKS,	Sam.	Sr. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	57	do
21	DONALDSON,	William	Int. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	44	do
22	KENDALL,	Harold	Jr. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	40	do
23	FRASER,	Walter	Sr. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	36	do
24	BIBBY,	Herbert	Int. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	39	do
25	THIRKWELL,	Reg.	Jr. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	41	do
26	MORRIS,	Walter	Sr. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	35	do
27	McGREGOR,	John A.	Int. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	31	do
28	HARRISON,	Harold	Jr. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	35	do
29	HOLLAND,	Thomas	Sr. 5th Engr.	do	do	do	45	do
30	DOUTHWAITE,	Charles	Int. 5th Engr.	do	do	do	27	do

[illegible] Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5300 6/7/28 21/61

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
3/68 D. Gillespie	39	British	New York 4 Jan 1929
3/71 T. Pielow	45	"	" 8 Feby 1929
3/72 W. Ward	36	"	" 15 Feby 1929
3/74 W. Finlay	26	"	" 1st March 1929
4/48 J. Smith	42	"	London 10 Dec 1928

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
3/78 W. Allen	28	British			
3/79 G. Pearce	37	"			
3/80 J. Tolton	24	"			
2/100 E. Dove	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H Hossack
Master.

[OVER]

TOTAL CREW 425

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 22nd MARCH, 1929, from the port of HAVANA 19th MARCH 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HOSSACK,	William	MASTER	XX1/3/29	New York	No	57	Male	English	British	5.10	154	None
2	CHISHOLM,	Robert C.	Chief Officer	12/12/28	London	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
3	ROBINSON,	David	Sr. 1st Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
4	HALLWOOD,	James	Jr. 1st Officer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
5	PARRY,	Thomas	2nd Officer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
~~6~~	~~HAYWOOD,~~	~~Henry C.~~	~~Jr. 3rd Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
7	CRAGG,	John H.	1st Wireless Optr.	12/12/28	London	No	34	Male	English	British	5.11	145	None
8	ARNOLD,	Stanley A.	2nd Wireless Optr.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
9	UNDERHILL,	John	3rd Wireless Optr.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
10													
11	NEILD,	Maurice	Purser	12/12/28	London	No	40	Male	English	British	5.6	135	None
12	MacKAY,	Walter A.	Sr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
13	DOUGHTY,	Cecil	Ass't Purser	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
14	FISKE,	Albert	do do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
15	MELSOM,	Henry W.	Jr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	128	do
16	HARKNESS,	William	Extra Purser	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
17	FREEMAN,	Edwin	Sr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
18	McALLISTER,	James	Sr. 2nd Officer	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
19	BELL,	James A.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	174	do
20	BIRKS,	Sam.	Sr. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.0	152	do
21	DONALDSON,	William	Int. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	KENDALL,	Harold	Jr. 2nd Engr.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
23	FRASER,	Walter	Sr. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
24	BIBBY,	Herbert	Int. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
25	THIRKWELL,	Reg.	Jr. 3rd Engr.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
26	MORRIS,	Walter	Sr. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
27	McGREGOR,	John A.	Int. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
28	HARRISON,	Harold	Jr. 4th Engr.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
29	HOLLAND,	Thomas	Sr. 5th Engr.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
30	DOUTHWAITE,	Charles	Int. 5th Engr.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	165	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. – 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 6/7/28 21/61

Page 2

CARONIA

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. N.Y.

Name	Age	Nationality
3/78 W. Allen	28	British
3/79 G. Pearce	37	"
3/80 J. Tolton	24	"
2/100 L. Dove	23	"

Sheet No. 113

aliens

16th 1929

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

None
"
"
"
Tatoo both arms
None
"
"
"
"
"
"
Tatoo both arms
None
"
"
"
"
"
Tatoo right arm
None

AMERICAN MAR 1929 $2 FEE STAMP

twenty-six (26)

Fee $ 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM HOSSACK MASTER *, of the* BRITISH SS 'CARONIA' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

X
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* MARCH 1924
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1 113

aliens
6th
16 1929

(15)
Physical marks or peculiarities

None
"
"
"
Tatoo both arms
None
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
Tatoo both arms
None
"
"
"
"
"
"
Tatoo right arm
None
"
"
"

9

CERTIFICATE
$2
FEE STAMP
THE UNITED
(26)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel S.S."Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JONES,	John	Jr. 5th Engr.	12/12/28	London	No	31	Male	English	British	5.8	170	None
2	GIBBS,	Sidney	Sr. 6th Engr.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
3	ANDERSON?	Edward L.	Int. 6th Engr.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
4	GRAVES,	Harold	Jr. 6th Engr.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
5	GARDENER,	Sydney	7th Engineer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
6	SLATER,	James	Electrican	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	160	do
7	WILLIAMS,	Alfred	Boilermaker	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
8	MACKIE,	John	Ex. Engineer	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
9	POYNER,	Fred	Ex. Engineer	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
10	McTAGGART,	John	~~XXXX~~ Carpenter	13/12/28	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.7	182	do
11	MORPHIT,	John	Captr. mate	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.5	134	do
12	INGHAM,	Charles	Boson	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
13	CROWE,	Walter	do mate	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
14	BELLIS,	John	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	196	do
15	ANSETT,	Albert	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	107	do
~~16~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
17	ROSS,	Duncan	Q.M. & A.B.	13/12/28	London	No	33	MALE ~~do~~	Scotch	British	5.9	168	None
~~18~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
19	THOMSON,	William	Q.M. & A.B.	13/12/28	London	No	30	MALE ~~do~~	Scotch	British	5.10	182	None
20	COOPER,	Arthur	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	149	do
21	SHEAD,	William	Stores	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
22	ASPLET,	Oliver	M.A.A.	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.9	210	do
23	CARR,	Charles	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.10	139	do
24	HARRISON,	David	A.B.	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
25	MILLER,	Charles	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.9	142	do
26	MARTIN,	Frederick	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	133	do
27	HUGHES,	William	A.B.	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
28	HARLOW,	Charles	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
29	CLARE,	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
~~30~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/7/28 21/61

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 630

3-22 Barr Herrin

3-22 Barm Herries

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________ *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

113

29

(26)

3-22 Baron Herries

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheet No. 3

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

29

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, 19 , from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	CROWE,	Stanley	Sailor	13/12/28	London	No	23	Male	English	British	5.3	140	None
2	McSWEEN,	Donald	A.B.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
3	McIVER,	Murdo	Sailor	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	6.2	182	do
4	DALEY,	Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.3	135	do
~~5~~	~~WOODCOCK,~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
6	RIGDEN,	Ernest	~~do~~A.B.	13/12/28. ~~do~~	LONDON. ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	39	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.9	194	NONE ~~do~~
~~7~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
8	CONNOR,	Peter	A.B.	13/12/28	London	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6	133	None
9	WATSON,	Walter	Sailor	19/1/29	New York	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
10	LANG,	Joseph	A.B.	13/12/28	London	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.7	156	do
11	MURRAY,	Henry	Sailor	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	143	do
12	WHYTE,	Benjamin	A.B.	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
13	CLARK,	Robert	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
14	CLARK,	Alexander	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
15	LINSTEAD,	Patrick	do	19/1/29	New York	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	do
16	CLARK,	Charles	do	13/12/28	London	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.8	130	do
17	MAYBURY,	Edward	Sailor	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	133	do
18	BROOKS,	John	A.B.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
19	CROSBY,	Charles	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
20	THOMAS,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
21	THOMPSON,	William	do	19/1/29	New York	do	21	do	Scotch	do	6.0	160	do
22	DAVIES,	Benjamin	O.S.	13/12/28	London	do	18	do	English	do	5.11	156	do
23	SCALES,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	130	do
24	BERNARD,	Sydney	Deck Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	125	do
25	BRAND,	Alexander	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.4	112	do
26	WARNER,	William	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5.9	130	do
27	STEWART,	James	do	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5.8	118	do
28	O'SHAUGNESSY,	Francis	Baggagemaster	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
29	SILVESTER,	William	Printer	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.0	143	do
30	GOSSON,	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

630 6/7/28 21/61

(26)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Herries

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

W

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 *Sheet No.* 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , ***arriving at*** New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929 , ***19*** , ***from the port of*** Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NEAL,	John	Dispenser	13/12/28	London	No	55	Male	English	British	6.0	156	None
2	McCORMACK,	George	Hospital Att'd.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
3	MASON,	Charles	Inspector	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	194	do
4	COOPER,	Arthur	Ass't Inspector	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
5	BRUDENALL,	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
6	WARD,	Norman	Bandmaster	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
7	THRELFALL,	William	Musician	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
8	WARD,	Clifford	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
9	PEARSON,	Walter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
10	MARLEY,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
11	PORTEOUS,	Evelyn	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
12	HARWOOD,	Ralph	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
13	MEDLOCK,	Grace	Nurse	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5.8	130	do
14	HUNTER,	George	Plumber	do	do	do	27	Male	do	do	5.3	140	do
15	MALLON,	Charles	Elec. Greaser	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
16	OLSEN,	Edward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	195	do
17	LANGAN,	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
18	ENGLISH,	Owen	Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.9	140	do
19	COURTNEY,	Patrick	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	224	do
20	LAMPKIN,	John	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
21	ASHTON,	James	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
22	WILLIAMS,	Richard	Donkeyman	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	182	do
23	SUMMER,	John	Storekeeper	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	6.0	196	do
24	HACKETT,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.4	140	do
25	ORMAN,	Robert	Greaser	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
26	PLUNKETT,	John	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
27	ANDERSON,	William	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.10	190	do
28	JOHNSON,	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	163	do
29	CROSBIE,	Alexandre	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
~~30~~	~~FAGEN,~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~60~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~

E. G. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/7/28 31/61

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________ 192

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PICKERING,	Thomas	Greaser	13/12/28	London	No	41	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	KIRK,	Archie	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
3	DUNN,	Joseph	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
4	SHERIDAN,	James	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.11	182	do
5	KNOCK,	Ashley	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	6.0	170	do
6	MORRIS,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
7	BREEN,	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
8	ORMEROD,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
9	MOTHERWAY,	Stephen	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.9	188	do
~~10~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXX~~	~~XXXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXX~~
11	GRIMES,	William	Greaser	13/12/28	London	No	42	Male	English	British	5.9	140	None
12	LUCK,	Ernest	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
13	McCULLOCH,	Edward	Fireman	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.10	160	do
14	MURRAY,	Edward	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.6	128	do
15	GIBLING,	Robert	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	BANNON,	Frank	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
17	BRICKLEBANK,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
18	O'NEILL,	James	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.8	132	do
19	HARDWICK,	Richard	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.10	143	do
20	HAVER,	Henry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
21	BAKER,	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
22	ASHCROFT,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
23	HIGHO,	Albert	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
24	HURST,	Edward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
25	MURPHY,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
~~26~~	~~CUTHBERT,~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~161~~	~~do~~
27	SUMPTON,	Bertram	FIREMAN ~~do~~	13/12/28. ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	25	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.9	156	NONE ~~do~~
28	WRIGHT,	Percy	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	184	do
29	CALLAGAHEN,	Maurice	Trimmer	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.6	150	do
30	ROWLANDS,	William	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.6	168	do

E. T. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-100 6/7/28 21/61

3-22 Baron Herries

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

G

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , *arriving at* ~~XXXXXX~~ New York, MAR 22 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* Havana 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	McDERMOTT,	Patrick	Trimmer	13/12/28	London	No	49	Male	English	British	5.4	120	None
2	GRAHAMS,	Robert	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
~~3~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
4	BURNS,	George	Trimmer	13/12/28	London	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6	125	None
5	DICKENSON,	Horace	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
6	WALSH,	John	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
7	SMITH,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
8	ROONEY,	William	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
9	McDERMOTT,	Peter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
10	CARROL,	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
11	RAFFERTY,	James	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
12	CROXFORD,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
13	SHAW,	Martin	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
14	CONNELLY,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
15	CAREY,	Patrick	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
16	CONNELL,	Osborne	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
17	EARLEY,	William	Jr. Ass't Purser	11/1/29	New York	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	164	do
~~18~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
19	GILLESPIE,	David	Trimmer	4/1/29	New York	No	39	Male	English	British	5.7	152	None
20	HORNETT,	Ernest J.	A.B.	25/1/29	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
21	BOLAND,	William	Ass't Inspector	1/2/29	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
~~22~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
23	PIELOW,	Thomas	Trimmer	9/2/29	New York	No	45	Male	English	British	5.6½	140	None
24	HURRELL,	John	A.B.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7½	143	do
25	RAMSAY,	Palmer	Surgeon	15/2/29	New York	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
26	HARPER,	Alexander	Printer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9½	140	do
27	BRANDON,	Thomas	A.B.	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.6	130	do
28	CUBBON,	James	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.8	158	do
29	WARD,	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5½	142	do
~~30~~	~~BROGAN,~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~137~~	~~do~~

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5100 6/7/28 21/61

3-22 Baron Herries

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 192

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Bern Herris

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. MAR 22 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* Havana 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHARPE,	Evan	Chief Steward	4/1/29	New York	No	36	Male	English	British	5.9	160	None
2	EVANS,	Walter S.	2nd Steward	13/12/28	London	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
3	ROCHE,	George	Writer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
4	WATSON,	Walter	Barkeeper	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	188	do
5	BOUGHEY,	Gordon	Ass't Barkeeper	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.8	152	do
6	BLANCHARD,	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	178	do
7	HUGHES,	William	Cellarman	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
8	ELLIOTT,	Frederick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
9	JONES,	Charles	Ass't Storekeeper	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	175	do
10	JEVONS,	Leopold	Head Waiter	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
11	McDONALD,	James	Saloon Std.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
12	WIMBUSH,	George	2nd Sal. Std.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
13	WEINNERTON,	Joseph	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	194	do
14	MITCHELL,	Gerald	Ass't Linenkeeper	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
15	LEA,	Edward	Barber	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	174	do
16	MISSEN,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	123	do
17	DRYER,	George	Sal. Pantry	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	172	do
18	OKEEFE,	William	Ass't Sal. Pantry	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
19	EDDY,	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
~~20~~	~~WEBB,~~	~~John~~	~~Ass't Saloon Plate Pantry,~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~168~~	~~do~~
21	WATTS,	Paul W.	Ass't Saloon Plate Pantry	13/12/28	London	No	30	Male	English	British	6.0	162	None
22	HILLIER,	John L.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	JONES,	Harold ~~Deck Steward~~	Deck Steward	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	205	do
24	HAWKE,	Herbert	Ass't Deck Std.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
~~25~~	~~WEBSTER,~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
26	RIMMER,	John	Smoke Room Std.	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	34	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.9	155	NONE ~~do~~
27	HACKEY,	David	Ass't do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
28	RALPHS,	Joseph	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
29	HOTCHISS,	Charles	Library Steward	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	137	do
30	CHARLTON,	James	Officers' Std.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	142	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.00 6/7/28 21/61

29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Herries

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Caronia , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , MAR 22 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* Havana 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HUTLEY,	Stephen	Ass't Officers Std	13/12/28	London	No	41	Male	English	British	5.5	130	None
2	CLARKE,	Edmund	Engineers' Std.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
3	ORLANDO,	Alfred	Ass't Engrs' Std.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	BAYLEY,	George	Chief B.R. Std.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
~~5~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~
6	BROUGH,	Robert	B.R. Steward	13/12/28	London	No	38	Male	English	British	5.10	180	None
7	HOGG,	Robert	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	131	do
~~8~~	~~SHAW,~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~88~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~162~~	~~do~~
9	JONES,	Henry	B.R. STEWARD ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	55	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.4	139	NONE ~~do~~
10	ARIES,	Charles	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
11	JONES,	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
12	GIBBONS,	William	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
13	SMITH,	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
~~14~~	~~TAYLOR,~~	~~Ernest~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~158~~	~~do~~
15	JONES,	Harry B.	B.R. STEWARD ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	37	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.7	155	NONE ~~do~~
16	KIRWIN,	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	SINGLETON,	Fred	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
18	WILLIAMS,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
19	BATTY,	John	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	115	do
20	CAUSDEN,	Charles	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
21	WHITTAKER,	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
22	MAYER,	Sydney	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	155	do
23	BENNETT,	Walter	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	172	do
24	DALE,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
25	McCANN,	Joseph	Boots	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
26	BEADLE,	John	Ass't Boots	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
27	HOLMES,	Aubrey	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
28	LIDDIARD,	Cecil	Bugler	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	128	do
29	GORE,	Sydney	Capt's Std.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
30	KELLY,	James	Purser's Std.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	162	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5300 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________ *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Havana 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BENSTEAD,	Ernest	Doctor's Std.	13/12/28	London	No	24	Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
2	SUTHERNS,	John	Chief Std's Std.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
3	WOODS,	Percy	Ass't Purser Std.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
4	JOWETT,	William	Crockeryman	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
5	WOOD,	Arthur	Silverman	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	185	do
6	HILL,	Robert	Saladman	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
7	McDIARMID,	George	Fruitman	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	201	do
8	CHERRY,	Thomas	Gym. Att'd.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
9	HOFFMAN,	James	Ass't Writer	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	132	do
10	RANDALL,	Charles	Sal. Wtr.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	119	do
11	RAY,	George	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
12	COWELL,	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
13	SHERLOCK,	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
14	CORNFORTH,	John	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
15	MISSEN,	James	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	GALWAY,	Arthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
17	BENSON,	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
18	THOMAS,	William	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
19	HEELEY,	Robert	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	FLOWERS,	Alexander	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
21	MACKIN,	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
22	WILLIAMS,	Arthur	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
~~23~~	~~TAYLOR,~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.0~~	~~202~~	~~do~~
24	GALE,	John	~~do~~ SALOON WAITER	~~do~~ 13/12/28	~~do~~ LONDON	~~do~~ NO	22	~~do~~ MALE	~~do~~ ENGLISH	~~do~~ BRITISH.	5.10	148	~~do~~ NONE
25	DAVIES,	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
26	BLAYDON,	Sydney	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
27	WATSON,	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	132	do
28	COLLIS,	Montague	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
29	HUTCHINSON,	Samuel	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
30	MONCKTON,	Lionel E.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5408 6/7/28 31/61

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Barn Herrio

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Herries

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, 19 , *from the port of* Havana

103

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JEFFRIES,	Albert	Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	34	Male	English	British	5.11	182	None
~~2~~	~~BROWNE,~~	~~Philip~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
3	ABRAHAMS,	Hector	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	19	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	6.1	175	NONE ~~do~~
4	CROFT,	Richard	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
~~5~~	~~EDWARDS,~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~147~~	~~do~~
6	BLISS,	Roland	SALOON WAITER	13/12/28	London	No	46	Male	English	British	5.10	152	None
7	STANLEY,	Harry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	164	do
8	FERNEY,	Richard	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
9	MARCHANT,	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
~~10~~	~~LANGLEY,~~	~~Richard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~137~~	~~do~~
11	CARR,	Frederick	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	23	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.10	140	NONE ~~do~~
12	TITCHMARCH,	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	130	do
13	RICKERBY,	Joshua	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	126	do
~~14~~	~~MULLINS,~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
15	CHAPMAN,	William	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	32	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.9	163	NONE ~~do~~
16	BADGER,	John	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
17	BAKEWELL,	Charles	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
~~18~~	~~HAMPTON,~~	~~Philip~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
~~19~~	~~WATERS,~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.1~~	~~168~~	~~do~~
~~20~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
21	NOONAN,	John T.	Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	28	Male	English	British	5.8	133	None
22	EASTERBROOK,	Samuel	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
23	CLUCAS,	George	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
24	McLENNON,	~~XXXX~~ Benjamin	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.4	130	do
~~25~~	~~BOYLE,~~	~~Albert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~Italian~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
26	OGRADY,	William	Lav. Std.	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	28	MALE ~~do~~	English	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.5	146	NONE ~~do~~
27	DOYLE,	Harry	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
28	HAGARTY,	Hugh	Night Std.	do	do	do	35	do	Irish ~~XX~~	do	5.10	160	do
29	JONES,	Charles	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
~~30~~	~~COUSIN,~~	~~Robert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~47~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~170~~	~~do~~

E. I. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/7/28 21/61

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Harris

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Herries

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , MAR 22 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BOWLER,	Horace	Night Steward	13/12/28	London	No	41	Male	English	British	5.6	142	None
2	PASSMORE,	Frank	Wine Commiss.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
3	WILLIAMSON,	Leonard	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1	87	do
4	GAGE,	Jack	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	125	do
~~5~~	~~BENDER,~~	~~George~~	~~Deck Commiss.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
6	TURNER,	William	Sal. COMMIS	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	17	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.7	136	NONE do
7	HODSON,	Joseph	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
8	ALLISTON,	Eric	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
9	FRENCH,	Leslie	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	132	do
10	SMITH,	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
11	CARR,	Donald	Stewards' Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	127	do
12	CROSS,	Stanley	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	119	do
13	CLAYTON,	Leonard	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.11	120	do
14	SPURDON,	George R.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.9	128	do
15	KING,	Victor	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.6	122	do
16	ROBSON,	Arthur	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
17	HOPKINSON,	Joseph	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
18	McDONALD,	Hugh	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	119	do
19	WATSON,	Walter	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
20	BARLOW,	Beatrice	Kiosk Att'd.	do	do	do	35	Female	do	do	5.4	136	do
21	SUMMERS,	Ellen	Head Stewardess	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
22	McELHINNEY,	Barbara	Stewardess	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	100	do
23	NEWELL,	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
24	CLARKE,	Mary	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
25	WELLS,	Ella	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
26	WADDIE,	Margaret	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	158	do
27	TRANTER,	Jessie	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
28	GEORGE,	Thomasinae	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
29	KITTO,	Winifred	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
30	NOLAN,	Margaret	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	133	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Havana 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HOLLAND,	Annie	Stewardess	13/12/28	London	No	29	Female	English	British	5.3	118	None
2	Standring,	Clara	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	121	do
3	HODGES,	Annie	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
4	DIXON,	Alice	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	112	do
5	SPELLMAN,	Hannah	Hair Dresser	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
6	STEPHENS,	Evelyn	Bath Att'd.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	112	do
7	ALLISON,	Annie	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
8	FOREST,	Annie	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
9	NEWSON,	Alice	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
10	SANDERS,	Lily	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
11	BUSHEL,	Nora	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
12	HOW,	Lilliam	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	115	do
13	WHEELER,	Frank	Head Waiter	do	do	do	36	Male	do	do	5.10	243	do
14	LUCAS,	Frank	Sal. Steward	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
15	TRIGGS,	John	2nd Sal. Std.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
16	BRADY,	William	Ass't. do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	151	do
17	STRATTON,	Joseph	do do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	122	do
18	MORTLOCK,	George	Ass't Plate Pantry Steward	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
~~19~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
20	MURRAY,	Robert	Smoke Room Std.	13/12/28	London	No	34	Male	English	British	5.7	142	None
21	FRAMPTON,	John	Radio Steward	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	148	do
22	HART,	James S.	Band Steward	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
23	PASSMORE,	Cecil	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
~~24~~	~~MASTERSON,~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~134~~	~~do~~
~~25~~	~~DOGUOET,~~	~~Henry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.4~~	~~159~~	~~do~~
26	JOHNSON,	Joshua	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	32	MALE ~~do~~	English	British ~~XXXX~~	5.7	140	NONE ~~do~~
27	HIGMAN,	Richard	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	British	5.4	145	do
~~28~~	~~BLUNDELL,~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
29	LEVENE,	Benjamin	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	31	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.8	141	NONE ~~do~~
~~30~~	~~LANGFORD,~~	~~Eric~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~141~~	~~do~~

E. A. Rushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-90 6/7/28 21/61

3-22 Baron Herries

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-22 Baron Herries

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929, 19, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HARMER,	Reginald	Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	39	Male	English	British	5.6	136	None
~~2~~	~~FOSLER,~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
3	WHINNEY,	Reginald	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	22	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.10	161	NONE ~~do~~
~~4~~	~~COOPER,~~	~~Robert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~148~~	~~do~~
5	WATKINS,	Charles	Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	29	Male	English	British	5.7	135	None
6	BROUGHTON,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
7	CLARKE,	Albert	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
8	BULL,	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
~~9~~	~~SHAPCOTTE,~~	~~Frederick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
10	FRANCIS,	Charles	SALOON WAITER ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	40	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.7	150	NONE ~~do~~
11	MEGAW,	David	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	142	do
12	RIO,	Louis	do	do	do	do	41	do	French	French	5.5	137	do
13	SHIELDS,	Norman	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.10	148	do
14	SPRAGUE,	Thomas	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	111	do
15	HUBER,	Ronald	do	do	do	do	18 ~~XX~~	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
16	WREN,	George	do	do	do	do	18 ~~XX~~	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
17	OWEN,	Percy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
18	HARRIS,	Henry	Gloryhole Std.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
19	PURVIS,	Charles	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
20	EDMUNDS,	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
21	WORBOYS,	Alec.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
22	HILL,	Percy	Ass't Steward	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
23	HEELEY,	Henry	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	154	do
24	FISHER,	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	COLVERT,	Francis	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
~~26~~	~~PRESTON,~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~175~~	~~do~~
27	REED,	Eric	ASST. STEWARD ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	23	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.10	152	NONE ~~do~~
28	COLLINS,	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
29	BROWN,	Charles	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
30	SADLER,	Harry,	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	136	do

E. A. Rushing Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *192*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAR 22 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* Havana

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BARLOWE,	Alan	Ass't Steward	13/12/28	London	No	23	Male	English	British	5.4	135	None
2	Keirle,	John	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
3	HELLER,	Frank	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
4	BUDNER,	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	137	do
5	GOODHOW,	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
6	CHADWICK,	Harry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
~~7~~	~~LINNET,~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~141~~	~~do~~
~~8~~	~~COOPER,~~	~~Alexander~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
~~9~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
10	HARRISON,	Bernard	Ass't Steward	13/12/28	London	No	19	Male	English	British	5.4	120	None
11	WHELAN,	Thomas	Sauce cook	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
12	THORNE,	Herbert	Larder ~~XXXXX~~ Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
13	RAFFE,	Charles	Soup ~~XXXXX~~ cook	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
14	GAITSKELL ~~GAITSKELL,~~	Alan	Vegetable ~~XXXX~~ Cook	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
15	HARLE,	Thomas	Extra 2nd ~~XXXX~~ Cook	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
16	HIBBS,	John	Ex.Grill Cook	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
17	SCANTON,	Edward	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
18	BENSON,	Joseph	Jew Cook	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
19	BEAMISH,	John	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
20	TURRELL,	George	1st Ass't Cook	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
21	WILLIAMS,	Ernest	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
~~22~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~												
23	COLE,	Edward	1St Ass't Cook	13/12/28	London	No	28	Male	English	British	5.10	147	None
24	EVANS,	Alfred	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	145	do
25	JONES,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	123	do
~~26~~	~~JACKSON,~~	~~Norman~~	~~2nd Ass't Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
27	KENNEDY,	Joseph	Ass't Cook	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	27	MALE ~~do~~	English	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.5	116	NONE ~~do~~
28	REA,	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
29	TRACY,	James	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.4	126	do
30	LOWE,	James	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.7	150	do

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3100 0/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________ 192

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-22 Baron Herries

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 693.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , MAR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* Havana 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1													
2													
3	GAPP,	Robert	Ass't Cook	13/12/28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5.9	168	None
4	BULLIVANT,	Leslie	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
5	KENNEDY,	Douglas	Chief Baker	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	207	do
6	DEWEY,	Donald	2nd Baker	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
7	AUSTIN,	Peter	3rd Baker	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
8	BARRABALL,	Thomas	Ass't Baker	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
9	STEVENS,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
10	AYERS,	Horace	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
11	MURPHY,	Frank	Confectioner	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.6	132	do
12	TODD,	Reginald	Ass't Conftr.	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.9	150	do
13	LAWRENCE,	Ernest	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	GARRETT,	John	2nd Buthher	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
15	HOWELLS,	Frederick	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
16	PALAY,	Albert	Ass't Butcher	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
17	DEXTER,	Harry	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
18	WOODGATE,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
~~19~~	~~FRINGUET,~~	~~Jean~~	~~Ex. Chef~~	~~14/12/28~~	~~Southampton~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~	~~do~~
20	BENNETT,	Robert	Roast Cook	14/12/28	Southampton	No	27	Male	English	British	5.8	155	None
21	WILLIAMS,	George	2nd Cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
22	McCARTHY,	Alfred	Grill Cook	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/22/29

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________ *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Caronia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y. MAR 22 1929, *19* , *from the port of* Havana 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WATTERSON,	Thomas	Ex. 2nd Steward	1/2/29	New York	No	33	Male	English	British	5.11	145	None
2	Cave,	Arthur	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	137	do
3	PACK,	Leslie	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9½	149	do
~~4~~	~~RADMORE,~~	~~Ronald~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~136~~	~~do~~
~~5~~	~~GLASSBROOK,~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.2~~	~~176~~	~~do~~
6	PEPPER,	Lucy	Bath Att'd.	19/1/29	New York	No	32	Female	English	British	5.6	144	None
~~7~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~
8	MANSFIELD,	Charles	Ass't Std.	1/2/29	New York	No	22	Male	English	British	5.8	136	None
9	BIRKETT,	Richard	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
10	ATRILL,	George	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
11	BIELSER,	Charles	Ex. Confectioner	19/1/29	do	do	32	do	French	Swiss	5.8	180	do
12	LILLY,	Percy	Ass't Std.	1/2/29	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.11	134	do
13	WALLACE,	Robert	Ass't Pantry Std.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	131	do
14	DARLEY,	Maurice	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
15	MOLINARI,	Germano	Chef	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	162	do
16	COMET,	Louis	Ex. Chef	do	do	do	43	do	French	French	5.4	170	do
~~17~~	~~MITCHELL,~~	~~Harold~~	~~Ass't Larder Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
~~18~~	~~TUNGATE,~~	~~Ethel~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~9/2/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~Female~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~132~~	~~do~~
~~19~~	~~SMITH,~~	~~Lilian Close~~	~~Bath Att'd.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
20	ROBERTSON,	Roland	Saloon Waiter	9/2/29	New York	No	21	Male	English	British	5.11½	154	None
21	BRIGHT,	Charles	A/Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
22	WINDER,	Charles	3rd Baker	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
23	WILLIAMS,	Leslie	Saloon Waiter	15/2/29	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	135	do
24	BECKETT,	Sydney	A/Pantry Std.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	142	do
25	PILCHER,	John	A/Pantry Std.	22/2/29	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	164	do
~~26~~	~~PATTISON,~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Saloon Waiter~~	~~23/2/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
~~27~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XXXXXXX~~
28	SADLER,	Percy	Ass't Cook	22/2/29	New York	No	26	Male	English	British	5.7½	149	None
29													
30													

E. A. Cushing Insp- 3/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3-22 Baron Herries

29

6-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3-22 Baron Herries

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________ 192__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22nd MARCH, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA 19th MARCH 1929 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	~~HOSSACK~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~MASTER~~	~~1/3/29~~	~~New York~~	~~NO~~	~~57~~	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~154~~	~~NONE~~
2	EASTERLING	HUGH	A.B.	1/3/29	New York	No	24	Male	English	AUSTRALIAN	5.8	145	None
3	FINLAY	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	do	do	do	26	do	do	BRITISH	5.10½	154	do
4	WEBB	ARTHUR	ASST COOK	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	92	do
5	LOWE	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
6	SCANNELL	MAURICE	TRIMMER	8/3/29	do	do	33	do	IRISH	do	5.8	156	do
7	GAY	JOSEPH	EX EX CHEF	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5.10	141	do
8	LOTTO	ROBERT	1st. Asst. Cook	do	do	do	18	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	129	do
9	BARRIE,	Andrew	QM & AB	13/12/28	London	do	27	do	English	British	5.4	116	do
10	HARRISON	THOMAS.	TRIMMER.	15/3/29	NEW YORK.	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
11	JOHNSON	ROBERT	-DO-	16/3/29	-DO-	NO	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	156	-DO-
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. A. Cushing Insp.
3/22/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba MAR 19 1929
$2 FEE STAMP
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Clyaad
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH four hundred and twenty-six (426)
SERVICE NO. 1381 FEES $ 2.00

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-900 6/7/28 21/01

3-22-29

113

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM HOSSACK. MASTER *of the* BRITISH SS. 'CARONIA' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

X W Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* MARCH 1929

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

29

3-22 Barr Harris

17/3
510
85
UVS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Eaton	26	British			
M. Paranthro	25	do			
C. Wells.	31	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Walker.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-22 Baron Herries

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
29th March, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baron Herries from port of Tarafa (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd March, 1929, consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail 29th March, 1929, for Hampton Roads via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 111

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

RECEIVED
APR 4
RECORD DIVISION

APR 4 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD
APR 3 - 1929
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

14—1613

3-22 Baron Herries

Form 630

NEWPORT NEWS, VA
APR 3 - 1929

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News. Va
31st March, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baron Herries from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th March, 1929, consigned to C. G. Blake; is now lying at Coal Piers, Newport News, and is expected to sail 31st March, 1929, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
APR 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 13 29
ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jakob Jensen ✓	23	Norwegian	7th Nov 1928 Newport News
Marcus Olsen ✓	40	Norwegian	26th Feb 1929 Philadelphia
Frank Van Dyk	54	Dutch	24th Feb 1929 Philadelphia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

THE VES

18	Olsen	Marcus	✓ -	20	"	do.	27.2.29	"	Yes
19	Allan	Alexander	✓ 27159	1	"	do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	no
20	Barclay	John	✓ 2145	1	"	do.	"	"	"
21	Greer	James	✓ 1073497	8	"	Steward	"	"	"
22	Heron	Robert	✓ 189920	30	"	Cook	"	"	"
23	Foulis	William	✓ -	First ship		M. R. Boy	4.11.28	Newport News	Yes
24	Blythe	Ralph	✓ 98664A	10	years	W/T. Operator	31.8.28	Burntisland	no
25	Harltrup	James	✓ 103130	4	"	Apprentice	"	"	"
26	Coull	John	✓ 3414	1	"	do.	"	"	"
27	~~Lyons~~	~~Patrick~~							
28									
29									
30									

Crew 26

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow
Local Agents West [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is

M. Danielson

3-22 Baron Herries

Form 689

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
APR 3 - 1929

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News. Va
31st March, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baron Herries" from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th March, 1929, consigned to C. G. Blake; is now lying at Coal Piers. Newport News, and is expected to sail 31st March, 1929, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
APR 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REC'D
APR 18 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND
14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

Sheet-No. 1 113

ch 22, 1929. from the port of Tarafa March 6th 1929

(1) No. on list									(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wa								No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	189	None
2	Ma								"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
3	Hil								"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	153	"
4	Hop								"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	196	"
5	Han								"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	165	Tatoo both arms
6	Ma								"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	166	None
7	Hen								"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Jen								Yes	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	135	"
9	D								No.	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	160	"
10	D								"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Fo								"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½	148	"
12	Cr								"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
13									"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	G								"	"	50	"	English	"	5'4"	140	Tatoo both arms
15	In								"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10½	184	None
16	F								"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	V								Yes	"	54	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	155	"
18	Olsen	Marcus	✓ -	20	"	do.	27.2.29	"	Yes	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
19	Allan	Alexander	✓ 27159	1	"	do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6'2"	200	"
20	Barclay	John	✓ 2145	1	"	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	166	"
21	Greer	James	✓ 1073497	8	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
22	Heron	Robert	✓ 199920	30	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Tatoo right arm
23	Foulis	William	✓ -	First ship		M. R. Boy	7.11.28	Newport News	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	125	None
24	Blythe	Ralph	✓ 98664A	10	years	W/T. Operator	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	28	"	English	British	5'6½"	146	"
25	Hartrup	James	✓ 103130	4	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	146	"
26	Coull	John	✓ 3414	1	"	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
27	~~Lyons~~	~~Patrick~~															
28																	
29																	
30																	

E Drake
2nd
Crew 26
25 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 9 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-six (26)
SERVICE No. 1203 Fee $ 2.00
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow
Local Agents West India S/s Co
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Danielson

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

s immigration officer by the representatives of
f the United States.

rch 22, 1929. from the port of Ta

									(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
									No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch
									"	"	44	"	"
									"	"	21	"	English
									"	"	48	"	Irish
									"	"	44	"	Scotch
									"	"	53	"	"
									"	"	28	"	"
									Yes	"	23	"	Scandinav
									No.	"	19	"	Scotch
									"	"	17	"	"
									"	"	38	"	"
									"	"	34	"	"
									"	"	22	"	"
									"	"	50	"	English
									"	"	21	"	Scotch
									"	"	41	"	"
									Yes	"	54	"	Dutch
18	Olsen	Marcus	-	20	"	do.	27.2.29	"	Yes	"	40	"	Scandinav
19	Allan	Alexander	27159	1	"	do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	25	"	Scotch
20	Barclay	John	2145	1	"	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
21	Greer	James	1073497	8	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
22	Heron	Robert	189920	30	"	Cook.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"
23	Foulis	William	-	First ship		M. R. Boy	7.11.28	Newport News	Yes	"	18	"	America
24	Blythe	Ralph	986647	10	years	W/T. Operator	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	28	"	English
25	Harltrup	James	103130	4	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch
26	Coull	John	3414	1	"	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"
27	~~Lyons~~	~~Patrick~~											
28													
29													
30													

E. Drake
Insp

Crew 26
25 aliens

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow
Local Agents West India S.S. Co
15-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local A

35 None
36 Aliens
37
38

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Herries, arriving at Ny March 22, 1929, from the port of Tarafa March 16, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.		(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities
																lbs.	
1	Walker	Robert	0913185	15	years	Master	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	189	None
2	Macdonald	John	442120	28	"	1st mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
3	Hill	Thomas George	R. 5996	7	"	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	153	"
4	Hopkins	James	1055806	15	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	196	"
5	Hamilton	Jonathan	1128202	28	"	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	165	Tatoo bot
6	Macdonald	Simon	R. 41683	39	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	166	None
7	Henderson	Alexander	980658	13	"	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Jensen	Jakob		5	"	do.	7. 11. 28	Newport News	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	135	"
9	Dewar	George	3416	5	"	do.	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	160	"
10	Dill	James	1126241	1	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Foote	John	764755	15	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½"	148	"
12	Cruickshanks	John	R. 15193	6	"	2nd do.	4. 9. 28	Grangemouth	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
13	Macdonald	William	R. 21377	3	"	3rd do.	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Gale	William	996290	19	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'4"	140	Tatoo both ar
15	Mackie	Andrew	R. 49743	1	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10½"	184	None
16	Fenton	John	3422	12	"	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Van Dyk	Frank	–	38	"	do.	26. 2. 29	Philadelphia	Yes	"	54	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	155	"
18	Olsen	Marcus	–	20	"	do.	24. 2. 29	"	Yes	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
19	Allan	Alexander	27159	1	"	do.	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6'2"	200	"
20	Barclay	John	2145	1	"	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	166	"
21	Greer	James	1073497	8	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
22	Heron	Robert	189920	30	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Tatoo right ar
23	Foulis	William	–	First ship		M.R. Boy	7. 11. 28	Newport News	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	125	None
24	Blythe	Ralph	986674	10	years	W/T Operator	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No	"	28	"	English	British	5'6½"	146	"
25	Hartbut																

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jakob Jensen	23	Norwegian	7th Nov 1928 Newport News
Marcus Olsen	40	Norwegian	26th Feb 1929 Philadelphia
Frank Van Dyk	54	Dutch	24th Feb 1929 Philadelphia

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Gaoler	44	Ireland ✱
Th. Onholt	45	Norway
A. Karlstrom	49	Swed.
E. Hansen	52	"
N. Hilman	51	"
R. Ward	34	English
H. Andersen	28	Nthr.
C. Brun	27	"
S. Joubecke	23	Denmk ✱
Chs. Oneill	57	Irel. ✱
V. Ockland	18	Amer.
Sc. Arnold	44	B.W.I. ✱
W. Bridge	43	" ✱
L. Helleby	31	Amer.
J. Scott	32	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

RECEIVED APR 1 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Walker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival

list of races on back hereof.
—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Form 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Herries, arriving at Ny March 22, 1929, from the port of Tarafa Marct

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.
1	Walker	Robert	0013185	15 years	Master	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	189
2	Macdonald	John	442120	28 "	1st mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	140
3	Hill	Thomas George	R. 5996	4 "	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	153
4	Hopkins	James	1055806	15 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	196
5	Hamilton	Jonathan	1128202	28 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	165
6	Macdonald	Simon	R. 41683	39 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	166
7	Henderson	Alexander	980658	13 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150
8	Jensen	Jakob		5 "	do.	4. 11. 28	Newport News	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	135
9	Dewar	George	3416	5 "	do.	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	No.	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	160
10	Dill	James	1126241	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	170
11	Foote	John	764755	15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½"	148
12	Cruikshanks	John	R. 15193	6 "	2nd do.	4. 9. 28	Grangemouth	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	144
13	Macdonald	William	R. 21377	3 "	3rd do.	31. 8. 28	Burntisland	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150
14	Gale	William	996290	19 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'4"	140
15	Mackie	Andrew	R. 49743	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10½"	18
16	Fenton	John	3422	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	16
17	Van Dyk	Frank		38	do.	26. 2. 29	Philadelphia	Yes	"	54	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	1
18	Olsen	Marcus		20	do.	24. 2. 29	"	Yes		40		S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jakob Jensen	23	Norwegian	4th Nov 1928 Newport News
Marcus Olsen	40	Norwegian	26th Feb 1929 Philadelphia
Frank Van Dyk	54	Dutch	24th Feb 1929 Philadelphia

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Oaven	44	Ireland *
Th. Omholt	75	Norway
A. Karlstrom	49	Sweed.
E. Hansen	52	"
N. Nilsson	51	"
R. Ward	34	English
K. Andersen	48	Native
C. Brun	27	"
J. Joschucke	53	Denmk *
Chs Omeis	57	Irel. *
V. Ocklund	18	Amer.
Jc Arnold	44	B.W.I. *
W. Bridge	43	" *

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Walker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

Sheet No. 1 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Herries, arriving at NY March 22, 1929, from the port of Tarafa March 16th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Robert	0913185	15 years	Master	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	189	None
2	Macdonald	John	442120	28 "	1st mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
3	Hill	Thomas George	R. 5996	7 "	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	153	"
4	Hopkins	James	1055806	15 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	196	"
5	Hamilton	Jonathan	1128202	28 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	165	Tatoo both arms
6	Macdonald	Simon	R. 41683	39 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	166	None
7	Henderson	Alexander	980658	13 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Jensen	Jakob		5 "	do.	7.11.28	Newport News	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	135	"
9	Dewar	George	3416	5 "	do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	No.	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	160	"
10	Dill	James	1126241	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Foote	John	764755	15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½	148	"
12	Cruickshanks	John	R. 15193	6 "	2nd do.	4.9.28	Grangemouth	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
13	Macdonald	William	R. 21377	3 "	3rd do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Gale	William	996290	19 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'4"	140	Tatoo both arms
15	Mackie	Andrew	R. 49743	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10½	184	None
16	Fenton	John	3422	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Van Dyk	Frank		38 "	do.	26.2.29	Philadelphia	Yes	"	54	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	155	"
18	Olsen	Marcus	-	20 "	do.	27.2.29	"	Yes	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
19	Allan	Alexander	27159	1 "	do.	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6'2"	200	"
20	Barclay	John	2145	1 "	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	166	"
21	Greer	James	1073497	8 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
22	Heron	Robert	199920	30 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	154	Tatoo right arm
23	Foulis	William	-	First ship	M.R. Boy	7.11.28	Newport News	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	125	None
24	Blythe	Ralph	98667A	10 years	W/T. Operator	31.8.28	Burntisland	No	"	28	"	English	British	5'6½"	146	"
25	Hartrup	James	103130	4 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	146	"
26	Coull	John	3414	1 "	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
27	~~Lyons~~	~~Patrick~~														
28																
29																
30																

E Drake

2nd

Crew 26

25 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 8 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-six (26)
SERVICE No 1203 Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN FEE STAMP $2

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow
Local Agents West Indies S/S Co.
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

88

M. Danielson

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Baron Herries, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Walker.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1929
F E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Last search made after leaving port Tarafa

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED MAR 28 1929 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Caven	44	Ireland *			
Th. Omholt	25	Norway			
A. Karlstrom	29	Swede.			
E. Hansen	52	"			
N. Nilman	51	"			
R. Ward	34	English			
K. Andersen	28	Norw.			
C. Bru	27	"			
S. Jonhucke	53	Denmk. *			
Chas Oneill	52	Irel. *			
W. Ockland	18	Amer.			
Sc. Arnold	44	B.W.I. *			
W. Bridge	43	" *			
L. Helleby	31	Amer.			
S. Scott	32	"			
C. Ver	25	P.I.			
K. Barion	22	Amer.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. N. Sole.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-22 Paulsboro

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 680-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 27 1929

Port of New York
March 24, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Paulsboro from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 17
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1929, consigned to Gulf Refining Co; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail March 24, 1929, for Amuay Venezuela via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

114

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Total crew 33
Aliens 2

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the S.S. Paulsboro of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for Bayonne N.J. whereof Andrew N. Sole is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	No.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT
Magnus M.Carlson	1	Sweeden	Citiz	35	6	0	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Ch.Mate	Sis. G.Nall E Eskilstu
Albert Peyser	2	N.Y.		35	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	2nd.Mate	Wife Este W835 W 178
Edward Rohde	3	Findland	Citiz	40	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	3rd Mate	Wife G.Ro Beaumont
Herbert R.Hoppoldt	4	S.C.		27	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Radio	Wife The 1614 N55 S
Frank Barturen	5	Spain	Citiz	36	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Pumps	Mo. Gregon Bilboa Spa
James Durham	6	Miss.		26	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Bosn.	Mo. J.M. Wilmingt
Thomas Horne	7	N.C.		39	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Bl	A.B.	Bro. Ben Yazoo City
John H.McLaughlin	8	GA.		36	5	7	Dk	Bk.	Br.	"	Fa. John Helena Ga.
Michal Collins	9	N.Y.		32	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl	"	None
Transfered to Manifest sheet #2 line 1											
~~Hans Jansen~~	10	~~Norway~~	~~1rst p~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Lt.~~	~~Bl~~	"	~~555 W 50~~
" " " " line 2											
~~Herbert Williams~~	11	~~England~~	~~1rst p.~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Lt~~	~~Bl~~	"	~~Fa. Henry Newmarket~~
Lyverne Griffin	12	Tex.		19	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	O.S.	Fa. W. Eldorado A
Gerge Scherry	13	Ind.		48	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Sis. Louis 1800 Weste
William Glenney	14	N.Y.		22	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Fa. Willia 6114 Wash
Kimbals E.Hatch	15	N.Y.		43	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	Ch.Eng.	Da. Helen Catskill N
William Russel	16	England	Citiz	45	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	1st.Eng.	Wife Eva Bloomfield
H.P.Connors	17	N.Y.		28	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	2nd.Eng.	Aunt Elle 636 E 36 S
Harold E.Shea	18	Ohio		24	6	0	Fr.	Lt	Bl	3rd.Eng.	Mo. Elino 198 Central
Frank E.Pitchford	19	Tex.		20	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	B	Oiler	Mo. A.P. Hufsmith T
William H.Cameron	20	Pa		22	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Wife Ella Pleasentvi
Mike ~~Jannet~~ Zonetti	21	Austria	Citiz	49	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Da. Mary 808 E.Flet
~~Eder~~ Ward Krichner	22	Mich.		34	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	Fireman	Sis May Detroit Mi
William Slattery	23	N.Y.		32	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	B	"	Sis Jane Fa 308 W 26 St
George Black	24	Pa.		21	5	9	Fr.	Lt	Br	"	Mo Margr Gibbstown
Robert H.Brice	25	Ill.		25	6	2	Fr.	Br.	Br	Storekeep	Sis. Georg 812 W.Marn
Bates Reed	26	Pa.		33	5	6	Fr.	Br.	B	Wiper	Aunt Mrs 1201 W.33
Andrew Lyons	27	S.C.		28	6	0	Colored			Steward	Wife Ma Port Arthu
Ruben Thomas	28	S.C.		27	4	5	"			Cook	Wife Ma 930 Lombard
Adolphin Mc Nitt	29	Del.		50	5	4	"			Utility	Cous. Matt 1314 Rodman
William Holland	30	Pa.		25	5	10	"			Messman	Mo. Emma 8506 Gibson
William Essex	31	Vir. Isl.		26	6	4	"			"	Wife Nelli 11 W.137 St
R. Harris	32	Fla.		41	5	9	"			"	Uncle Ise Tamper Fla.
	33										

Knute Larson Insp

This manifest presented to me in lieu of form 680
Above names are all of U.S. Citizens,
Aliens manifested on form 680 attached
Knute Larson
Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Peyser	36	America	3-2-29 Phila Pa
J. Durham	28	"	" "
J. Mc Laughlin	36	"	" "
Hans Jansen	28	Norway	" "
M. Collins	32	America	" "
H. Williams	26	English	" "
Wm Glenney	22	America	" "
L. Griffith	19	"	" "
H. Connors	28	"	" "
S. Slattery	32	"	" "
B. Reed	40	"	" "
A. Lyons	36	"	" "
R. Thomas	32	"	" "
W. Holland	26	"	" "
Adolphus Mc Nitt	42	"	" "
W. Essex	24	"	" "
R. Harris	48	"	" "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 719A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

Total crew 33 1
Aliens 2

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) *called the* S.S. Paulsboro (Insert name of vessel)
of New York.N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Bayonne N.J.
whereof Andrew N.Sole *is Master.*

115

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Magnus M.Carlson	1	Sweeden	✓ Citiz.	35	6	0	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Ch.Mate	Sis. E. G.Nall. Eskilstuna, Sweden.
Albert Peyser	2	N.Y.	✓	35	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	2nd.Mate	Wife Estelle. W835 W 178 St. N.Y.C.
Edward Rohde	3	Findland	✓ Citiz.	40	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	3rd Mate	Wife G.Rohde Beaumont,Texas
Herbert R.Hoppoldt	4	S.C.	✓	27	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Radio	Wife Thelma 1614 N55 St Phila.
Frank Barturen	5	Spain	✓ Citiz.	36	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Pumps	Mo.Gregonia Bilboa Spain
James Durham	6	Miss.	✓	26	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Bosn.	Mo.J.M. 903 S 5 Ave. Wilmington N.C.
Thomas Horne	7	N.C.	✓	39	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Bl	A.B.	Bro. Ben Yazoo City Miss.
John H.McLaughlin	8	GA.	✓	36	5	7	Dk	Bk.	Br.	"	Fa. John Helena Ga.
Michal Collins	9	N.Y.	✓	32	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl	"	None
~~Hans Jansen~~	10	~~Norway~~	~~1rst p~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Lt.~~	~~Bl~~	"	555 50 St. Bklyn,N.Y.
~~Herbert Williams~~	11	~~England~~	✓ ~~1rst p.~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Lt~~	~~Bl~~	"	Fa. Henry Newmarket Eng.
Lyverne Griffin	12	Tex.	✓	19	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	O.S.	Fa. W. Eldorado Ark.
Gerge Scherry	13	Ind.	✓	48	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Sis.Louise Danner 1800 Western Pkway Louisvil
William Glenney	14	N.Y.	✓	22	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Fa.William 6114 Wash Ave Phila.Pa.
Kimbals E.Hatch	15	N.Y.	✓	43	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	Ch.Eng.	Da. Helen. Catskill N.Y.
William Russel	16	England	✓ Citiz.	45	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	1st.Eng.	Wife Eva 252 Ampere Pkway Bloomfield N.J.
H.P.Connors	17	N.Y.	✓	28	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	2nd.Eng.	Aunt Ellen Rock 636 E 36 St Savannah Ga.
Harold E.Shea	18	Ohio	✓	24	6	0	Fr.	Lt	Bl	3rd.Eng.	Mo. Elinor 198 Central Ave. Newark.Ohio
Frank E.Pitchford	19	Tex.	✓	20	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	B	Oiler	Mo.A.F. Hufsmith Texas
William H.Cameron	20	Pa	✓	22	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Wife Ella Pleasentville N.J.
Mike ~~Jannett~~ Zonetti	21	Austria	✓ Citiz.	49	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Da. Mary Davis 808 E.Fletcher St Phila.Pa.
~~Eder~~ Ward Krichner	22	Mich.	✓	34	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	Fireman	Sis May 3027 St.Jean St. Detroit Mich.
William Slattery	23	N.Y.	✓	32	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	B	"	Sis Jane Fay 308 W 26 St N.Y.C.
George Black	24	Pa.	✓	21	5	9	Fr.	Lt	Br	"	Mo Margret Gibbstown N.J.
Robert H.Brice	25	Ill.	✓	25	6	2	Fr.	Br.	Br	Storekeep	Sis.Georgie 812 W.Marn Fla.
Bates Reed	26	Pa.	✓	33	5	6	Fr.	Br.	B	Wiper	Aunt Mrs.G.Frink 1201 W.33 St. CamdemN.J.
Andrew Lyons	27	S.C.	✓	28	6	0	Colored			Steward	Wife Maud 735 W.14 St. Port Arthur Texas
Ruben Thomas	28	S.C.	✓	27	4	5	"			Cook	Wife Mazie 930 Lombard St Phila.Pa
Adolphin Mc Nitt	29	Del.	✓	50	5	4	"			Utility	Cous.Matty Moody 1314 Rodman St Phila PA.
William Holland	30	Pa.	✓	25	5	10	"			Messman	Mo.Emma 8506 Gibson St Phila.Pa.
William Essex	31	Vir. Isl.	✓	26	6	4	"			"	Wife Nellie 11 W.137 St N.Y.C.
R. Harris	32	Fla.	✓	41	5	9	"			"	Uncle Ise Miller Tamper Fla.
	33									"	
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

Transferred to Manifest sheet #2 line 1
" " " " " line 2

Hunter E Lawson Insp

This manifest presented to me in lieu of form 680
Above names are all of U.S. Citizen,
Aliens manifested on form 680 attached
Hunter E Lawson
Insp

Local Agents Gilbert Marsh & Co
Booth Line

M. Danielson

Sheet No. 2

ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Venguela. 3 11 F 24 116

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
White	Norway	5-4	145	
"	England	5-5	130	

onsul at Port of departure

9

list of races on back hereof.
—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

A. N. Sole, Master of the said American S/S Paulsboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... ertain them.

A. N. Sole, Master.

Port of New York

Sworn to this 22 day of March 19.., before me.

Knute Larsen, Immigrant Inspector

...that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ... of ... from the original on file in this Office. ...der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

...be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Tanker (Insert rig)

S.S.Paulsboro (Insert name of vessel)

A. N. Sole, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19..

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-22 ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York ... 1929

RECEIVED
APR 5 1929
DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	27	Nor			

Name.	Age.
Robert Pyser	26
J. Davidson	28
J. Mc Laughlin	
Hans Jansen	28

Sheet No. ...

...REW

...aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 119

...arch 6/29

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	f. i.	kg.	
...wegian	5-7	93	
	5-11	72	
	5-9	73	
	5-9	65	
	5-11	76	
	5-7	95	
	5-10	75	
...ish	5-8	72	
...nie	5-9	67	
...wegian	5-8	68	
	6-0	82	Nothing foreign
	5-5	65	
	5-9	70	Nothing foreign
	5-10	60	Nothing foreign
	5-10	82	Nothing foreign
British	5-5	60	Nothing foreign
...wegian	5-11	80	" "
	5-10	72	
...ish	5-11	80	
...wegian	5-8	79	Nothing foreign
	5-11	81	Nothing foreign
...ish	5-8	73	
...wegian	5-7	70	Nothing foreign
	6-0	80	Nothing foreign
	5-8	65	" "
	5-7	64	" "

Sheet No. 2

...ERS OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paulsboro, arriving at New York, March 22, 19 29, from the port of Caracas Venezuela. 3-14-29 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jansen	Hans		10 Yrs.	A.B.	3/5/29	Chester. Pa.	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	White	Norway	5-4	145	
2	Williams	Herbert		10 Yrs.	A.B.		Chester									

A. N. Sole, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their
certain them.
A. N.
and sworn to this 22 day of March
Port of
that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof
from the original on file in this Office.
my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
To be stricken out on the Original.

OF THE
American Tanker (Insert rig)
S.S.Paulsbobo (Insert name of vessel)
A. N. Sole Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
, 19

Sheet No. 2

ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paulsboro, arriving at New York, March 22, 1929, from the port of Amuay Venezuela. 3/11/29 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jansen	Hans	✓	10 Yrs.	A.B.	3/5/29	Chester. Pa.	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	White	Norway	5-4	145	
2	Williams	Herbert	✓	10 Yrs.	A.B.	3/5/29	Chester Pa.	"	"	27	"	"	England	5-5	130	
3			Knute Larsen [illegible]													

No American (U.S.) Consul at Port of departure

A. N. Sole
Master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line Gulf Refining Co

Owners Vacuum Oil Co

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1360
Booth Line

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew N. Sole, *of the* S/s Paulsboro, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. N. Sole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

2

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Eerke	27	Nor			
Ferdinand Martinie	33	"			
Alfred Lotvedt	23	"			
Olaf Linde	27	"			
Hans Tangen	18	"			
Birger Dahllin	22	"			
Pafl Karlsen	22	"			
Eugen Ois	28	"			
Sverre Svendsen	33	"			
Henry Olsen	27	"			
Helge Magnussen	29	"			
Olaus Larsen	45	"			
Sofus Nordal	37	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ole L. Lokke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

3-23 Motor

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689—27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Port of NY Apr 4, 1929

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Noto from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 23, 1929, consigned to Gilbert E Marsh; is now lying at Robnadly Dock and is expected to sail Apr 6, 1929, for Para via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

117

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECD APR 5 29

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Para March 6/29

119

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Brun	24	Nor	Newcastle Dec 14/08 ~~Bergen Norway~~
Nicolai Ingnes	19	"	
Fredrik Fredriksen	24	"	
Charles Hansen	24	"	
Herman Hopland	26	"	
Knut Hokestad	20		
Add Bergensen	18		
Peter Kristiansen	24		
Ole O Eide	33		
~~[illegible]~~ Hans Olsen	23		
Kristian Bertelsen	26		
Sigurd Larsen	35		
~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		
~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		
Reinhold Reinholdsen	17		

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Lace March 9/09

Sheet No. 119

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo Williams	19	Nor			
Karl Asbjørnsen	39	"			

signed on in place of

Helge Hagmann } originally signed on but left
Birger Dahlin } ship before sailing

RECEIVED APR 9 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GURGE & CO.
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS

Gurge ag. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-22 Notos

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 4/8, 1929

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S.S. Notos from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ______ Number of seamen deserted ______
Number of seamen discharged ______ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ______
Number of seamen signed on at this port ______ Total crew this date ______

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ______, 192 , consigned to ______; is now lying at ______, and is expected to sail ______ 192 . for ______ via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

118

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Amended see other side

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 9 1929 RECD

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

119

22nd, 1929, from the port of Para March 6/29

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						f. i.	kg.	
do.	Able	50	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	93	
.	.	39	.	.	.	5-11	72	
.	.	30	.	.	.	5-9	73	
.	.	38	.	.	.	5-9	65	
.	.	47	.	.	.	5-11	76	
.	.	53	.	.	.	5-7	95	
.	.	25	.	.	.	5-10	75	
.	.	54	.	.	Danish	5-8	72	
.	.	56	.	Russian	Estonian	5-9	67	
No	.	23	.	.	Norwegian	5-8	69	
Yes	.	23	.	.	.	6-0	82	working foreign
No	.	69	.	.	.	5-5	65	
Yes	.	20	.	.	.	5-9	70	working foreign
Yes	.	17	.	.	.	5-10	60	working foreign
Yes	.	20	.	.	.	5-10	82	working foreign
Yes	.	20	.	~~Mulatto~~	~~British~~	5-5	60	working foreign
Yes	.	35	.	Scand	Norwegian	5-11	80	" "
No	.	19	.	.	.	5-10	72	
No	.	33	.	.	Finnish	5-11	80	
Yes	.	23	.	.	Norwegian	5-8	78	working foreign
Yes	.	23	.	.	.	5-11	71	working foreign
No	.	45	.	.	Swedish	5-8	75	
Yes	.	26	.	.	Norwegian	5-7	72	working foreign
Yes	.	33	.	.	.	6-0	90	working foreign
Yes	.	32	.	.	.	5-8	65	" "
Yes	.	25	.	.	.	5-7	64	" "
Yes	.	22.	.	.	Swedish	5-9	72.	

list bears the names of
(27) men, including the

...ed ... of the U. S. of America
Henry Mc Smith
Capt.

Crew 27
All Alien

Owners ... Norway
Local Agents Gilbert March & Co
Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTOS

MAR 22 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S/s. Notos, arriving at New York, March 22nd, 1929, from the port of Para March 6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Years											f. i.	kg.	
1	LÖKKE	Ole H.	35	.	Master	22/7-27	Rotterdam	No.	Able	50	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	93	
2	SKJELBRED	Halvard	20	.	1st officer	19/12-29	Bergen	.	.	39	.	.	.	5-11	72	
3	BRENSDAL	Sigurd	12	.	2d .	5/7-28	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-9	73	
4	OLSEN	Knut	20	.	3d	20/7-27	Rotterdam	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-9	65	
5	SIVERTSEN	Sigurd	24	.	1st Engineer	19/12-29	Bergen		.	47	.	.	.	5-11	76	
6	ERIKSEN	Jens	26	.	2d	19/12-27	.		.	53	.	.	.	5-7	95	
7	KRONHAUG	Konrad	6	.	3d .	4/12-27			.	25	.	.	.	5-10	75	
8	NIELSEN	H.P. Hans	35	.	Steward	21/10-29	Hull	.		54	.	.	Danish	5-8	72	
9	ROJID	Alfred	37		Carpenter	20/6-27	Hamburg	.		56	.	Russian	Estonian	5-9	67	
10	EIDE	Sigurd	5	.	Sailor	5/7-28	Bergen	No	.	23	.	.	Norwegian	5-8	68	
11	BRÜ	Hans	6	.		5/7-28	.	Yes	.	23	.		.	6-0	82	working foreign
12	GUNDERSEN	Knud	50	.	.	13/6-28	Antwerp	No	.	69	.	.	.	5-5	65	
13	HAKKESTAD	Knud	2	.	.	6/1-28	Bergen	Yes	.	20	.		.	5-9	70	working foreign
14	BORGESEN	Odd.	2	.	.	6/1-28	Newcastle	Yes	.	17	.	.	.	5-10	60	working foreign
15	SMEDSRUD	Torleif	2	.	.	20/12-28	Hull	Yes	.	20	.		.	5-10	82	working foreign
16	MUSCAT	Nicola	2	.	.	20/12-28	Hull	Yes	.	20	.	~~Maltese~~	~~British~~	5-5	60	working foreign
17	LARSEN	Sigurd	15	.	Cook	10/11-28	Hull	Yes	.	35	.	Scand	Norwegian	5-11	80	
18	WEIGNER	Halfdan	1	.	Mess-boy	22/12-28	Newcastle	No		19	.	.	.	5-10	72	
19	NORBERG	Karl	16	.	Donkeyman	16/6-27	Havre	No	.	33	.	.	Finnish	5-11	80	
20	KRISTIANSEN	Peter	4	.	Fireman	1/6-28	Antwerp	Yes	.	23	.	.	Norwegian	5-8	78	working foreign
21	FREDRIKSEN	Fredrik	3	.	.	5/7-28	Bergen	Yes	.	23	.	.	.	5-11	81	working foreign
22	NIELSEN	Carl	22	.	.	7/8-28	Sandefjord	No	.	45	.	.	Swedish	5-8	75	
23	BERTELSEN	Kristian	6	.	.	15/9-28	Bergen	Yes	.	26	.	.	Norwegian	5-7	70	working foreign
24	OLSEN	Hans	18	.	.	12/9-28	Hull	Yes	.	33	.	.	.	6-0	80	working foreign
25	EIDE	Ole	15		.	9/6-28	Antwerp	Yes	.	30	.	.	.	5-8	65	" "
26	HANSEN	Charles	13	.	Coalpasser	5/7-28	Bergen	Yes	.	23	.	.	.	5-7	64	" "
27	NIELSEN	Carl.	3			19/12-28	Hull	Yes	.	22.	.		Swedish	5-9	72.	
28																
29		crew														
30																

American Consulate, No. 223
at Pará (City) Brasil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct

Gerald A. Drew
(Consul)

Date March 6, 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

This crew list bears the names of twenty seven (27) men, including the Master.

Gerald A. Drew
Vice-Consul of the U. S. of America

Crew 27
All alien

Service No. 223
Serial No. 61
Fee $2.00

Henry McSmith
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ....
Owners Wiese & Sleidel, Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Gilbert March & Co
Booth Line

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* S. S. Motas*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Ole L. Lökke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March*, 19*29

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 29 1929

BILL NO. 157137. BILLED

Cards Punched 4/2/29 P.G.
Clerk MS
Co da [illegible] 4/8/29
Cards checked KG
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French Vessel "DE LA SALLE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Faculty of PARIS France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean DUPUY, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at NY

AEPearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CM 3-22-29

5/5 De La Salle

Cond. in Trans. at

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aged		Total PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	6											6
STEERAGE	35	6				10				✓		53
TOTAL	41	6				10				✓		59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	43	10	53
Total	49	10	59

6 Transit not count

M Danielson

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 2 9 1929

FINAL NO. 187137 BILLED

Cards Punched 4/2/29
Clerk MS
Cards Rematched 4/8/29
Cards Checked
Clerk RG

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Faculty of PARIS France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean DUPUY, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at NY

AW Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Am 3-22-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

De La Salle

5/5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	E. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin												
[illegible]	6											6
Steerage	35	6				10				✓		53
TOTAL	41	6				10				✓		59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	43	10	53
Total	49	10	59

✓ 6 Transit not count

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

TRANSIT PASSENGERS TO HAVANA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE LA SALLE. Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain on March 1929, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT 1	COUNTED	ANSO VERA	Francisca	30		F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Toste	IN TRANSIT	TO HAVANA	CUBA	Spain	TOSTE
2		CLOSED WITH ONE NAME - (1) -										No shore leave desired or granted					M Stern Insp	3/22/29	9 30 a	
3												Checked out and found on board					M Stern Insp	3/23/29	4 40 p	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			42																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. Danielson

List 7

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 22nd of March 1929, , 19

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin PRERA JOSE SABAS POLA Calle Rodrigues 50 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana	yes	herself	yes	---No------			IN TRANSIT TO CUBA -----	---------------			no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SYLVESTRE Adolphe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French Vessel " DE LA SALLE", from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States as transit passenger by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A? SYLVESTRE , Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Dupuy, Surgeon of the French Vessel De La Salle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dupuy

Jean Dupuy, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch, 1929

at NY

W E Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DE LA SALLE ". Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain on March 11th 1929 , ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GASCO SENDRA	Salvador	26		M	S	Watch Maker	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain 08	FEGO 34	R.Per 310740	Washington 313716	April 11th28	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2		RODRIGUEZ LEPIÑA	Enrique or HENRY	36		M	S	~~Artist~~	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	VIGO	R.Per437584	Washington 339537	November20th 1928	-"-	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	7-190/98	MARTINEZ	Abel	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	spanish	Spanish	Spain	CANIRO	R.Per425483	Washington 36491	October13th 28	-"-	NEW YORK City NY
4		NOVO GARCIA	Jose	38		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	RIBADEO	R.Per 403633	Washington 40306	July 18th 1928	-"-	NEWARK N.J.
5		SUAREZ GARCIA	Julia	22		F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain 06	Miranda 34 NQ	N.Q. 213	VIGO Spain 4-A	March 9th 1929	Spain 34	Oviedo
6		CLOSED WITH FIVE NAMES - (5) -																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		43																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

C7-1173105 - 3/18/40 5055 No C/A

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M Donelson

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. on March 22nd 1929 , , *19*

123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hermana Teresa Sendra Gasco Calle San Salvador Pego Espana	NY	NEW YORK C.	yes	himself	yes 50⁰⁰	yes	8	N.Y.C.	Friend ~~Augustin~~ Valentine AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street NEW YORK C	yes	4 years Perm	NO	no	no	no	no Nov 9/28 Maur.	no	ho	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
2	Mother Manuella LEPINA Calle Caralle N° 8 VIGO Espana	NY	BROOKLYN	yes	himself	yes 100⁰⁰	yes	12	Buffalo	Home , 44 Chesnut Street BROOKLYN NY	yes	6 -"- Perm	NO	no	no	no	no Dec 11th/28 Roussillon	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	br	broken nose slants to right
3	Father Carlos Martinez Carriso Orense Spain	NY	NEW YORK C	yes	himself	yes 50⁰⁰	yes	5	N.Y.C.	Friend ~~Augustin~~ Valentine AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street NEW YORK C	yes	~~4~~ 4 -"-	NO	no	no	no	no Nov 28/28 La Bourd	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		None
4	Mother Dolores NOVO Ribadeo LUGO Spain	NJ	~~NEWARK~~ JERSEY C	no ~~yes~~	himself	yes 300⁰⁰	yes	18	Fla 6th –	Friend Jose 371 ~~south~~ Avenue NEWARK NJ	no ~~yes~~	Indefin	YES	no	no	no	no Sept 6/28 La Bourd	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		-"-
5	Mother REMEDIOS GARCIA MIRANDA OVIEDO Spain	VA	ANMOORE	no	Himself	yes 50⁰⁰	---NO------ Del.			Husband Luis LOPEZ Box 235 ANMOORE VA	yes	Perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		-"-
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sylvestre Adolphe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French Vessel De La Salle, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sylvestre Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Faculty of PARIS France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean DUPUY, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at NY

W C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—480

M. Danielson

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DE LA SALLE ". Passengers sailing from Havre (France) On March 9 th , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FREMONDIERE	Andrée	26		F	S	Dactylog.	yes	4-0687 English	yes	French	French	20 — France	11 Langais	Q N.I. 669	Q Paris France	January 23rd 1929	11 France	PARIS
2		CLOSED WITH ONE NAME -(1)-																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			44																	
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. Danielson

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on March 22nd 1929, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. FREMONDIERE Place Saint Jean A LANGAIS Indre et Loire France	N.Y.	NEW -YORK	yes	herself	30 yes	----	NO	-------	Russian Betrother Mr. AYUGAI 236 East 63st. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	$	fair	brown		nono
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SYLVESTRE Adolphe Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French Vessel "DE LA SALLE" *from* Havre France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. SYLVESTRE Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch*, 19*29

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY *, Surgeon of the* French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medecine Faculty of PARIS France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jean DUPUY, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch *, 19*29

at NY

A. T. Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT PASSENGERS TO HAVANA. - CUBA

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DE LA SALLE ". *Passengers sailing from* VIGO (Spain) on March 11th 1929, , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	NIEVES	Vincente	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orence	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba-------	Spain	Orense
2	NOT COUNTED	NIEVES	Vincenta (Wife)	19		F	M	none	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orence	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba-------	Spain	Orense
3	NOT COUNTED	LOPEZ	Justo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamanca	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA-------	Spain	Salamanca
4	NOT COUNTED	MORENO	Anselmo	41		M	M	-"-	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Salamanca	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA ------	Spain	Salamanca
5	NOT COUNTED	PEREZ	Domingo	32		M	C	-"-	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Samura	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA ------	Spain	Zamura
6	NOT COUNTED	ALFONSO	Maria	24		F	S	servant	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Zamora	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA ------	spain	Zamora
7	NOT COUNTED	GAGO	Manuel	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Vigo	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA ------	Spain	Vigo
8		CLOSED WITH SEVEN NAMES (7)-								Checked in and found on board				3/12/29 9 am		M Stern Insp				
9										" not " " " "				3/23/29 4 pm		M Stern "				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		45																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

M. Danielson

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on March 22nd 1929, , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	------------------------------	Cuba	HANANA	yes	himself	30	-----	No	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown		none
2	------------------------------	Cuba	HAVANA	yes	husband	300	-----	No	-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		none
3	------------------------------	Cuba	HAVANA	yes	Himself	100	-----	No	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		none
4	------------------------------	Cuba	HAVANA	yes	Himself	200	-----	No	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	br	none
5	------------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	50	-----	NO	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
6	-----------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	30	-----	No	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
7	------------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	30	-----	No	------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolphe SYLVESTRE Master *, of the* French Vessel "DE LA SALLE" *from* HAVRE France *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States* ~~*by*~~ as TRANSIT PASSENGERS by *section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. SYLVESTRE , Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch *, 19*29

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] M. Danielson

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY [illegible] Master, *Surgeon of the* French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medecine faculty of PARIS ;France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jean DUPUY , Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch *, 19*29

at NY

A T Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT PASSENGERS TO HAVANA - CUBA

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DE LA SALLE ". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France March 9th 1929, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	STAMATIS	Antoine	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba----	Greece	Athènes
2		COLLIAS	Jean	~~45~~ 36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba----	Greece	Athènes
3		SALEH YAQUB	Totah	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Syrian	yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Ramallah	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ---	[illegible]	Ramallah
4		SALIM KHASHAN	Elias	27		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Syrian	yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Ramallah	------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ---	Palestine	Ramallah
5	NOT COUNTED	DERDERIAN	Hagop	20		M	S	Cook	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople----	in	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ----	Armenia	Constantinople
6		BOSBEDROSSIAN	Chouhan	38		F	W	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ----	Turkey	HARPOUT
7		ANTOYAN	Eghsa (niece)	19		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	KHARPOUT	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba -----	Turkey	KHARPOUT
8		REZANO	Gregorio	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Peralta	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ----	Spain	PERALTA
9		PENBEDJIAN	Archalous	24		F	S	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ----	Syria	Beyrouth
10		HELAL HADIFE	Said	18		M	S	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Liban	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba AND MEXICO --		Liban
11		YOUSSEF KHAFFAGE	Youssef(Uncle)	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Liban	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba AND MEXICO--		Liban
12		ANTONIOS MOUSSI	Birbara	58		F	W	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	KAFERHAZER-------	IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ----	Syria	KEFERAZER
13		ANTONIOS MOUSSI	HAJIBE	28		F	S	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	KAFERHAZER	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ------	Syria	KAFERAZER
14	NOT COUNTED	TOUMADJIAN	VARTENI	54		F	W	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	-------IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ------	Syria	Beyrouth
15		VOLSTEIN	Aaron	28		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Heb	Turkey	Constantinople	--IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cube ------	Turkey	Constantinople
16		MICAILLA	Helene	23		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calimnos	------ IN	TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba ------	Italy	DEDOCANES
17		CLOSED WITH SIXTEEN NAMES -(16)-																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			48																	
30																				

Checked in and found on board [illegible] 3/22/29 [illegible]
" out " " " " [illegible] " 3/23/29 [illegible]

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK on March 22nd 1929, ____________, *19*

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	-------------------------	Cuba	Habana	yes	himself	100	----No		-------	INTRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		None
2	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	200	----No		-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	----------------			no	no	no	no	na	no	good	no	56		ruddy	Black		None
3	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	60	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		None
4	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	60	----NO		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		None
5	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	50	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		None
6	-------------------------	Suba	Havana	yes	Herself	50	----No		-------	INTRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		None
7	-------------------------	Cuba	Habana	yes	Herself	50	----No		-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			-No	no	no	uno	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black		None
8	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himselg	50	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		None
9	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Herself	50	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	----------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		None
10	-------------------------	Mexi	Mexico	no	Himself	-	----No		-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba and MEXICO	-----			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black		None
11	-------------------------	Mexi	MEXICO	no	Himself	-	----No		-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba and MEXICO	-----			no	no	no	no	na	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		None
12	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Herself	60	-----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	---------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	dark	Black		None
13	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Herself	60	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	---------------			No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		None
14	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	30	-----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	--------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black		None
15	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	40	-----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	--------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		None
16	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	herself	80	----No		------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba	--------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolphe SYLVESTRE Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* French Vessel "DE LA SALLE*, from* Havre France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIXTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States* ~~by~~ as Transit Passengers by *section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Adolphe SYLVESTRE, Master/ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch*, 19*29

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medecine Faculty of PARIS France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jean DUPUY, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch, 1929

at NY

W Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

TRANSIT PASSENGERS TO HAVANA - CUBA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DE LA SALLE ". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE , MARCH 9th 1929, , 19

NOT COUNTED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	ALACQUA	Francesco	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesina	--------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba-----		Italia	Mesina
2		PAPARIAN	Maran	34		F	S	none	no	Armenian	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Agadir	---------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA Cuba-----		Armenia	Agadir
3		CLOSED WITH TWO NAMES (2)																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			47																	
30																				

Checked in and found on board 3/21/29 9 am M. Stein Insp.
Except #1 Checked out " " " 3/23/29 4:40 pm M. Stein Insp.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , on MARCH 22nd , 1929 , ______, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	200	---	No-	-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	---------------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		None
2	-------------------------	Cuba	Havana	yes	herself	50	---	No	-------	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	---------------			no	na	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolphe SYLVESTRE , MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French Vessel " DE LA SALLE" *from* HAVRE, FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States* ~~*by*~~ as Transit Passengers by *section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Adolphe SYLVESTRE, Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch *, 19*29

at NY

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French Vessel De La Salle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Faculty of PARIS France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean DUPUY Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929

at Ny

W Pearsall

Im Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

FORM 630D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE LA SALLE ". Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain on March 11th 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED S		CACHEIRO MOURINO	Jose	24		M	S	farm lab. Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Claims Brazilian	Spanish American	09-92 Claims Brazil	Para	4C N.Q. 215	Vigo Spain	March 11th 29	24 Spain	Seijadas
2 X		BARROS ~~DE LOS ANGELES BARROSO GUEVARA~~	Maria de los Angeles	28	H	F	S	farm laborer Servant	yes	Spanish IN HOSPITAL	yes	DISCHARGED Mexican	-"-	09-82 Mexico	Veracruz	4C N.Q. 217	Vigo Spain	March 11th 29	Spain	San Miguel de Pesquera
3		ROJAS TOURINO	Maria Candido José ~~Tourino~~	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	-"-	Argentine	96 Buenos Ayres	4C N.Q.199	Vigo Spain	March 2nd 29	Spain	Vigo
4		YGLESIAS	Manuel	43		M	M	laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	08-34 Spain	Castro	R.P.256268	358104 Washington	April 7th 28	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK C
5		ALVAREZ RODRIGUEZ	Alejandro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	Spanish	08-34 Armada	Spain	R.P.314637	314926 Ext to 4/12/29 Washington	Sept 25th 1928	U.S.A	NEWARK N.J.
6 ADMITTED S	1	SAAVEDRA PINEIRO	Jose	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	spanish	yes	claims Cuba spanish	Spanish	08-34 Spain	Coruna	4B : 211 N.Q. ~~221~~	Vigo Spain	March 9th 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY
7 X		GOMEZ SANTIAGO ~~Jose~~ Juan	Antonio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	07-34 spain	Pontevedra	4A N.Q. 198	Vigo Spain	Febr. 26th 1929	34 Spain	Pontevedra
8 ADMITTED S	1 v 116/39	LENIZ LAUCIRICA	Francisco	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	08-34 spain	Viscaya	4B N.Q. 85	Bilbao Spain	Febr. 25th 29	99 U.S.A	ELKO Nevada
9		MARTINEZ	Francisco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Coruna	R.P.382750	377775 Washington	May 26th 1928	U.S.A.	BAYONNE NJ
10		SANTIAGO RODRIGUEZ	Emilio	30		M	M	laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Coruna	R.P. 365362	365792 Washington	April 25th 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK City
11		OCANA NOREZ	Antonio	42		M	M	Pipe Line Firemen	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Buen	R.P.248341	126134 [illegible] Washington	Septemb 27th 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK City
12		FARALDO OTERO	Jose	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Ferrol	R.P.434156	[illegible] Washington	Novemb.10th 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK City
13	or	SAMPEDRO SANPEDRO	Joaquim Joaquin	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Coruna	R.P.311353	316336 Ext to 4/12/29 Washington	Septemb29th 28	U.S.A?	NEWARK N.J.
14		LOPEZ	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-2692 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Cachofes	R.P.330289	324983 Ext to [illegible] Washington	November 14th 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK City
15		CASTRO ALVAREZ	Elias	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Old passport shown. Spain	Gomesende	4B N.Q. 218	Vigo Spain	March 11th 1929	U.S.A ~~Spain~~	NEWARK NJ ~~[illegible]~~
16		FERNANDEZ DE CASTRO	wife Dominga	31		F	M	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	spain	Zamora	4B N.Q. 219	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	U. S. Cit.	CASTRO FERNANDEZ	son Elias	4		M	S	none	no	Spanish	no	U.S. Born AMERICAN BY BIRTH			certif shown in x cit. Born in NEWARK on May 10th 1925					
18		CLOSED WITH SEVENTEEN NAMES - (17) -																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		48																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Family civil registry book is an old document and appears to be genuine

G. B. Travis Imm. Insp. 3-22-29 — 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17

3 - 6 - 8 - 15 - 17
835

9

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 22nd of MARCH 1929 , , *19*

133

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes,— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Dolores MOURINO SEIJADAS Orense Spain	Pa	PLYMOUTH	no	Himself	60 60	----No------			Friend Dario VASQUEZ 506 W Main Street PLYMOUTH Pa	no	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~5~~ 10	ruddy	brown		none
2	Father Francisco BARROS San Miguel de PESQUEIRAS	Ind	GARY	no	Herself	40 40	----No------			Uncle Relative Ernando Guevara R.O Box GARY Ind. RFD.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	none
3	Moraña, Pontevedra Spain No relatives in Europe	N.J.	Bayonne	no	himself	35 40	----No------			Friend Manuel Lado Formeso 76 W. 20th Str. BAYONNE NJ	no	Perm Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none
4	Wife Peregrina BARELA Pontevedra Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	himself	20	yes	5	N.Y.C.	Friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank Street NEW YORK	no	Perm -"- -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none
5	Wife Emilia Rodriguez, Armada Orense Spain	N.J.	NEWARK	no	himself	50	yes	5	Newark	Friend Pedro VASQUEZ 22 UNION Street NEWARK N.J.	yes	Perm Indfin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none
6	Wife Carmen VIDAL, NEBRA CORUNA Spain	N Y	NEW YORK C	yes	himself	50 50	yes	1923-192? 1	N.Y.C.	Friend Valentin AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street N.Y.C.	no	Perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none
7	Father Juan Antonio GOMEZ 607 SO Hancock Str. Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Father	0 ~~50~~	---NO------			Father Juan Antonio GOMEZ 607 SO HANCOCK Street Philadelphia P.A.	yes	Perm Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none
8	Brother Juan Leniz, GUIZA BURUAGA VIZCAYA Spain	NEV	ELKO	no	Himself	50	yes	1910-1928 8	ELKO	Home P.O. Box 113 ELKO Nevada	yes	Perm Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Black	Brown	none
9	Wife America Cajilal Cerbaso Coruna Spain	N.J.	BAYONNE	no	Himself	90 200	yes	14	Bayonne	Friend Hesus REY - 391 Boulevard BAYONNE NJ	no ~~yes~~	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		none
10	Wife Josefa Santiago 104 HOSPITAL FERROL CORUNA Spain	NY	NEW YORK C	yes	Himeself	50	yes	8	N.Y.C.	Friend Ricardo ROPICO 125 ROOSEVALT Street NEW YORK Cno		Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Crescent shape scar upper lip
11	Wife . Josefa MALBIDO Santos Ave de Matero BUEN Spain	NY	NEW YORK C	yes	Himself	60	yes	5	N.Y.C.	Cousin Filomena GRANA 342 Water Street NEW YORK City	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none
12	Wife Josefa MENEIROS ALLEGRE 6 FERROL Coruna Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK C	yes	himself	20	yes	6	N.Y.C	Brother Jacobo FERALDO 164 South Street NEW YORK City NY	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none
13	Wife Josefa Mendoza Puerto del Son Coruna Spain	NJ	NEWARK	no	himself	30	yes	7	NEWARK	Cousin Vincente Abijon Elm Street 124 NEWARK NJ	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none
14	Wife Rumersinda Andion Cerdedo Potevedra Spain	NY	NEW YORK C	yes	himself	60	yes	41/2	N.Y.C.	Augustin AGUIRRE 82 BANK STREET NEW YORK City	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		none
15	Mother Matalia ALVAREZ Gomesende Orense Spain	NJ	NEWARK	no	himself	8 100	yes	1923-1928 6	NEWARK	Friend Delfin ALVAREZ 77 Ferry Street NEWARK. N J	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none
16	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-	no	Husband	-	yes	1923 1928 6	Newark	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	no	-"- -"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Brown		none [illegible] on upper right eye [illegible]
17	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-	no	Father	-	AMERICAN BY BIRTH?			-"- -"- -"- -"-	AMERICAN CITIZEN																
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolphe SYLVESTRE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French Vessel "DE LA SALLE", *from* Havre France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVENTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A . SYLVESTEE MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch*, 19*29

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY *, Surgeon of the* French Vessel "DE LA SALLE " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medecine Faculty of PARIS France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Dupuy
Jean DUPUY Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch *, 19*29

at NY

W Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—60

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co
This (white) sheet is for

S. S. DE LA SALLE. Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain on March 11 th, 19

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		FERNANDEZ DE ARBAS	Ines	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Sapnish	Spanish	Spain	San Damas	Quota 123	Vigo Spain	Feb 21st 29	Spain	Figueiras
2	UNDER 16	ARBAS FERNANDEZ	Antonio (Child)	8		M	S	none	no	-"- IN HOSPITAL	no	-"- DISCHARGED	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 125	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-
3	UNDER 16	arbas FERNANDEZ	Maria (Daughter)	10		F	S	student	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 124	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-
4		ALONZO 385/790	Ricardo	57		M	M	Cook	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"- 08-34	Cambados	R.Per.361888	Washington	April 18th 28	U.S.A. 99	NEWARK NJ
5		GARCIA	Amador	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"- 08-34	Villamarel	R.Per.355091	-"- -"-	April 5th 2	-"- 99	NEW YORK C. NY
6	ADMITTED	GARCIA VASALLO	Nemesio	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"- 08-34	Chanos	N.Q. 209	Vigo Sapin	March 8th 1929	Spain 99	CHANOS
7		CANDIDO	Ares	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Coruna	R.Per.384944	Washington	May 31st 192	U.S.A.	NEWARK NJ.
8		GENDRON	Olegario	29		M	M	laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vimieiro	R.Per.357127	Wahington	April 10th 192	U.S.A.	YONKERS N.Y.
9		LAGO FILGUERA	Josefa	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"- 06-34	Coruna	N.Q.210	Vigo Spain	March 9th 1929	U.S.A. 34	ROME N.Y.
10	U. S. CIT.	PALMON LAGO	Juaquin (Son)	8		M	S	none	no	-"-	no	American by birth U S Born		U.S.A.	ROME				-"-	-"-
11	U. S. CIT.	PALMON Lago	Alfonso (Son)	5		M	S	-"-	no	-"-	no	-"- U S Born		-"-	-"-				-"-	-"-
12	U. S. CIT.	PALMON Lago	Jose (Son)	6		M	S	-"-	no	-"-	no	-"- U S Born		-"-	-"-				-"-	-"-
13	VL-278-19	MARTINEZ Arda	Manuel	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain 08-34	CERVAS	R.Per.401768	Washington	July 12th 1928	U.S.A. 99	JERSEY City N.J.
14		[illegible] PEREZ VL.640/167	Francisco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	RIVEIRA	R.Per.399419	Washington	July 5th 1928	U.S.A.	New YORK C. NY
15		PONTES FUGUERAS	Juan or John	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pueblo del Caraminal	R.Per/437710	Washington	Novemb.10th 28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NY
16	ADMITTED	RODRIGUEZ DAVILA	Marcelino	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Porrina	N.Q. 123	Vigo Spain	Nov.22nd 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
17		MARINO	Manuel	36		M	M	Sailor	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Coruna	R.Per.[illegible]2823	Washington	November 14th 1928	U.S.A.	JERSEY C. N.J.
18		LADO MARTINEZ	Jose	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Coruna	R.Per.360171	Washington	April 14th 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY
19		PORTILLA PUENTE	Manuel	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Petion	R.Per. 383597	Washington	May 28th 1928	U.S.A.	JERSEY C. NJ
20	VL 99153 Vigo	DEL RIO MARTINEZ	Manuel	37		M	M	Fireman	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moana	R.Per.351[illegible]1	Washington	March 27th 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C. NY
21		CANCELAS PORTELA	Manuel	31		M	M	Steam shovel Operator	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moana	R.Per.440354	Washington	November 27th 28	U.S.A.	White Plains NY
22	ADMITTED	ROQUE GONZALEZ PERADA	Juan	56		M	M	Fireman	yes	-"- IN HOSPITAL	yes	-"- DISCHARGED	-"-	-"-	Coruna	N.Q. 214	Vigo Spain	March 11th 1929	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND Ohio
23		CASTRO Garcia	Jose	28		M	S	Worker	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Coruna	R.Per 420849	Washington	Sept, 25th 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C. NY
24		QUIROZ VEGA	Maturiano	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pobloi	R.Per431177	Washington	Novemb. 3rd 1928	U.S.A	SOLBAY NY
25		MONDORUZA	Pedro	54		M	S	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Puentes de Nava	R.Per.434010	Washington	Novemb. 9th 1928	USA	SEYMOUR Conn.
26		DIAZ BOUZA	Andres	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mandia	RPer. 311503	Washington	Septemb 25th 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY
27		RODRIGUEZ yRODRIGUEZ	Juan	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cristeende	R.Per.311348	Washington	Sept/22nd 1928	U.S.A.	NEWARK NJ
28		VILA GABRIL	Benito	42		M	S	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ferreiros	N.Q. 216	VIGO Spain	March 11th 1929	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO Cal
29		PEREZ y PEREZ	Tomas	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lourido	R.Per 388501	Washington	June 8th 1929	U.S.A	NEW YORK N.Y.
30		BUGARIN	Amadeo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cabeiras	R.Per 377661	Washington	May 18th 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY

-CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES -(30)-

(except #1,3,6,9,12,16,22,28) list complete 9:30 AM 3/21/29 Inspector

MAR 21 1929

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Danielson

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•ST[illegible]MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]ular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]LY

[illegible] of NEW - YORK N.Y. on March 22nd 1929, ______________, 19

135

	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	[illegible]te address of nearest re[illegible] in country whence [illegible]en came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Jose Fernandes Rodriguez FIGUERAS Oviedo Spain	Conn	Bridgeport	no	herself		----No-----			Husband Manuel ARBAS 557 Howard Ave BRIDGEPORT Conn	no	Perman.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Brown		none
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	Mother		----No-----			Father -"- -"- -"-	no	Perman	?	no	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	4	5	-"-	-"-		-"-
3	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	-	----No------			-"- -"- -"- -"-	no	Perman	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	-"-	-"-		-"-
4	Wife Rajelia Martines CAMBADOS, Pontevedra Spain	NJ	Newark	no	Himself	50	yes	9 y	Newark	Friend Francisco Toscano Ferry Street 22 NEWARK N.J.	no	~~Indef.~~ Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown		Scar on jaw
5	Wife Maria de los ANGELES Menendes KILOS Asturias Spain	NY	NEW YORK C.	yes	-"-	100	yes	12 1928-11	N.Y.C.	Friend Valentin AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street NEW YORK City	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none
6	Wife Salvadora VASALLO Chanos, Zamora, Spain.	NY	-"- -"-	yes	-"-	80	yes	5	N.Y.C.	Friend Valentin AGUIRRE 82 BANK STREET NEWYORK CITY	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brown	Blue	-"-
7	Wife Manuela Santa Maria JUNO, Coruna, Spain.	NJ	NEWARK	no	-"-	50	yes	13	Newark	Sister ARES Carmen, 93 Prospect Street NEWARK NJ	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		None
8	Wife SABINA FERNANDEZ, VIMIERO Castro Cadelas Spain	NY	YONKERS	no	-"-	90	yes	8	Apr N.Y.C.	Cousin Rafael PEREZ School street 12 YONKERS N.Y.	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown		None
9	Mother Manuela FILGUEIRA Mugaraos Coruña Spain	NY	ROME	no	herself	50	yes	29	ROME NY	Husband Jose PALMON 128 Mc.AVOY Ave ROME NY	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Brown		None
10	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH									Father -"- -"- -"-	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH																
11	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
12	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
13	Wife Francisca RIVEIRA CERVAS Coruna Spain	NJ	BAYONNE	yes	himself	23	yes	10	N.Y.C.	Friend Emilio FELPETO 391 Boulevard BAYONNE NJ	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		None
14	Wife Ventura PEREZ Santa Eugenia de Riveira Coruna Spain	NY	New York C	yes	-"- -"-	40	yes	9	N.Y.C.	Friend Aguirre Valentin 82 BANK STREET New York City	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		None
15	Father Juan Pontes Puebla del Caraminal Spain	NY	BROOKLYN	no	-"- -"-	60	yes	12	N.Y.C.	Friend John MASSEIRA 13 Hamilton Ave BROOKLYN NYC	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		None
16	Wife RODRIGUEZ Carmen Porrino Pontevedra Spain	NY	NEW YORK C.	yes	-"- -"-	60	yes	[illegible]	NEW MARKET	Friend Valentin AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street New York City	no	Indefinit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	None
17	Father Jose Marino N° 41 Castinera Coruna Spain	NJ	JERSEY City	no	himself	50	yes	8	JAN JERSEY	Brother Jose MARINO 91 Logan Ave Jersey City NJ	no	~~Indef~~ Perm.	no	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		None
18	Father Vincente Lado, Pindo Coruna Spain	NY	NEW YORK C	yes	himself	50	yes	9	N.Y.C.	Friend Valentin AGUIRRE 82 Bank Street NEW YORK City	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	Brown	None
19	Father David PARTILLA Villaverde de Potones Loredo Spain	NJ	JERSEY City	no	himself	260	yes	8	N.Y.C.	Uncle Felipe Portilla 87 Madison Street Jersey C.	no	Perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None
20	Father Jose del RIO, Moana Pontevedra Spain	NY	NEW YORK C.	yes	himself	100	yes	11	N.Y.C.	Friend Jose VIDAL Oliver street 49 NEW YORK City	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		None
21	Father Manuel Cancelas Moana Pontevedra Spain	NY	White Plains	no	himself	55	yes	8	N.Y.C.	Jose Cancelas White PLAINS N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown		None
22	Wife Ramona Bernandes, Riveira, Coruna Spain	Ohio	Cleveland	No	himself	50	yes	9	July N.Y.C.	Son John Gonsales 5806 White Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Brown		None
23	Father Manuel CASTRO 21 Calle San Andres Coruna Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	yes	himself	50	yes	9 Oct 1928	N.Y.C.	Brother Alfonso Castro 219 Cristus Street N.Y.C.	no	Indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		None
24	Brother Melchior QUIROS Campos, Valencia, Spain.	N.Y.	SOLBAY	no	himself	42	yes	10	Nov. Solbay	Wife Paula Garcia, 204 Lamon Tabe SOLBAY N.Y.	No	~~indef~~ Perm.	no	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown		None
25	No parents in Europa	Conn	SEYMOUR	no	himself	15	yes	15	Nov 1928 SEYMOUR	HOME Franklin St? SEYMOUR Conn	No	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		None
26	Wife, Juana LEIRA Hospital el FERROL Spain	NY	NEW YORK C.	yes	himself	85	yes	4	Nov 1927 N.Y.C.	Brother Ricardo Diaz 9091 South St. NEW YORK C	no	Indefin	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown		both hands covered with Freckles.
27	Wife Felicia Gonzalez Cristo sende Orense	NJ	NEWARK	no	himself	60	yes	3	Oct 1927 Newark	Friend Modesto Pineiro 92 Union Street NEWARK NJ	no	Indefin	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	Brown	none
28	Father Jose VILA FERREIROS LUGO Spain	Cal	Sacramento	no	Himself	[illegible]	yes	7	Sacramento	Friend Gonzales ALVAREZ 118 Second St. Sacramento Cal	no	Indefin	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none
29	Wife DOLORES LAGO, Noa Loredo Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK C	yes	Himself	50	yes	9 1928	N.Y.C.	Friend Jose Peres 344 West 39 Street N.Y.C.	no	Indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	green	None
30	Maria MASQUEZ Cabeires Pontevedra Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK C.	yes	himself	50	yes	5 1928	N.Y.C.	Amigo Domingo Gallego 241 West 22nd Street NYD	no	Indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		None

Mdf art. 8515 Contests

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, SYLVESTRE Adolphe Master of the French Vessel "DE LA S[illegible]ce, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible]ewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental exami[illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that [illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes ex[illegible]ion into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, acco[illegible]best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. SYLVESTRE Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mch, 1929
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. " DE LA SALLE " sailing from VIGO (Sapin) on MARCH 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on MARCH 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANTONIO GOMEZ	John	47		M	M	PP #346076	Naturalized in PHILADELPHIA on February 21st 1927	607 South Hancock Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	CORRES	Jaaquim	29		M	S		Naturalized in BROOKLYN on MARCH 1st 1920	25, SOUTH Street, NEW YORK
3	ESPINOSA	Ramon	64		M	V	Puerto Rico, July 13th 1865 sworn		844, Second Street, BALTIMORE Maryl.
4	PALU BARBOSA	Lucas	29		M	S	San Juan de Puerto Rico, January 21st 1899 sworn		842, South Bone street, BALTIMORE Maryl.
5	GONZALEZ	John	30		M	M	PP #650534	Naturalized in CLEVELAND, Ohio, on February, 8th 1927	5806 White Ave CLEVELAND, Ohio
6	PATINO	Daniel	36		M	S	PP #470802	Naturalized in George City N.J. on December 5th 1925	391 Boulevard BAYONNE N.J.
7	CLOSED WITH SIX NAMES (6)						[illegible] 3/22/29		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. Danielson
Mar. M. Danielson

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. DE LA SALLE FRENCH LINE arrived MARCH 22, 1929, 192 , M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40 f	1	/ARBAS FERNANDEZ Ines 12:30	8	2/3		3	Ret 3/28 10^{10} Maria to hosp.	Husb. Manuel 557 Howard Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	John	3/29	1^{15}	15	16	15
8 m		Antonio						do	✓	✓	✓			
10 f		Maria						do	✓	✓	✓			
16 m	2	/GOMEZ SANTIAGO Juan Antonio 1:15	9	7			Will call	Father 607 So. Hancock St. Phila., Pa	Behlert	3/22	2^{00}			
28 F	3	Barros Maria De Los Angeles	9	2		1	Ret 3/29 10^{10} Hosp on arr.	R.R to Uncle Ernando Guevaro 345 Adams St. Gary, Ind	John	3/29	10^{00}			

WK

T. D. De La Salle 3/22/29

S. I. De La Salle 3/22/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Q

Mar. M. Danielson
Apr. [illegible] 138 NO.

S. S. DE LA SALLE FRENCH LINE arrived MARCH 22, 1929 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Dept. and Exec. Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible] M	1	RODRIQUEZ DAVILA Marcelino	8	16	Spain.	Visae 12:30	Flann							3/22	58	Mg	2^{25}									
39 M	2	GARCIA VASALLO Nemesio	8	6	"	" "	"							3/22	65	Mg	3^{00}									
56 M	3	ROQUE = ~~GONZALEZ PERADA Juan~~ Gonzalez Parada, Roque Juan	8	22	"	" To hosp. Rel. 3/27/29 9^{45} am	"	3/27	33	Tl				4/8	40	Rn	1^{30} Ins clerk						Mar. Apr.	4 8	5 8	5 7
24 M	4	CACHEIRO MOURINO Jose	9	1	"	Visa 1:00	Travis							3/22	77	Mg	3^{30}									
42 M	5	SAAVEDRA PINEIRO Jose	9		"	Visae 1:00	"							3/22	68	Mg	3^{20}									
38 M	6	LENIZ Francisco	9	8	"	Visae 1:15	"							3/22	60	Mg	2^{55}									

9

6

S. I. De La Salle 3/22/29

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~178~~ Total crew 179

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]equired under Act of Congress of F[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel " DE LA SALLE ", arriving at NEW - YORK , on MARCH, MAR 22 1929 , 1929 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 9956. - R. & P.

DE LA SALLE

MAR 22 1929

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. 3-22 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. De La Salle
French Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ ……† (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Consuelo Iglesias	Member of Crew
Doubtful Bonifide Seaman	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

James Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

(1) No. on list	Family na[illegible]						(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SYLVESTRE						Yes	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	170	None
2	PLOCQUE						"	40	"	"	"	5,4	165	"
3	BACHELET						"	35	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
4	LE TALAER						"	28	"	"	"	5,3	168	"
5	ARNOLD						"	28	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
6	VIELLE						"	26	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
7	LEMAITRE						"	45	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
8	JAFFRY	Glet	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
9	BAUDET	Théodore	Captain at Arms	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	171	"
10	SIMON	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
11	LE IAY	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
12	DONNART	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
13	MOREL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
14	DANES	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	165	"
15	RICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	167	"
16	PHILIPPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	180	"
17	GLOAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	166	"
18	ESSIRARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
19	BEARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	168	"
20	PHILIPPE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	164	"
21	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	166	"
22	LE GUERN	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
23	COLLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	167	"
24	[illegible]	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
1st PE 25	LEGRAND	Jean	" 12 yrs.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	168	"
1st PE 26	VIDOCQ	Eugène	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
27	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
28	URVOIS	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	167	"
29	LE HERVE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
30	HOPARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	165	"

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 179

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under ... ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ited States.

139

Vessel " D E ... , 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - 2. & P.

DE LA SALLE

MAR 22 1929

	(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When	Shipped or engaged Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
	1	SYLVESTRE	Adolphe	Master	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	None	Yes	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	170	None
	2	PLOCQUE	Emmanuel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	165	"
	3	BACHELET	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
	4	LE TALAER	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	168	"
	5	ARNOLD	Jean	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
	6	VIELLE	André	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
	7	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
	8	JAFFRY	Olet	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
	9	BAUDET	Théodore	Captain at Arms	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	171	"
	10	SIMON	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
	11	LE IAY	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
	12	DONNART	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
	13	MOREL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
	14	DANES	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	165	"
	15	RICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	167	"
	16	PHILIPPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	180	"
	17	GLOAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	166	"
	18	ESSIRARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
	19	BEARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	168	"
	20	PHILIPPE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	164	"
	21	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	166	"
	22	LE GUERN	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
	23	COLLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	167	"
	24	EMERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
1st PF	25	LEGRAND	Jean	12 yrs "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	168	"
1st PF	26	VIDOCQ	Eugène	6 yrs "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
	27	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
	28	IRBOIS	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	167	"
	29	LE HERVE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
	30	ROPARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,6	165	"

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do* [redacted] *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192* ____

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel " DE LA SALLE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK , *on* MARCH MAR 22 1929 , *1929*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R.& P.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILMARD	Edouard	Chief Engineer	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	48	M	French	French	5,8	172	None
2	VALADE	Abel	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
3	TABARE	Henri	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	169	-"-
4	PLEVEN	Pierre	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
5	LEPLUART	Joseph	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
6	PETITPRET	Julien	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	166	-"-
7	SOULIMANT	Pierre	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
8	TESSON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
9	BARS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
10	PANSARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
11	LE GOMINEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
12	LAMOUR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
13	OSTIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
14	LE CAMPION	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	169	-"-
15	CODBESSIN	François	1st-Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
16	KERAMBRUN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	167	-"-
17	PERDRAUT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
18	SEPHORA	Marie	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
19	BERTHO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	169	-"-
20	MORIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
21	LE FLEM	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	169	-"-
22	LE SOLLEUZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
23	LE GALL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
24	TALIDEC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
25	LE BRAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	167	-"-
26	LEMEUR	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	169	-"-
27	FLEJOU	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	170	-"-
28	CORRE	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	167	-"-
29	GUILLOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
30	TANGUY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-

Line ____________________

Owners ____________________

Local Agents ____________________

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *192*____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel " DE LA SALLE ", arriving at NEW - YORK, on MARCH MAR 22 1929, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st PE	1	GUILLERME	Guillaume	3 yrs Fireman	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
	2	NEDELLEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	167	-"-
	3	CATHOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	4	NERON	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
	5	BRIANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	167	-"-
	6	APPERE	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	169	-"-
	7	LEMEQUE	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
	8	LE TALLEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
1st PE	9	GENOT	Paul	12 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
1st PE	10	PERRIN	Henri	21 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32 35	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
	11	MERRIEC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	169	-"-
	12	JACOB	Louis	Stoker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	13	LE MAZEAU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
	14	GOARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	166	-"-
	15	LE DOUAREC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	16	LE MAUX	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
	17	MARAIS	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	18	HORELLOU	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	169	-"-
	19	MANGARD	Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	167	-"-
	20	TOURBIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	169	-"-
	21	THOMAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	170	-"-
	22	ARHAN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	23	LE ROHELLEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
1st PE	24	GUEGUEN	Michekl	6 mths -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
1st PE	25	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	4 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	26	QUEFFELEAU	Hervé	PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
	27	DUPUY	Jean	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
	28	HELEQUIN	Albert	WIRELESS Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	29	BASUREL	Félix	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
	30	GONNIER	Robert	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-

Line ____________________

Owners ____________________

Local Agents ____________________

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *192* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel " DE LA SALLE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , on March , MAR 22 1929 , *192*9, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JACQUES	Emile	Purvoyor	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	170	None
	2	CAMBRAY	Pierre	Chief Clerck	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	3	BRION	Jean	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	4	BLANDEL	Edmond	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
	5	LE NEN	Louis	2Nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	180	-"-
	6	PASSEMART	Jean	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	7	BOSQUET	Charles	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	169	-"-
	8	LE GOUAR	Henri	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
18t PE	9	DUMONT	Henri	6th 5 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	165	-"-
	10	WENDER	Henri	Asst cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	11	LEGRAND	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	12	BORDMAIN	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
18t PE	13	KARRONZE	Gustave	3 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	168	-"-
	14	CREISMEAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
	15	VALIN	Bernard	1st Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	170	-"-
	16	DESMARE	René	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	17	CAIAVERA	André	1st Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
	18	VASSE	Roger	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	165	-"-
	19	LANTHOEN	François	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	20	DROGER	Charles	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
	21	LEJEUNE	Gabriel	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	22	JARLEGAN	Ange	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
	23	OLIER	René	Asst Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	166	-"-
	24	LE TELLIER	Albert	Cabinetmaker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	25	LE PERRON	Jean	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
18t PE	26	GONZALEZ	Yvan	2nd 3 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	27	DESCHAMPS	Julien	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
	28	LAIDEY	Georges	Barber	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"- b	-"-	5,8	168	-"-
	29	MARTIAL	Clavins	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	30	BOUTOUIL	Mousse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*__

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel " DE LA SALLE ", arriving at NEW - YORK, On March, MAR 22 1929, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DERRIEN	Jean	Steward	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	168	None
2	LE COHRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
3	BUMEL	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
4	BERTRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
5	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	168	"
6	TUAL	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
7	HALGAND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
8	THOMMERET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	x "	"	5,7	168	"
9	HUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	167	"
10	DEGENETAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
11	MACE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
12	LEJEUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	167	"
13	LE BRONEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
14	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,8	169	"
15	GUYADER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	168	"
16	HILLION	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	166	"
17	LE FERREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	169	"
18	DEJARDIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgium	Belgium	5,5	170	"
19	LA JOYE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5,8	168	"
20	MACE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
21	DANIEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
22	LE PREVOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
23	RAPHAIEN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	168	"
24	DEVEDER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
25	LAMBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	166	"
26	LEMONNIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
27	MORELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	167	"
28	PROVOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	169	"
29	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	166	"
30	GUIVARCH	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,9	168	"

5

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ______________, 192___

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel " DE LA SALLE ", arriving at NEW - YORK, On March, MAR 2 2 1929, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2836. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LE FOULON	Alexandre	Steward	9/3/29	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	166	None
1st PE	2	BEAUFIES	René	-"- 3 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
1st	3	TORSINI	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	169	-"-
	4	URBAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
1st PE	5	VETEL	Pierre	-"- 5 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- b	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
1st PE	6	BOULON	Henri	-"- 10 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
1st PE	7	KAISER	Louis	-"- 6 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
1st PE	8	PESTEL	Roger	-"- 2 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	170	-"-
1st PE	9	GAVE	Robert	-"- 8 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
1st PE	10	HOLLANDET	Jean	-"- 35 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
1st PE	11	MAYER	Paul	-"- 7 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	169	-"-
1st PE	12	STEMBERGER	Pierre	-"- 2 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- b	26	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
	13	~~MUNOZ~~	~~Henrique~~	~~Cook~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5,8~~	~~170~~	~~-"-~~
	14	~~PEREZ~~	~~Victor~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5,9~~	~~166~~	~~-"-~~
	15	~~SYLVESTER PEREZ~~ y PEREZ	[illegible]	~~Asst Surgeon~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5,5~~	~~165~~	[illegible]
1st PE	16	MOREL	Louis	Sailor 15 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,8	167	-"-
1st PE	17	LE GONIDEC	Joseph	Stocker 3 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5;9	170	-"-
1st	18	TRUBERT	Léon	Inspector	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-
	19	— Closed with one hundred and sixty eight (168) names —													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vigo
RUDOLPH J. [illegible]
Consul
Date AMERICAN CONSULATE - 9 MARS 1929

MARS 9 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 883 288
$ 2⁰⁰
Frs ~

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOCQUE Emmanuel, Chief Officer *, of the* French Vessel " DE LA SALLE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Emm. Flocque

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 192__

______

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

ADDITIONAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel DE LA SALLE, arriving at NEW-YORK on 22nd March, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2896. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st PE	1	LE VILLAIN	Jean	6½ yrs Cook	3/9/29	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5,7	169	None
1st PE	2	PRIGENT	Noel	25 yrs Stocker	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	57 25	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	170	-"-
1st PE	3	GOMA	Ernest	7 yrs Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	24	M	African Black	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
1st PE	4	LECOEUR	Gbriel	6 yrs -"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	24	M	French	-"-	5,6	172	-"-
1st PE	5	BONAMOUR	Gabriel	6 mths Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5;8	170	-"-
1st PE	6	HOMO	Elise	3 mths Stewardess	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	28	F	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
1st PE	7	LEGENT	Roger	6 mths Steward	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	167	-"-
1st	8	Benitez	Luis	Doctor	11/3/29	Vigo	No	yes.	27	M	español	español	5.6	168	
1st	9	Santos	Braulio	4 yrs assist do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	169	
1st	10	Soto Rodriguez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	172	
1st	11	Iglesias	Consuelo	2½ yrs	Ordered	detained	on	"	40	F	Form	559	5.6	162	Haynes Insp
1st	12	Perez	Camilo	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	164	
1st PE	13	Castro	Manuel	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	180	
1st	14	Fernandez	Antonio	23 yrs	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	7.	170	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 359
Vigo. Spain
SEEN
direct
Walter H. McKinney
March 11, 1928

Service no 359
no fee prescribed. - Supplementary visa. -

#11 Ordered detained on board. Doubtful bona fide seaman likely to abandon calling. James E. Haynes. Insp.
Form 559 issued.

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-29

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SYLVESTRE Adolphe Master, *of the* French Vessel " DE LA SALLE ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. SYLVESTRE: *Master,*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Mch, 1929

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]te of Arrival
[illegible] No. 187125 Filed MAR 29 1929

Cards Punched 4/1/29
Clerk
[illegible]
[illegible]
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Ireland, *Surgeon of the* American S.S. Iroquois (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

146

Fred. W. Ireland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~19th.~~ 22 *day of* March, 1929

at ~~Miami, Fla~~ New York NY

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Am 3-22-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration office[illegible]t por[illegible] arri[illegible]d any[illegible]ges that may have occurred [illegible]oute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	S.I.	U.S. [illegible]	Foreign Stay	In Transit	U.S. Cits	[illegible]	U.S.A. [illegible]	Transit Groups	[illegible]		Total [illegible]
1					25		1				27
1					25		1				27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	25	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	25	27

1-0 12'0

S/S Iroquois

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 18TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
9 1	RES. USA. RET.	GEIB ✓ acc. [illegible] 8-10 [illegible]	BESSIE W.	33	✓	F	M	HOME Wife	YES	ENGLISH 3 4 [illegible]	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	LUNNENBURG	NONE	+Ex order NONE	NONE	U.S.	BOSTON
2		PARKER ✓	REGINALD I.	30	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	"	3 [illegible]	"	"	"	20-15 ENGLAND	BRISTOL	QUOTA 24582	HAVANA CUBA	MARCH 18/29	ENG. 15	BRISTOL
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	2½6																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			51																	

P J Flanagan
Insp. 7 45 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., MARCH 22, 1929

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	PLAZA HOTEL HAVANA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	Mar 9. 1929 Ss Shawnee HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	BOSTON	SISTER MRS. JOHN JACK 47 MYSTIC LAKE DR. ARLINGTON	NO	PERMENENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB.	BRN	NONE	Mi
2	SISTER MRS. D. WILCOX BRISTOL ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SS [illegible] Member of Crew	"	"	1929 1919	NEW YORK	MR. MASTIELL, FRIEND, WALLING COURT, ASTORIA NEW YORK	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	"	Mi
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.E. Curry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S.S. Iroquois, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Curry
Master XXXXX ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 ~~19th~~ day of March, 1929

at Miami, Fla. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUIS Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MARCH 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MARCH ~~[illegible]~~ 22, 1929

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
	1	~~BOLSTER~~	~~STANLEY~~ Going by train	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON MASS.~~	~~MAR. 21-1874~~	Transferred to Manifest of passengers for Miami. March 19,1929. Roscoe C. McAndrews Immigrant Inspector	~~16 STATE STREET~~ ~~BOSTON MASS.~~	
	2	~~BOLSTER~~	~~LUCY~~	~~53~~		F	~~M~~	~~BOSTON MASS.~~	~~DEC. 18-1875~~		~~WITH HUSBAND LINE-1~~	
	3	~~HIRSCH~~ not going by train	~~ETHEL~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Feb. 17, 1900~~	FATHER U.S. CITIZIEN	~~224 LEXINGTON AVE~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY~~	
146	4	HENDLER	JEANNETTE	20		F	M	NEWARK N.J.	SEP. 20-1908		93 HILLSIDE AVE NEWARK N.J.	Mi
313	5	BIGNEY	CHAS R.	47		M	M	Novia Scotia, Canada		U.S. COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. 1914.	181 WASHINGTON STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.	Mi
	6	BIGNEY	MARGARET	38		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	APR 2-1890		WITH HUSBAND LINE-5	Mi
NOB	7	~~DESVERNINE~~	~~RAOUL~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cuba~~		~~COURT COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY 1879~~	~~585 WEST END AVE~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY~~	Mi
NOB	8	~~DESVERNINE~~	~~AMELIA~~ w f	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY~~	~~DEC. 4-1868~~		~~WITH HUSBAND LINE-7~~	Mi
241	9	FULLER	ROSA	54		F	S	~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Canada		FATHER U.S. CITIZIEN	PLATTSBURGH N.Y.	Mi
9	10	GEIB	HENRY	49		M	M	NEWARK N.J.	OCT. 12-1879		6 BREWSTER TERRACE BROOKLINE MASS.	Mi
16	11	HENDLER	GEORGE h/o no 4	28		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JUN 22-1900		93 HILLSIDE AVE NEWARK N.J.	Mi
	12	~~KUHN~~	~~LEE~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY~~ Vicksburg, miss.	~~NOV. 18-1879~~	Transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Miami. March 19,1929. Roscoe C. McAndrews Immigrant Inspector.	~~SAVOY PLAZA~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY~~	Mi
	13	~~KUHN~~	~~ARCHIE~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY~~ Vicksburg, miss.	~~MAR. 17-1881~~		~~WITH BROTHER LINE-12~~	Mi
239	14	LOVE	CLARENCE	42		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	DEC. 22-1886		289 NORWALK AVE BUFFALO N.Y.	Mi
	15	LOVE	MARCELLA w/f	41		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	APR 17-1887		WITH HUSBAND LINE-14	Mi
226	16	FALK	EDNA	48		F	M	URBANA OHIO	FEB. 17-1881		25 EAST 77 STREET NEW YORK CITY	Mi
7	17	MARKUS	FALCON	36		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JUN 6-1892		FAR ROCKAWAY L.I.	Mi
R	18	STEARNS	JASON	53		M	S	CASANOVIA MICH	FEB. 9-1876		53 GRAFTON STREET WORCESTER MASS.	Mi
	19	TALBOT	RUSSELL	55		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	MAY 2-18[illegible]		49 DEERHURST PARK BUFFALO N.Y.	Mi
	20	TALBOT	MILDRED w/f	33		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	SEP. [illegible]-1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE-19	Mi
	21	TALBOT	WINIFRIED	50		F	M	GROSSE POINT N.Y.	JUL. 14-1879		PLATTSBURGH N.Y.	Mi
153	22	TUMULTY	EDWARD	26		M	S	BOSTON MASS.	JAN 21-1903		72 SUTTON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	Mi
R	23	WARREN	ADELINE	68		F	M	ELLENBURGH CENTRE N.Y.	APR4-1870		61 KENWOOD AVE WORCESTER MASS.	Mi
	24	~~Noonan~~	~~Margaret~~ not going N.Y.	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Niagara, Falls NY~~	~~Oct 10 1925~~	Transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Miami. March 19,1929. Roscoe C. McAndrews Immigrant Inspector.	~~Niagara Fall Ny~~	
	25	~~Noonan~~	~~Edward~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" " "~~	~~Aug 1 1926~~		~~" "~~	
	26	~~Mathews~~	~~Margaret~~ not going N.Y.	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lockport, NY~~	~~May 30 1873~~		~~759 Park Pl~~ Niagara Falls NY	
	27	~~Mathews~~	~~William~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Niagara Falls Ny~~	~~Sept 1 1865~~		~~" "~~	
	28	~~Olscamp~~	~~Stella~~ not going N.Y.	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" " "~~	~~Feb 28 1904~~		~~" "~~	
	29	~~Noonan~~	~~Clara M~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " "~~	~~Sept 24 1900~~		~~" "~~	
172	30	Perkins	Edwina	33		F	C	Newark NJ	Mar 30 1895		Paramount Hotel New York NY	Mi

D J Flanagan as to 4.6.6 9 to 11 14 to 23 & 30

just
LINES-7&8-RAOUL & AMELIA DESVERNINE, NOT ON BOARD, SAILING CANCELLED W S Rice

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~8~~ 9

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS Sailing from HAVANA CUBA MARCH 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY MARCH ~~19th~~ 22, 1929

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
	1	~~Bruner~~ ✓	~~Millard~~ not going N.Y.	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	✓ ~~Philadelphia, Pa. 9-2-98~~	Transferred to manifest of passengers for ~~Miami~~ March 19,1929. Roscoe C. McAndrews Immigrant Inspector.	~~Bula Lynard Pa~~	
	2	~~Bruner~~ ✓	~~Helen~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	✓ ~~" " 10-26-01~~		~~Cynwyd Pa~~	
	3	~~Zimmerman~~ ✓	~~Grace~~ not going N.Y.	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	✓ ~~" " 3-24-02~~		✓ ~~Sandusky Ohio~~	
	4	~~Zimmerman~~ ✓	~~Rowland~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	✓ ~~Sandusky Ohio 5-26-99~~ 5-26-99		✓ ~~" "~~	
Y	5	~~XXXXXX~~ Kern Kam ✓	Attilia H	58	✓	F	M	✓ Buffalo NY 12-5-1870		✓ 704 Elliot St, Buffalo, N.Y	Mi
Y	6	Kern, Joseph Kam ✓	Joseph	58	✓	M	M	✓ Buffalo NY 12-5-1870		✓ " " " " "	Mi
16	7	Kelly, ✓	Roselyn	33	✓	F	M	✓ Buffalo NY 1-8-1896		✓ 197 Wellington Rd Buffalo NY	Mi
	8	~~Sturdyvine~~ ✓	~~Leonard~~ not going to N.Y.	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	✓ ~~Rantoul, Ill 7-22-1904~~	Transferred to manifest of passengers for Miami. March 19,1929. Roscoe C McAndrews Immigrant Inspector.	✓ ~~709 W Park Ave Champaign Ill~~	~~Mi~~
172	9	Perkins ✓	~~XXXXXX~~ Bert BB	33	✓	M	M	~~Newark, N. J.~~ Providence R.I. Mar 30 1895 ✓		✓ Paramount Hotel NewvYork NY	Mi
	10	~~KELLY~~	~~EDWARD~~=								
215	11	WOLFE ✓	JOSEPH= ✓	39	✓	M	M	Long Island, N.Y. Aug. 14, 1889		780 W. 178 West- N.Y. City.	Mi
8	12	12 Foster,	Mary	30	✓	F	M	New York, N. Y. May 28 1899	(Transferred from Manifest of Passangers For Miami Mar 19, 1929. Roscoe C. McAndrews, Immigrant Insp.	New Rochelle NY	Mi
		13 Foster,	Vincent	30	✓	M	M	" " Mar 18 1899		New Rochelle NY	Mi
139		14 Hofstadter	Emil	40	✓	M	W	New York, NY Jan 1 1888		Buffalo NY	Mi

~~I do hereby certify that Edward Kelly appearing on List 9, Line 10, was enterred through error as it is a~~ duplication of List 9 Line 7 Rosalyn Kelly, who is Mrs. Edward Kelly.

NS Rice
PURSER

4

A to 5 to 7 9
11 to 14

I do hereby certify that the following names appearing as passengers for New York were in fact destined to Miami and have accordingly been transferred to the Miami manifests of this date

List 8 Line 1 & 2 Bolster, Stanley & Lucy
" " " 3 Hirsch, Ethel
" " " 12 & 13, Kuhn, Lee & Archie
" " " 24 & 25, Noonan, Margaret & Edward
" " " 26 & 27, Mathews, Margaret & William
" " " 28 Olscamp, Stella
" " " 29 Noonan, Clara
" 9 " 1 & 2 Bruner, Millard & Helen
" " " 2 & 3 Zimmerman, Grace & Rowland
" " " 8 Sturdyvine, Leonard

53

NS Rice
PURSER

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARACOA   Sailing from Puerto Colombia, March 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ New York Mar. 21 nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	 Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	 Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lamb	Edward D.	51	7	M	M	Aug 23,1867, South Hadley,Mass.	Round trip passenger - sailed on Baracoa from New York Feb. 21st	186 Pleasant St Holyoke,Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

manifest of [illegible]

1 [illegible] Insp.

1 [illegible] not counted

54

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

SERIAL NO .... SIGNED .... APR 1 1929

S/S Baracoa

Arr 3-22-29

9

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1 Certy Crew
not counted

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Reese	35	American			
S. Ossuruel	25	Araguaya			
J. Gibbons	35	American			
A. B. Tanner	32	British			

RECEIVED
APR 1 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Tesselborn
Alvarez Melin Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-22 Canadalite

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New York
March 28th, 1929
APR 1 29

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadalite from port of Cartagena Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 44 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 21st, 1929, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 23rd, 1929, for Cartagena Colombia via United States port of ------------------------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

151

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a … 1929, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA March 1/29

152

(7) to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-9	160	
No	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-8	180	
"	"	23	"	"	British	6	160	
"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5-9	150	
"	"	20	"	Irish	Canadian	5-9	140	
"	"	44	"	"	Canadian	5-5	135	
"	"	20	"	French	"	5-6	140	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
es	"	22	"	English	British	5-9	170	
No	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	150	
"	"	21	"	French	Canadian	5-9	150	
"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	144	
"	"	23	"	French	Canadian	5-9	145	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	170	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	
"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	29	"	English	"	5-11	160	
"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-5	144	
"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	150	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5-10	180	
"	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	142	

Crew 43
Aliens 42

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.CANADOLITE, arriving at, NEW YORK, March ~~21st~~ 22nd, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharge port of arriva
1	Elliott	George			Master	13 Dec/28	Halifax	~~No~~ Yes
2	Rutherford	John			Ch.Mate	5 Mar/29	New York	No
3	Mosher	Alvin			2nd "	"	" "	"
4	Warren	Frederick			3rd "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
5	Richards	Frederich			4th "	5 Mar/29	New York	"
6	Meharg	Robert			W.T.O.	4 Feb/29	New York	"
7	Holden	Morris			Boatswain	5 Mar/29	" "	"
8	Thibault	Alphee			A.B.	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
9	Trottier	Omer			"	"	"	"
10	Labranche	Camillien			"	"	"	"
11	Germain	Fernand			"	"	"	"
12	Oden	Edward			"	5 Mar/29	New York	Yes
13	Pattison	Thomas			"	13 Dec/28	Halifax	No
14	Nielson	Svend			"	"	"	"
15	Paradis	Paul			"	"	"	"
16	Williams	Harold			O.S.	"	"	"
17	Couet	Achille			"	"	"	"
18	Dussault	Lucien			"	"	"	"
19	McLeod	Alec			"	"	"	"
20	Bell	Emmanuel			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"
21	Macdonald	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"
22	MacNaught	James			3rd "	"	"	"
23	Fowlie	George			4th "	4 Feb/29	New York	"
24	Ludiviei	Herbert			5th "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
25	Lister	James			Jun."	"	"	"
26	Moulton	George			" "	"	"	"
27	Boutillier	Irwin			" "	"	"	"
28	Lamb	Walter			" "	"	"	"
29	Waters	James			" "	11 Feb/29	New York	"
30	Josch	Walter			Electrician	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"

Line Imperial Oil Limited
Owners Imperial Oil Limited
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. P. Elliott	35	British	Halifax N. S. Dec. 13th 1928
F. Oden	22	Australia	New York Mar. 4th 1929
J. Lanman	29	British	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Impe
Owners Im
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.CANADOLITE, arriving at, NEW YORK, March ~~21st~~ 22d, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be p off or discharge port of arriv
1	Elliott	George			Master	13 Dec/28	Halifax	~~No~~ Yes
2	Rutherford	John			Ch.Mate	5 Mar/29	New York	No
3	Mosher	Alvin			2nd "	"	" "	"
4	Warren	Frederick			3rd "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
5	Richards	Frederich			4th "	5 Mar/29	New York	"
6	Meharg	Robert			W.T.O.	4 Feb/29	New York	"
7	Holden	Morris			Boatswain	5 Mar/29	" "	"
8	Thibault	Alphee			A.B.	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
9	Trottier	Omer			"	"	"	"
10	Labranche	Camillien			"	"	"	"
11	Germain	Fernand			"	"	"	"
12	Oden	Edward			"	5 Mar/29	New York	Yes
13	Pattison	Thomas			"	13 Dec/28	Halifax	No
14	Nielson	Svend			"	"	"	"
15	Paradis	Paul			"	"	"	"
16	Williams	Harold			O.S.	"	"	"
17	Couet	Achille			"	"	"	"
18	Dussault	Lucien			"	"	"	"
19	McLeod	Alec			"	"	"	"
20	Bell	Emmanuel			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"
21	Macdonald	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"
22	MacNaught	James			3rd "	"	"	"
23	Fowlie	George			4th "	4 Feb/29	New York	"
24	Ludiviei	Herbert			5th "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"
25	Lister	James			Jun."	"	"	"
26	Moulton	George			" "	"	"	"
27	Boutillier	Irwin			" "	"	"	"
28	Lamb	Walter			" "	"	"	"
29	Waters	James			" "	11 Feb/29	New York	"
30	Josch	Walter			Electrician	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"

Line Imperial Oil Limited
Owners Imperial Oil Limited
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14-1000

Henry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.P.Elliott ✓	35	British	Halifax N.S. Dec.13th 1928
E.Oden ✓	22	Australia	New York Mar. 4th 1929
J.Lanman	29	British	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Impe
Owners Im
Local Agents

14-1000

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel M.S.CANADOLITE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, March ~~21st,~~ 22nd, *19*29., *from the port of* MAMONAL,COLOMBIA March 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elliott	George			Master	13 Dec/28	Halifax	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-9	160	
2	Rutherford	John			Ch.Mate	5 Mar/29	New York	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Mosher	Alvin			2nd "	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-8	180	
4	Warren	Frederick			3rd "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	23	"	"	British	6	160	
5	Richards	Frederich			4th "	5 Mar/29	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5-9	150	
6	Meharg	Robert			W.T.O.	4 Feb/29	New York	"	"	20	"	Irish	Canadian	5-9	140	
7	Holden	Morris			Boatswain	5 Mar/29	" "	"	"	44	"	"	Canadian	5-5	135	
8	Thibault	Alphee			A.B.	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	20	"	French	"	5-6	140	
9	Trottier	Omer			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	
10	Labranche	Camillien			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	
11	Germain	Fernand			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Oden	Edward			"	5 Mar/29	New York	Yes	"	22	"	English	British	5-9	170	
13	Pattison	Thomas			"	13 Dec/28	Halifax	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Nielson	Svend			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	150	
15	Paradis	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	Canadian	5-9	150	
16	Williams	Harold			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	144	
17	Couet	Achille			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Canadian	5-9	145	
18	Dussault	Lucien			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	McLeod	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
20	Bell	Emmanuel			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	170	
21	Macdonald	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	
22	MacNaught	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
23	Fowlie	George			4th "	4 Feb/29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
24	Ludivici	Herbert			5th "	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-11	160	
25	Lister	James			Jun."	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-5	144	
26	Moulton	George			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	150	
27	Boutillier	Irwin			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Lamb	Walter			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Waters	James			" "	11 Feb/29	New York	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5-10	180	
30	Josch	Walter			Electrician	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	142	

Crew 43
Aliens 42

Line Imperial Oil Limited
Owners Imperial Oil Limited
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1299

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Elliott *of the* Canadolite *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

G. P. Elliott

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 19*29

Henry M. Sink

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel M/S CANADOLITE, arriving at, NEW YORK, March ~~21st~~ 22nd, 1929., from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. March 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Telfer	Hugh			Storekeeper	13 Dec/28	Halifax	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	160	
2	Reid	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Mcdonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Verspaandonck	John			"	11 Feb/29	New York	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	170	
5	Middleton	Charles			Wiper	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-4	115	
6	Ellard	Thomas			"	5 Mar/29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-11	145	
7	Burns	Alan			Ch.Steward	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-9	155	
8	Gething	Alfred			Ch.Cook	13 Feb/29	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	120	
9	Moran	James			2nd "	6 Mar/29	New York	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-11	154	
10	Nelson	Howard			Messboy	13 Dec/28	Halifax	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-9	160	
11	Watkins	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	Lansman	Jack			"	5 Mar/29	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	
13	Nicolaisen	Hans			Pumpman	13 Feb/29	" "	No	"	42	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
14								"								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Linck
Insp.

Line Imperial Oil Limited
Owners Imperial Oil Limited
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1890

3-22-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Elliott *of the* Canadolite*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

G. P. Elliott

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 187143 BILLED MAR 29 1929

18 4/2/29

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY IN KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of MARCH, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Arr 3-23-29

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Columbus

NSL

5/5

	Head Tax	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1st CABIN	5	(				101						106
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	5					101						106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	101	106
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	101	106

340 Cruise pass. (21 aliens) included

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

-CRUISE PASSENGERS- S. S. Columbus Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bah., March 20, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smyth	Minnie	43	✓	F	S	lady's maid	yes	Eng.	yes	Brit.	Scotch	08-13 Ireland	Coleraine	~~Non-Quota~~ ~~Visa~~ ~~856~~ +	Rt. res. Ex. order. ~~Paris, France~~	April 12/28	9 N.Y.	9yrs. East Hampton Long Island
2		McIntyre	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	S	maid	yes	Eng.	yes	Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	16 Redding	+	Rt. res. do.		N.Y.	16yrs. New York
3		Pusmelli	Helen	35	✓	F	M	none	yes	Eng.	yes	Brit.	Eng.	U.S.A.	15-3 New York	+	do.		N.Y.	35yrs. New York
4		McIlharrou	Elisabeth	33	✓	F	S	maid	yes	French Eng.	yes	French	French	France	11 Oeyroegare	+	do.		N.Y.	8yrs. N.Y.City
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			55																	
30																				

Complete 11:30 am 3-23-29.
Warner.

NOS.5-30 BLANK,

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . . -
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

67

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	none	N.Y.	East Hampton, Long Is.	yes	Mr.N.J. Ward employer	yes	yes	12-21-28. 19yr	N.Y. Penn.	Mr.N.J. Ward (employer) East Hampton, Long Is.N.Y.	no	✓ perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none
2	none	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	Mrs. Mallory	yes	yes	1-26-29. 16yr.	N.Y.	Mrs Cora P. Mallory (emp.) Savoy Plaza, N.Y. City.	no	✓ perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	br.	gr.	none
3	none	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Mch. 1, 1929. 35	N.Y.	Fred Pusinelli (husb.) 34 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.City.	no	✓ perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	br.	bl.	none
4	none	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr.Dick employer	yes	yes	Feb. 10, '19 7yr	N.Y.	Mr. W.K.Dick (employer) 7 E. 84th St. N.Y.City	no	✓ perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."COLUMBUS" *, from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. .

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.JELDEN, *Surgeon of the* S.S."COLUMBUS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY IN KIEL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, 1929

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON , MARCH 15TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NUNES ✓	LAURISTON H.	26	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH ~~[illegible]~~	08 + 85 B.W.I.	KINGSTON	R.P. 426415 CRUISE - PASSE~~NGER~~	[illegible]	428156 ~~Oct-16-1928~~	99 U.S.A.	NEWYORK
2	U. S. Cit.	NUNES ✓	GLADYS wife	28	✓	F	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				USA BORN:	FEBRUARY 5TH 1900	JERSEY CITY, N.J.						
3														Complete 11:30 am.			3-23-29.			
4																	D. Warner, Insp.			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			56																	
30																				

NOS. 3-30 BLANK.

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

157

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 23RD, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SEE COL.23.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	Oct. 31, 1928 SINCE 1927	N.Y.C.	HOME: 801 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
2	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME:AS ABOVE.	U. S. CITIZEN.																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, from* NEWYORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.JELDEN *, Surgeon of the* S.S."COLUMBUS" *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY IN KIEL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT	COUNTED	SUSSEL	ARTHUR J.	40		M	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				U.S.A. U.S.FEDERAL COURT N.Y. APRIL,26 1928.								
2		SUSSEL	SOPHIA wife	38		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PHILA.	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. PHI=	PHILA.PA.
3	NOT COUNTED	BELAIR	WALTHER	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	BELLEVILLE	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	BELLEVILLE
4		BELAIR	VIVIAN wife	45		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	DO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	DO.
5		NORTHWAY	JOHN A.	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TILLSONBURG	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
6	NOT COUNTED	NORTHWAY	ALICE	48		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
7		LOGAN	CHARLES S.	52		M	M	MANUFACT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VIPTO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
8		LOGAN	AGNES B.	43		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	FIVE LAKES	CRUISE-	PASSENGERS	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
9		PARKER	JONE	66		M	M	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
10		PARKER	MARY	52		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
11		HARRINGTON	HELEN	42		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	SAULT ST.MARIE	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
12		DELEJ	JOHN	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	HUNGARIA	Y	HUNGARIA	MAGYAR ~~KOMAROM~~	HUNGARIA	KOMAROM	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	Hungary ~~U.S.A.~~	Budapest ~~BOSTON~~
13		GALE	ALFRED	42		M	S	G.MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	CANADA	OTTOWA
14		PLACHT	GABRIELA	29		F	S	OWN BOOK-STORE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REGENSBURG	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. 5 yrs.	NEWYORK
15		GALLANT	PHOEBE	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	PRINCE-EDWARD JBL	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.SA. since 1904	PORTLAND
16		KARNAY	MOLLY	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. 5½ yrs.	NEWYORK
17		~~BUCHS~~	~~MADELEINE~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~LENK~~	~~CRUISE~~	~~PASSENGER~~	~~----------~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEWYORK~~
18		FITZHERBERT	CHARLES W.	49		M	S	CAPTAIN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	NEW - ZEALAND ENGLAND		BRITISH	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	ENGLAND	LONDON
19		SANGUINETTI	CHARLES S.	62		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	B.W.I.	DOMONICA	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. 6 yrs.	MELROSE
20		GRIFFITH	WILLIAM	44		M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CLUSS-SHROPSHIRE	CRUISE	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. since 1917	BUFFALO
21		FARQUHARSON	ETHEL MABEL	48		F	B	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	3NGLAND	BRITISH	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	451989 app 453182 CRUISE-	PASS~~ENGER~~ Washington D.C.	Feb 7 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLINE
22		GRIFFITH	JRENE	39		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CRUISE -	PASSENGER	----------	U.S.A. since 1917	BUFFALO
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 11:30 a.m. 2-23-29
F. Warner, Inspector

57

NOS.23-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

W. Kraus
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

159

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 23RD, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 4747 WALNUT STR.PHILA.PA.		U. S. CITIZEN.															
2	NONE	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	BORN		HOME AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	NONE	CANADA	BELLEVILLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME: VICTORIA AVE BELLEVILLE.CANADA.	YES	3 days TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
4	NONE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME AS ABOVE.	YES	do TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME: TORONTO.CANADA 128 ROSENDALE HEIGHTS	YES	2 days TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME AS ABOVE.	YES	do TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME: CANADA 331 BRUNSWICK AVE.TORONTO	YES	1 week TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
8	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME AS ABOVE.	YES	1 week TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
9	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME:196 LOTHAR AVE TORONTO.CANADA.	YES	5 days. TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	NONE	CANADA	TORO NTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			AS ABOVE.	YES	5 days. TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
11	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y			AS ABOVE	YES	5 days. TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	NONE	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1928	BOSTON	% RAYMOND, Whitcomb & Co BOSTPN.MASS.126 NEWBURY ST	NO	2 mos. ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	NONE	CANADA	OTTOWA	Y	SELF	Y	Y			HOME: SLATER STR.OTTOWA.CANADA	YES	2 days TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1924	N.Y.C.	HOME: 130 E 39 STR. N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BEBL	BL	NONE
15	NONE	MAINE	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1909	PORTLAND ME	HOME:32 STATE STREET PORTLAND.MAINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1923	N.Y.C.	HOME:970 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	~~NONE~~																										
18	SEE COL.23.	ENGL.	LONDON	Y	RAYMOND WHITCOMB	Y	Y	JAN.1929	BOSTON	% RAYMOND WHITCOMB BOSTON.MASS.	YES	2 wks. IND.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
19	SEE COL.23.	MASS	MELROSE	Y	DO.	Y	Y	LONG TIME 6 yrs	MELROSE	HOME:20 BARTLETT STREET MELROSE.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
20	SEE COL.23.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1917	BUFFALO	HOME: 56 CHAPIN PARKWAY BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	SEE COL.23.	MASS.	BROOKLINE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1901		HOME: 0 48 KENT STR. BROOKLINE.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	SEE COL.23.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE 1917	BUFFALO.	HOME: 56 CHAPIN PARKWAY, BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.AHRENS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S.S."COLUMBUS"*, from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* MARCH*,* 1929

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16
160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 19TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MARCH 23, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JANSSEN	HENRY	62	M	M			BERKS CO READING PA. 1894.	READING.PA.
2	JANSSEN	MINNIE	62	F	M			AS ABOVE.	DO. Wyomissing
3	MITTENDORFF	MAX	58	M	M			BERKS CO COURT READING PA.1894.	DO Wyomissing
4	MITTENDORFF	NAN.M.	53	F	M			AS ABOVE.	DO.
5	LIVINGOOD	MINNIE	36	F	M	READING.PA.	MARCH 5TH 1893.		DO.
6	JANSSEN	HELEN	33	F	S	READING.PA.	JANUARY 20 1896.		DO. Wyomissing
7	IMPINK	JRVIN	46	M	M	READING.PA.	DECEMBER 8 1882.		ORCHARD RD.READING.PA.
8	IMPINK	ROSA R.	45	F	M	READING.PA.	FEBRUARY 23 1884.		AS ABOVE.
9	SAMPLINER	SAM H.	31	M	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	SEPTEMBER 17 1897.		2915 LUDLOW AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
10	SAMPLINER	RUTH	26	F	M	GALION.OHIO.	AUGUST 28 1902.		AS ABOVE.
11	STRAUSS	MORTIMER	46	M	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NOVEMBER 7 1882.		2880 MEADOWBROOK.CLEVELAND.O.
12	STRAUSS	HELEN	40	F	M	BUCYRUS.OHIO.	JULY 28 1888.		AS ABOVE.
13	THOMAN	HENRY	31	M	M	COVINGTON.KY.	JUNE 29 1897.		2727 CLEINANEIN AVE.CINCINNATI.
14	THOMAN	VALESKA	29	F	M	CINCINNATI.OHIO.	DECEMBER 28 1900.		AS ABOVE.
15	DUNN	JOHN	59	M	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 301869.		166 WORWICK AVE.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
16	DUNN	GERTRUDE L.	40	F	M	ALBION.N.Y.	MAY 20 1888.		AS ABOVE.
17	HODGSON	GEORGE H.	60	M	M			CLEVELAND.OHIO.	13501 LAKE SHORE BLVD.CLEVELAND.
18	HODGSON	MARGRET	54	F	M	~~CLEV~~ CLEVELAND.O.	DECEMBER 21 1874.		AS ABOVE.
19	MILLER	PAUL	50	M	S ~~M~~			BUFFALO.N.Y.SEPT.9 1921. U.S.PASSPORT 495307	749 - 5th AVE. N.Y.C.
20	~~MILLER~~ KRAMER	LOUIS	67	F	S	NEWYORK CITY.	JULY 5 1862.		AS ABOVE.
21	GARLAND	JAMES P.	40	M	M	SACO.MAINE.	MARCH 14 1889.		SACO.MAINE.
22	GARLAND	HARRIET	32	F	M	SALEM.MASS.	SEPTEMBER 18 1896.		DO.
23	FRANK	ROSE	40	F	M	NEWYORK CITY.	APRIL 25 1889.		MADISON AVE. LEONORI HOTEL.N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

NOS.24-30 BLANK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from CRISTOBAL MARCH, 12TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MARCH 23RD, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KELLY	4 JAMES P.	51		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	JUNE 30 1877.		1609 KINGS HIGHWAY. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
2	KELLY	CECILIA R.	50		F	M	NEWYORK CITY.	DECEMBER 22 1878.		AS ABOVE.
3	TIMONEY	MARIE	32		F	S	HAZELTON. PA.	FEBRUARY 11 1897.		416 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

E. A. Cushing Insp.
3/23/29

59

NOS. 4-30 BLANK.

W. Krom.
PURSER

③

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-669

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

162

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* KINGSTON, MARCH 15TH, 1929, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLIGAN	HENRY	76		M	WD	NEWYORK CITY.	OCTOBER 22 1852.		CANTON.OHIO. 1522 Cleve[illegible]
2	COY	MABLE	51		F	M	ELIZABETH.N.J.	JUN3 3 1877.		ORANFORD.N.J. 24 [illegible]
3	EVANS	EDITH E.	34		F	S	BAKERSVILLE.OHIO.	AUGUST 4 1895.		1522 CLEVELAND AVE.CANTON.OHIO.
4	FLETCHER	EDNA	62		F	WD	ASHLANDE.N.H.	AUGUST 27 1867.		37 WARREN STR.STONEHAM.MASS.
5	ANDREWS	BELL	60		F	WD	LAWRENCE.MASS.	FEBRUARY 25 1869.		198 BRUCE STR.LAWRENCE.MASS.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Insp. 3/23/1929 11 20 AM

=CANCELLED=NOS 6-30 BLANK.

(5)

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *Sailing from* Nassau, Bah., March 20., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* Newyork March 23rd, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Violet	Atwood Jr.	34		M	M	New Orleans, La. Jan. 8.1895		Red Bank, New Jersey.
2	Violet	Ellen McC.	30		F	M	Newark, New Jersey. May 8.1898		Red Bank, New Jersey.
3	Brice	Charles F.	47		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug.26.1881		2222Delancey St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Brice	Leila	37		F	M	Baltimore, Ind. June 14.1891		2222 Delancey St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Brown	Warren D.	56		M	M	New York City. Feb. 5.1873		150 E. 52nd. St. New York City.
6	Mitchell	Marie L.	28		F	M	New York City. Dec.12.1900		Orienta Pt. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
7	Kittell	William	79		M	S	Ebensburg, Pa. Nov.30.1850		Latrobe, Penna.
8	VanVlaanderen	Peter	56		M	M		Naturalized U.S. County Ct. Passaic County, Paterson N.J. 1905	565 Broadway Paterson, N.J.
9	Mc Curry	Agnes	27		F	S		Naturalized U.S. CountyCt. Passaic, N.J. Paterson, N.J. August 1911	717 Broadway Paterson, N.J.
10	Mallory	Cora P.	74		F	W	Springfield, Mass. April 7.1854		25 Broad St. New York City.
11	Siddall	King	39		M	M	Ravenna, Ohio. Sept.2.1890		University Club, Cleveland,
12	Topliff	George W.	51		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov.26.1877		City Nat. Bank, Binghampton, N.Y.
13	Stephens	Allan W.	36		M	S	Montclair, N.J. Feb.15.1893		77 Warren Pl. Montclair, N.J.
14	Jones	Audrey R.	27		F	S	Englwood, N.J. Oct.12.1901		16 5th Ave. SaratogaSpringsN.Y.
15	Bartram	Joseph Percy	58		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct.4.1870		Stamford, Conn.
16	Bartram	Daisy Davis	54		F	M	Washington D.C. May 9.1874		Stamford, Conn.
17	Holden	Frederick	60		M	M	Tremont, M. Nov. 4.1868		158 E. 36th. St. New York City.
18	Holden	Maud W.	54		F	M	Parkesburg, Pa. Dec 11.1874		158 E. 36th. St. New York City.
19	Green	Elmore C.	58		M	M	Clymer, N.Y. July 7.1870		Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Green	Mary H.	45		F	M	Bradford, Pa. May 27.1883		Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Dunn	Harriet	28		F	S		U.S. Federal Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 11.1928	84 Masten St. Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Kavanagh	Jeanne S.	26		F	M	Marietta, Ohio. Jan.11.1903		75 Fairview Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
23	Schnaufer	Ellen B.	56		F	W	Wellsburg, W.Va. Jan.13.1872		253 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
24	Hannah	Mary	67		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. June 10.1861		25 [illegible] Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Larkin	Lucy	50		F	S	Rosedale, Ohio. May 11.1878		1508 Edwards Rd. Cincinnati, O.
26	Larkin	Rebecca	56		F	S	Rosedale, Ohio. Feb.14.1872		2581 Grandin Rd. Cincinnati, O.
27	Ward	Ethel C.	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug.13.1884		East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
28	Ward	Rosemary	17		F	S	Orange, N.J. June 2.1911		East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
29	Ward	Newell J. Jr.	11		M	S	New York City. Oct.31. 1917		East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
30	Alcott	Lucie B.	18		F	S	New York City. Nov.24.1910		East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
	Bartlett								

(30)

3/23/1929 11 30 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. Columbus *Sailing from* Nassau, Bah., March 20., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* Newyork March 23rd, *192* 9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barnett	Leon G.	48		M	M	Fairfax, Va.	Dec. 7.1881		
2	Barnett	Hulda	26		F	M			# 2595350 Supreme Court.	East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
3	Dick	William K.	40		M	M	Newfork, N.Y.	May 28.1888	Southampton N.Y. May 25.1928	East Hampton, Long Is. N.Y.
4	Dick	Madeline	37		F	M	Newfork, N.Y.	June 19.1891		62 William St. New York City.
5	Astor	John Jacob	16		M	S	Newfork, N.Y.	Aug.14.1912		62 William St. New York City.
6	Dick	William	11		M	S	Newfork, N.Y.	April 11.1917		62 William St. New York City.
7	Dick	John Henry	9		M	S	Newfork, N.Y.	May 12.1919		62 William St. New York City.
8	Korsch	Clara Anna	53		F	W			Naturalized U.S. District Court,	62 William St. New York City.
9	Moyle	Eugene H.	26		M	S	Elkins, W. Va.	June 5.1902	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19.1927	62 William St. New York City.
10	Seibert	Frederick E.	27		M	S	Elkhart, Ind.	July 24.1901		1088 Park Ave. New York City.
11	Child	Richard Washburn	48		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	Aug. 5.1880		608 W. 113 St. New York.
12	Child	Eva	33		F	M			Naturalized by marriage to U.S.C.	Newport, Rhode Island.
13	Gordon	Albert A.	64		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	Feb.16.1865	1917	Newport, Rhode Island.
14	Gordon	Alice V.	64		F	M	So.New Market, N.H.	Aug. 1.1864		Worcester, Mass.
15	Brown	George W.	42		M	M	Norwalk, Ohio.	Feb.14.1886		Worcester, Mass.
16	Brown	Margaret R.	25		F	M			Naturalized by marriage to U.S.C.	410 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago.
17	Bissell	Charles S.	35		M	M	Suffield, Conn.	Oct.18.1893	1921	410 N.MichiganAve. Chicago.
18	Bissell	Dorothy F.	30		F	M	Suffield, Conn.	Dec.29.1898		26 Concord St, Hartford, Conn.
19	Conrad	Ernest A.	66		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Jan.25.1862		26 Concord St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Conrad	Eleanore B.	51		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oct.27.1877		425 E. Watur St. Milwaukee, Wis.
21	Watson	Theodore S.	39		M	M	Brick church, N.J.	Sept. 9.1889		425 E. Watur St. Milwaukee, Wis.
22	Watson	Alice D.	38		F	M	Morristown, N.J.	Feb. 7.1891		149 Broadway, New York.
23	White	Gordon K.	41		M	S	Lowell, Mass.	July 11.1887		149 Broadway, New York.
24	Greves	John C.	70		M	M	Geneva , N.Y.	July 25.1858	61	60 Congress St. ~~Boston.~~
25	Greves	Mabel L.	60		F	M	Toledo, Ohio.	Nov.10.1868		414 W. Church St. Elmira. N.Y.
26	Reilly	William C.	60		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio.	Feb.6.1868		414 W. Church St. Elmira, N.Y.
27	Reilly	Loretta N.	47		F	M	Amherst, Ohio.	April 17.1881		366 Tod Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
28	Sherbondy ~~[illegible]~~	James A.	51		M	M	Jamestown, Pa.	Aug.25.1877		366 Tod Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
29	Sherbondy ~~[illegible]~~	Catherine	49		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio.	Nov.11.1879		Youngstown, Ohio. 935 [illegible]
30	McPherson	Ross	53		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	May 31.1876		Youngstown, Ohio.
										125 E. 39th St. New York.

3/23/29

11 20/AM

㉜

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Columbus *Sailing from* Nassau, Bah., March 20., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* Newyork March 23rd, *192*9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Morherson	Virginia	52		F	M	New York City.	Feb. 8.1877		125 E. 39th St. New York.
2	Heminway	Edwin H.	38		M	M	New York City.	May 19.1891		144 E. 22nd. St. New York City.
3	Robinson	Arthur L.	31		M	M	Malden, Mass.	May 22.1897		23 Charles River Sq. Boston.
4	Robinson	Hortense S. W	32		F	M	Lincoln, Ill.	Sept.12.1896		23 Charles River Sq. Boston.
5	Balfour	Lloyd G.	42		M	M	Wanseon.Ohio.	Jan.6th 1887.		200 S Main St.Attleboro.Mass?
6	Balfour	Mildred	35		F	M	North Attleboro.Mass.	July 16th 1894.		As above.
7	Tower	Frances B.	52		F	Wd	Smithfield.R.I.	Nov.9th 1876.		Wakefield.R.I.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nos? 8-30 BLANK.

(7)

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Columbus *Sailing from* Nassau, Bah., March 20., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* Newyork March 23rd, *192*9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McPherson	Virginia	52		F	M	New York City.	Feb. 8.1877		125 E. 39th St. New York.
2	Heminway	Edwin H.	38		M	M	New York City.	May 19.1891		144 E. 22nd. St. New York City.
3	Robinson	Arthur L.	31		M	M	Malden, Mass.	May 22.1897		23 Charles River Sq. Boston.
4	Robinson	Hortense S. W	32		F	M	Lincoln, Ill.	Sept.12.1896		23 Charles River Sq. Boston.
5	Balfour	Lloyd G.	42		M	M	Wanseon.Ohio.	Jan.6th 1887.		200 S Main St.Attleboro.Mass?
6	Balfour	Mildred	35		F	M	North Attleboro.Mass.	July 16th 1894.		As above.
7	Tower	Frances B.	52		F	Wd	Smithfield.R.I.	Nov.9th 1876.		Wakefield.R.I.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nos: 8-30 BLANK.

(7)

W. Kraus
Purser [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* BARBADOS, MARCH 5TH, 19 29, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC DONALD	JOHN M.	35		M	M	GLOUCESTER.MASS. OCTOBER 30 1893.		REVERE.MASS.
2	MAC DONALD	MARY A.	34		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. SEPTEMBER 13 1894		DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. A. Cushing Insp.
3/23/29

68

NOS. 3-30 BLANK.

PURSER.

②

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26, *19*29, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, *19*29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	CLARENCE	36		M	S	BANGOR.MICH. JUNE 21 1893.		1018 FORD BLDG.DETROIT.MICH.
2	ANDERSON	FRANK C.	56		M	M	PHILA.PA. JULY 25 1872.		4300 SPRUCE STR.PHILA.PA.
3	ANDERSON	GRACE	54		F	M	PHILA.PA. JULY 9 1874.		AS ABOVE.
4	AUSTIN	ABBIE E.	68		~~M~~ F	WD	PHILA.PA. JANUARY 14 1861.		1821 PINE STREET PHILA.PA.
5	BABCOCK	HARRY V.	54		M	M	NEWYORK CITY. NOVEMBER 1 1874.		129 MURRAY AVE.LARCHMART.N.Y.
6	BABCOCK	HENRIETTA E.	49		F	M	NEWYORK CITY. AUGUST 4 1879.		AS ABOVE.
7	BAILEY	JRVING S.	38		M	S	MIDDLETOWN.CONN. AUGUST 10 1890.		HOTEL BOND.HARTFORD.CONN.
8	BAILEY	JAMES M.	14		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. MAY 13 1914.		3111 CATHEDRAL AVE.WASHINGTON.D.C
9	BAILEY	PERCY M.	54		M	M	TROY.PA. JUNE 21 1874.		AS ABOVE.
10	BAILEY	MARGARET M.	53		F	M	ST.CLOUD.MISS. DECEMBER 9 1875.		AS ABOVE.
11	BANFIELD JR.	F.EUGENE	43		M	M	NERVTON.MASS. JUNE 21 1885.		SACO.MAINE.
12	BANFIELD JR.	ALBERTA H.	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
13	BANGS	MARY W.	38		F	S	LAKE GEORGE.N.Y. AUGUST 4 1891.		161 W 73 STR. N.Y.C.
14	BARBER	LEE WARREN	54		M	M	ADALIA.MO. ~~FEBRUARY 8~~ JUNE 12 1875.		7059 SO SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
15	BARBER	MARION BELL	52		F	M	BEAVER DARRE WISC. JUNE 24 1873.		AS ABOVE.
16	BARSTOW	NELLIE G.	65		F	WD	BURLIGTON.VT. JANUARY 27 1864.		135 ST.PAUL STR.BURLINGTON.VT.
17	BAUR	PHILIP	43		M	M	PITTSBURGH.PA. OCTOBER 25 1885.		1026 WESTNEW STREET PHILA.PA.
18	BAUR	EMMA	41		F	M	PITTSBURGH.PA. JANUARY 10 1888		AS ABOVE.
19	BAUR	LUISE	12		F	S	PHILA.PA. JULY 5 1917.		AS ABOVE
20	BEDFORD	J.CLAUDE	62		M	M	CENTRALIA.PA. MAY 28 1866.		2110 DE LANCEY PL.PHILA.PA.
21	BILHUBER	ERNST	80		M	WD		SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.JUNE 15 1874.	25 WEST BROADWAY.N.Y.C.
22	BILHUBER	ELSA	34		F	M	NEWYORK CITY. JUNE 10 1893.		DOUGLASTON.LJ.N.Y.
23	BINSWANGER	ALVIN	52		M	M	ST.LOUIS.MO. FEBRUARY 5 1877.		5029 WOODLAWN AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
24	BINSWANGER	HANNAH STELLE	39		F	M	CHICAGO.JLL. JANUARY 6 1890.		AS ABOVE.
25	BLINN	ETTA G.	49		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. JUNE 20 1879.		211 GLENN ROAD.ARDMORE.PA.
~~26~~	~~BIRNEY~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO.JLL. MARCH 21 1886.~~		~~332 SOUTH GROVE.AVE.OAK PARK.JLL.~~
27	BLACKMAN	MARION	46		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JANUARY 12 1883.		248 WEST ANDREWS DR.ATLANTA.GA-
28	BOSWORTH	HENRY	74		M	S	DUNDEE.JLL. SEPTEMBER 10 1854.		715 HIGHLAND AVE.ELGIN.JLL.
29	BOSWORTH	WALTER H.	36		M	M	ELGIN.JLL. AUGUST 24 1892.		7 AS ABOVE.
30	BOSWORTH	RUTH W.	37		F	M	ELGIN.JLL. OCTOBER 3 1891.		AS ABOVE.

Complete 11th [illegible]

CANCELLED NO.26 BIRNEY DISEMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL.

29

W. Kram.
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, ~~MAR~~FEBR.26, 1929, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MARCH 23 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).		If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	2									
1	BREESE	JAMES L.	74		M	S	NEWYORK CITY.	DECEMBER 21 1854.		SOUTHAMPTON.N.Y.
2	BRENNEN	VIRGINIA	23		F	S	SCOTTDALE.PA.	MAY 8 1906.		700 S.BROADWAY.SCOTTDALE.PA.
3	BRENNEN	HELEN	21		F	S	SCOTTDALE.PA.	APRIL 6 1908.		AS ABOVE.
4	BRICKEN	ABRAHAM	46		M	M			NEWYORK SUPREME COURT NOVEMBER 1914	1165 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.
5	BRICKEN	BESSIE	43		F	M	NEWYORK CITY.	APRIL 2 1887.		AS ABOVE.
6	BRICKEN	ROBERT	17		M	S	NEWYORK CITY.	NOVEMBER 11 1911.		AS ABOVE.
7	BRICKEN	JRVING	18		M	S	NEWYORK CITY.	SEPTEMBER 24 1910.		AS ABOVE.
8	BROWN	HARRY J.	68		M	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	MARCH 20 1861.		MARINETTE.WISC.
9	BROWN	MARY S.	65		F	M	MARINETTE.WISC.	AUGUST 27 1863.		DO.
10	BROWN	KATHARINE L.	63		F	WD	COLUMBUS.O.	JANUARY 31 1866.		1589 CLIFTON AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
11	BROWNE	VIRGINIA F.	60		F	S	PLAINFIELD.CONN.	AUGUST 20 1868.		PLAINFIELD.CONN.
12	BRUERTON	EDITH C.	58		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	APRIL 6 1870.		43 JNG RD.MALDEN
13	BUELL	LULU	52		F	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	OCTOBER 23 1876.		1341 PORTLAND.VAVE.ROCHESTER.NY.
14	BUELL	JSABELLA	19		F	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	OCTOBER 24 1910.		AS ABOVE.
15	BULLARD	BARBARA	19		F	S	MILTON.MASS.	MAY 31 1909.		WINDSOR.VT.
16	BULLARD	LAWRENCE	49		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	MAY 14 1879.		DO.
17	BULLARD	ALICE	52		F	M	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	SEPTEMBER 4 1876.		DO.
18	BULLARD	FLORENCE	16		F	S	MILTON.MASS.	MAY 3 1912.		DO.
~~19~~	~~BURCKHARDT~~	~~HORATIO~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATI.OHIO.~~	~~JANUARY 28 1872.~~		~~2346 MADISON RD.CINCINNATI.O.~~
20	BURKE	MILDRED	30		F	S	MEMPHIS.MINN.	AUGUST 24 1899.		5109 CORNELL AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
21	BURKE	JOSEFINE	23		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	APRIL 7 1905.		AS ABOVE.
22	BUTLER	JAMES M.	61		M	M	HILLSBORO.OHIO.	MARCH 25 1867.	65	1765 BRYDEN RD.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
23	BUTLER	MAE R.	39		F	M	ORRVILLE.OHIO.	APRIL 20 1889.		AS ABOVE.
24	BYRON	HAROLD	56		M	M	WINCHESTER.MASS.	MAY 31 1872.		MERENSBURG.PA.
25	BYRON	JONA	52		F	M	SLONAHAM.MASS.	JULY 1 1876.		DO.
26	CARHART	STEPHEN	40		M	M	WATEWLIET.N.Y.	JULY 22 1888 .		WATEWLIET.N.Y.
27	CAMERON	DAVID	59		M	M	OSHKOSH.WISC.	MAY 16 1869.		OSHKOSH.WISC.
28	CAMERON	GERTRUDE	59		F	M	OSHKOSH.WISC.	OCTOBER 22 1869.		DO.
~~29~~	~~CARY~~	~~MELBERT B.~~	~~76~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~RACINE.WISC.~~	~~JULY 23 1852.~~		~~18 E 60 STR. N.Y.C.~~
~~30~~	~~CARY~~	~~JULIA~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MILWAUKEE.WISC.~~	~~NOVEMBER 2 1857.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

CANCELLED NO.19 BURCKHARDT NOS.29-30 CARY DISEMBARKED AT NASSAU.

(52)

M Ruan.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1929, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MARCH 23 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CARNEY	LEO JOHN	47		M	M	MANKATO.MINN.	MAY 31 1881.		612 BAKER AVE.MANKATO.MINN.
2	CARNEY	FRANTA	47		F	M	CORNING.N.Y.	JULY 23 1881.		AS ABOVE.
3	CARNEY	LOUISE	15		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	OCTOBER 3 1913.		AS ABOVE.
4	CHAMBERLIN	KATHRYN	55		F	M			BY MARRIAGE 1911	434 E 23 STR. N.Y.C.
5	CHITTENDEN	ALICE	59		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JUNE 27 1869.		150 E 49 STR. N.Y.C.
6	CLARK	WALLACE S.	64		M	M	WATERTOWN.N.Y.	OCTOBER 14 1864.		SCHENECTADY.N.Y.
7	CLARK	LOUISE.H.	63		F	M	BEDFORD.MASS.	OCTOBER 25 1865.		DO.
8	COES	MARY M.	53		F	S	WORCESTER.MASS.	MARCH 14 1876.		WORCESTER.MASS.
9	COOKE	E.R.	65		M	S	GALENA.OHIO.	MAY 24 1865.		COLUMBUS.OHIO.
10	CRAWFORD	LINDSAY H.	49		M	M	CHICAGO.JLL.	AUGUST 13 1879.		BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
11	CRAWFORD	HELEN T.	47		F	M	CHICAGO.JLL.	JUNE 13 1881.		DO.
12	CRICKARD	MABEL G.	37		F	M	CHARLESTON.W.VA..	SEPTEMBER 6 1892.		CHARLESTON.W.VA.
13	CURTIS	MADELEINE	46		F	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	JULY 6 1882.		152 E 65 STREET N.Y.C.
~~14~~	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~MARGARET J.~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO.JLL.~~	~~OCTOBER 14 1899.~~		~~3030 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.JLL.~~
~~15~~	~~DARR~~	~~ANNA~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~COOPER.CO.MISS.~~	~~AUGUST 29 1857.~~		~~302 SOU DUDLEY,MEMPHIS.TENN~~
16	DEARBORN	GRACE A.	63		F	WD	CAMDEN.ME.	JULY 25 18 65		BOSTON.MASS.
17	DELANDER	PAUL	39		M	M	ST.PAUL.MINN.	JUNE 21 1890.		1943 LINCOLN AVE.ST.PAUL.MINN.
18	DELANDER	MILDRED	38		F	M	ST.PAUL.MINN.	JANUARY 10 1890.		AS ABOEE.
19	DICKINSON	HELEN	35		F	M	COLUMBUS.OHIO.	OCTOBER 13 1894.		R.F.D.4 WESTES VILLE.OHIO.
20	DREYFUS	CARL	54		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	JULY 26 1874.		312 DARTMOUTH STR.BOSTON.MASS.
21	DREYFUS	SYLVIA.	35		F	M	BOSTON.MASS.	NOVEMBER 12 1893.		AS ABOVE.
22	DUFFIELD	EDWARD	58		M	M	PRINCETON.N.J.	MARCH 3 1871.		565 BARKLEY AVE.SOUTH ORANGE.NJ.
23	DUFFIELD	BARBARA	39		F	M	SOUTH ORANGE.NJ.	JUNE 25 1889.	66	AS ABOVE.
24	DUFFIELD	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	SOUTH ORANGE.NJ.	APRIL 4 1898.		AS ABOVE.
25	DUGANE	CORDALIA	42		F	WD	HURON.S.D.	DECEMBER 10 1886		LARCHMONT N.Y.
26	DUNCAN	JESSIE F.	57		F	S	PITHOLE.PA.	JULY 1 1871.		ORRINGTON HOTEL.EVANSTON.JLL.
27	DUNKLE	CARRIE	40		F	M	CHICAGO.JLL.	AUGUST 26 1888.		1265 GLENLAKE AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
28	DUNKLE	KENNETH	10		M	S	CHICAGO.JLL.	APRIL 24 1919.		AS ABOVE.
29	DUNN	EDWARD	48		M	M	OIL CITY.PA.	APRIL 11 1881.		5837 SOLWAY STR.PITTEBURGH.PA.
30	DUNN	HELEN C.	41		F	M	OIL CITY.PA.	AUGUST 23 1887.		AS ABOVE.

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

CANCELLED NO.14 CUNNINGHAM DISEMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL NO.15 DARR DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA,

28

MBrau.
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26, 19 29, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, 19 29 170

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUPREY	MARY	14		F	S	WORCESTER.MASS.	DECEMBER 8 1914.		37 KENWOOD AVE.WORCESTER.MASS
2	DUPREY	PHILIP	50		M	M	WORCESTER.MASS.	SEPTEMBER 29 1877.		AS ABOVE.
3	DUPREY	CLARA	50		F	M	BROOKFIELD.MASS.	DECEMBER 25 1878.		AS ABOVE.
4	EMERY	WILLIAM	53		M	M	OAK PARK.JLL.	FEBRUARY 4 1876.		ELMHURST.JLL.
5	EMERY	MARJORIE MRS.WILLIAM H.	47		F	M	OAK PARK JLL.	MARCH 29 1882.		DO.
6	ENGEL	CORA	37		F	M	LA SALLE.JLL.	NOVEMBER 7 1891.		1366 N.DEARBORN STR.CHICAGO.JLL.
7	EVERETT	CAROLINE	23		F	S	CHICAGO.JLL.	JANUARY 10 1904.		1512 N. DEARBORNE STR.CHICAGO.JLL.
8	EVERETT	LAURA	50		F	M	CHICAGO.JLL.	MAY 30 1879.		AS ABOVE.
9	FARRELL	MARY	35		F	S	ALPENA.MICH.	JANUARY 3 1894.		703 E KEARLEY STR.FLINT.MICH.
10	FEISTEL	HAROLD	37		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	OCTOBER 31 1891.		3501 AVE L BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	FEISTEL	ALICE M.	32		F	M	HAMPTON.N.H.	MARCH 2 1897.		AS ABOVE.
12	FEISTEL	MARY ALICE	10		F	S	HOBOKEN.N.J.	NOVEMBER 11 1918.		AS ABOVE.
13	FETZER	RAYMOND G.	32		M	M	ALLENTOWN.PA.	MARCH 19 1891.		2101 UNION STR.ALLENTOWN.PA.
14	FISHER	CAROLINE	28		F	S	NEWTON.MASS.	JANUARY 4 1901.		260 FRANKLIN STR.NEWTON.MASS.
15	FISHER	RICHARD	42		M	M	GLOUCESTER.MASS.	NOVEMBER 11 1886.		4 HOVEY STR.GLOUCESTER.MASS.
16	FISHER	JULIA	39		F	M	GLOUCESTER.MASS.	MARCH 12 1890.		AS ABOVE.
17	FITCH	ADDIE	66		F	S	MARIETTA.GA.	AUGUST 20 1862.		7 PARKER STR.NEWTON.MASS.
18	FRENCH	ANNA S.	60		F	WD	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	MARCH 18 1869.		ROCHESTER.NY.PENFIELD RD.
19	GANN	GEORGE	44		M	M	NEWNAN.GA.	DECEMBER 30 1884.		1959 SUMMIT AVE.SP.PAUL.MINN.
20	GANN	CARRIE	39		F	M	BURLINGTON.JA.	FEBRUARY 16 1890.		AS ABOVE.
~~21~~	~~GARARD~~	~~ELZY~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ELVASTON.JLL.~~	~~FEBRUARY 19 1884.~~		~~5128 HYDE PARK BLVD.CHICAGO.JLL.~~
~~22~~	~~GARARD~~	~~GRACE C.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ALEXENDER.MO.~~	~~NOVEMBER 2 1881.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
~~23~~	~~GARDINER~~	~~JAMES R.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~FEDERAL COURT AUGUST 15 1921.~~	~~100 W BETHUNE STR.DETROIT.MICH.~~
~~24~~	~~GARDINER~~	~~GLADYS~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			65 BY ~~MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
25	GARDINER	LION	50		M	M			BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	1 EAST 51 STR.N.Y.C.
26	GIGNOUX	FRED E.	52		M	M	PASSAIC.N.J.	JUNE 20 1876.		900 COTTAGE RD.CAPE ELIZABETH. MASS.
27	GOETZE	LUISE	29		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	OCTOBER 24 1899.		60 RUNSEN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
28	GOODWIN	GEORGE M.	12		M	S	HAVERHILL.MASS.	AUGUST 2 1916.		262 MILL ST.HAVERHILL.MASS.
29	GOODWIN	HAROLD	42		M	M	HAVERHILL.MASS.	APRIL 7 1886.		AS ABOVE.
30	GOODWIN	MARY H.	37		F	M	HAVERHILL.MASS.	FEBRUARY 19 1892.		AS ABOVE.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

CANCELLED NOS.21-24 GARARD & GARDINER (4) DISEMBARKED AT NASSAU.

(66)

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES , FEBRUARY 26 , 19*29* , *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23 1929 , *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 5	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAEBLER	ESTELLE	24 ✓		F	DV	NEWYORK CITY.	OCTOBER31 1904.		THE SAVOY PLAZA HOTELNBY.C.
2	HALL	FRANK D.	69 ✓		M	M	NEWARK.OHIO.	DECEMBER 31 1859.		125 N 5 STR.NEWARK.OHIO.
3	HALL	HARRIETT L.	68 ✓		F	M	ALBION.JND.	MAY 21 1860.		AS ABOVE.
4	HANAUER	JEROME J.	53 ✓		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	JULY 30 1875.		52 WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~HANDY~~	~~JULIA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CINCINNATI.OHIO.~~	~~AUGUST 22 1898~~		~~SOUTH WOODMEN.LJ.N.Y.~~
6	HARDART	MAY LOUISE	37 ✓		F	S	NEW-ORBANA.LA.	MAY 6 1891.		970 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
7	HARE	CHARLES HENRY	66 ✓		M	S	NORTH BROOKFIELD.MASS.	APRIL 29 1862.		483 BEACON STR.BOSTON.MASS.
8	HART	HARRY N.	58 ✓		M	M	LA CROSSE.WOSC.	MARCH 11 1871.		404 WASHINGTON BLED.OSHBOSH.WISC.
9	HART	MARTHA H.	45 ✓		F	M	OSHBOSH.WISC.	MAY 11 1883.		AS ABOVE.
10	HEADLEY	JOHN	28 ✓		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	JULY 24 1900.		ROCHESTER.N.Y.
11	HEARD	ARTHUR M.	63 ✓		M	M	SANDWICH.N.H.	JULY 13 1863.		726 CHESTNUT ST.MANCHESTER.N.H.
12	HEARD	ORA F.	64 ✓		F	M	PHILLIPS.MAINE.	DECEMBER 29 1864.		AS ABOVE.
13	HELY	KATHLEEN	54 ✓		F	S			FEBRUARY 20 1929. CHICAGO.JLL.FEDERAL COURT	1054 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.JLL.
14	HENCKEN	CLAUDINE	24 ✓		F	S	NEWYORK CITY.	MARCH 21 1905.		48 W 59 STR.N.Y.C.
15	HENCKEN	CLAUDINE S.	62 ✓		F	M	UNION HILL.N.J.	OCTOBER 4 1866.		AS ABOVE.
16	HENCKEN	WILLIAM F.	63 ✓		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	DECEMBER 28 1865.		AS ABOVE.
17	HERZOG	BLANCHE	55 ✓		F	WD	NEWYORK CITY.	MARCH 21 1874.		555 W 173 STR. N.Y.C.
18	HODGES	NORMAN	34 ✓		M	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	DECEMBER 3 1885.		ROCHESTER.N.Y.
19	HODGES	JOSEPHINE	36 ✓		F	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	APRIL 25 1893.		DO.
20	HOFFMAN	BERNHART	42 ✓		M	M	NEWHAVEN.CONN.	DECEMBER 14 1886.		148 EVERIT STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
21	HOFFMAN	ELIZABETH	22 ✓		F	S	CHICAGO.JLL.	JULY 13 1907.		5839 EAST VIEW PARK,CHICAGO.JLL.
22	HOFFMAN	ANDREW	69 ✓		M	WD	CHICAGO.JLL.	MARCH 13 1860.		AS ABOVE.
23	HOLLANDER	WALTER	42 ✓		M	M	BALTIMORE.MD.	JULY 31 1886.	68	2604 QUEEN ANNE RD.BALTIMORE.MD.
24	HOLLANDER	ESTHER	30 ✓		F	M	BALTIMORE.MD.	JULY 25 1898.		AS ABOVE.
25	HOPKINS	JOHN F.	65 ✓		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	AUGUST 6 1863.		577 N.VILLAGE AVE.ROCKVILLE N.J.
26	HOSTER	JOHN C.	19 ✓		M	S	COLUMBUS.OHIO.	SEPTEMBER 12 1909.		2372 COMMONWEALTH AVE.N.Y.C.
27	HOWLETT	THOS.	47 ✓		M	S	NEWYORK CITY.	NOVEMBER 11 1881.		212-5 AVE. N.Y.C.
28	HUGELMANN	JOHN ROBERT	40 ✓		M	M	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	MARCH 6 1898.		24 LE MAY STR.WEST HARTFORD.CONN
29	HUGELMAN	ELISABETH	37 ✓		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
30	DAVENPORT	ELMER	32 ✓		M	M	CANTON.MASS.	OCTOBER 10 1896.		25 BRUIVARCH ST.HYDE PARK.MASS.

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

Maurice Ross
Im Insp
3/23/29

CANCELLED NO.5 HANDY DISEMBARKED IN NASSAU.

W. Kraus.
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1929, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MARCH 23, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HURLEY	JEROME	34	✓	M	M	CAMDEN.N.J. OCTOBER 2 1894.		HADDONFIELD.N.J.
2	HURLEY	GERTRUD	30	✓	F	M	PHILA.PA. OCTOBER 18 1897.		AS ABOVE.
3	JENKS	P.G.	52	✓	M	M	PHILA.PA. MARCH 8 1877.		3200 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.JLL.
4	JENKS	MRS.P.G.	47	✓	F	M	PITTSBURGH.PA. DECEMBER 27 1882.		AS ABOVE.
5	JONAS	HARRY	49	✓	M	M	NEWYORK CITY. AUGUST 5 1879.		1025 PRESIDENT STR.BROOKLYN.NY.
6	JONAS	THERESA	49	✓	F	M	NEWYORK CITY. APRIL 4 1879.		AS ABOVE.
7	JONES	ADELAIDE	28	✓	F	S	SEWICKLEY PA. SEPTEMBER 9 1900.		WYNNEWOOD.AVE.WYNNEWOOD.PA.
8	JONES	VIOLET A.	61	✓	F	M	PHILA.PA. MARCH 12 1868.		AS ABOVE.
9	JONES	RUTH	24	✓	F	S	READING.PA. JUNE 28 1904.		52 N 4 STR.READING.PA.
~~10~~	~~JONES~~	~~CARLETON C.~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WILKES-BARRE.PA. SEPTEMBER 20 1876.~~		~~34 PARK PLACE.KINGSTONPA.~~
11	KANE	WILLIAM B.	44	✓	M	S	PHILA.PA. JUNE 2 1884.		48 & LANCASTER AVE.PHILA.PA.
12	KASSEL	LEWIS	28	✓	M	S	PORT HENRY.N.Y. MAY 6 1900.		PORT HENRY.N.Y.
13	KEITH	PHILIP	44	✓	M	M	PORTLAND.MAINE. OCTOBER 2 1884.		95 WEST STR.PORTLAND.MAINE.
14	KIFT	ROBERT LESLIE	45	✓	M	M	PHILA.PA. OCTOBER 22 1883.		10 Prospect BETHLEHEM.PA.
15	KIFT	ETHEL H.	43	✓	F	M	NEW ORLEANS.LA. JANUARY 21 1886.		AS ABOVE.
16	KILLINGER	DOROTHEA	41	✓	F	S	LEBANON.PA. MAY 24 1887.		114 NORTH 8 STR.LEBANON.PA.
17	KIMBALL	DOROTHY	29	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. DECEMBER 26 1899.		75 PROSPECT PARK W.BROOKLYN.NY.
18	KINGSLEY	GLADYS	25	✓	F	S	NEWYORK CITY. DECEMBER 19 1905.		6 STEPHENS COURT,BROOKLYN.N.Y.
~~19~~	~~KLEIN JR.~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO.JLL. SEPTEMBER 20 1895.~~		~~445 BARRY AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.~~
20	KLINE	KATHLEEN	36	✓	F	S	FT.M"PHERSON.GA. SEPTEMBER 7 1892.		TAFFREG.N.H.
~~21~~	~~KLOPFER~~	~~FLORENCE L.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~KANSAS CITY.MO. MAY 27 1874.~~		~~8440 MARYLAND AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.~~
22	KUNTZ	PETER	45	✓	M	M	UNION CITY.JND. AUGUST 4 1883.	69	RUBESON RD.DAYTON OHIO.
23	KUNTZ	TERESA	41	✓	F	M	UNION CITY.JND. SEPTEMBER 18 1887.		AS ABOVE.
24	KURZ	HERMANN WALTHER	47	✓	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT SEPT.26 1916 N.Y.	305 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.
25	KURZ	EMILA	42	✓	F	M	NEWYORK CITY. AUGUST 26 1886.		AS ABOVE.
26	LANE	MARY E.	60	✓	F	WD	FLINT.MICH. DECEMBER 31 1868.		FLINT.MICH.
27	LANGE	LILLIAN	40	✓	F	S	NEWYORK CITY. SEPTEMBER 14 1888.		838 BLOOMFIELD AVE.MONTCLAIR.NJ.
~~28~~	~~LEARY JR.~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEWYORK CITY. FEBRUARY 24 1902.~~		~~1125 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.~~
~~29~~	~~LEARY JR~~	~~SARAH~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEWYORK CITY. JULY 31 1904.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
30	LEITSCH	ADELAIDE	50	✓	F	WD	FT.ATKINSON.WISC. DECEMBER 18 1879.		COLUMBUS.~~OHIO.~~ WISC.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Maxine Ross
Im Insp 3/23/29

CONCELLED NO.10 JONES DISEMBARKED IN HAVANA. NO.19 KLEIN NOS.28-29 LEARY DISEMBARKED IN NASSAU.NO.21 KLOPFER DISEMBARKED IN NASSAU.

W.Kram.
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—603

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES , FEBRUARY 26 , 19 29, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23 , 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEVI	LOUIS	51	✓	M	M	NEWYORK CITY. APRIL 16 1877.		79 OXFORD PL.NEW ROCHELLE.NY.
2	LEVI	JAQUELINE	47	✓	F	M	NEWYORK CITY. FEBRUARY 4 1882.		AS ABOVE.
3	LEWIS	WILLIAM H.	60	✓	M	M	NORFOLK.VA. NOVEMBER 28 1868.		226 UHLAND RD.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
4	LITTLE	HARRY B.	46	✓	M	M	HINGHAM.MASS. AUGUST 18 1882.		CONCORD.MASS.
5	LITTLE	MIRIAM B.	44	✓	F	M	CONCORD.MASS. OCTOBER 9 1884.		DOL.
6	LOOMIS	ALFRED	41	✓	M	M	NEWYORK CITY. NOVEMBER 4 1887.		TAXEDO PARK.N.Y.
7	LOOMIS	ELLEN	39	✓	F	M	DEDHAM.MASS. JULY 16 1889.		AS ABOVE.
8	LOOMIS	HENRY	9	✓	M	S	NEWYORK CITY. APRIL 20 1919.		AS ABOVE.
9	LYON	FELIX	60	✓	M	M	HARTFORD.CONN. MARCH 5 1869.		24 BEVERLEY RD.WEST HARTFORD.CON
10	LYON	MINNIE	59	✓	F	M	HARTFORD.CONN OCTOBER 14 1869.		AS ABOVE.
11	LYON	SYLVIA S.	27	✓	F	S	HARTFORD.CONN. OCTOBER 23 1901.		AS ABOVE
12	MASON	ALBERT G.	51	✓	M	M	WORCESTER.MASS. JANUARY 19 1878,		34 RUSSELL ST.MILTON.MASS.
~~13~~	~~MANHEIMER~~	~~CARRIE~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~NEWYORK CITY. NOVEMBER 4 1870.~~		~~320 WESTEND AVE.N.Y.C.~~
14	MARSHALL	DULLIE C.	65	✓	F	WD	BULLIT CO.KY. AUGUST 8 1863.		10 EASTNER CT.SMISVILLE.KY.
15	MASURY	MENA C.	58	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	35 CLEAMAS ST.BOSTON.MASS.
16	MAXWELL	WILLIAM	66	✓	M	S	ROCKVILLE.CONN. DECEMBER 7 1862.		ROCKVILLE.CONN.
17	MC LAUGHLIN	MICHAEL	56	✓	M	M	WILKES-BARRE.PA. MAY 14 1872.		435 WYOMING AVE.KINGSTON.PA.
18	MC LAUGHLIN	ALICE	52	✓	F	M	PITTSTON.PA. MAY 2 1876.		AS ABOVE.
19	MONTBLATT	RUTH	32	✓	F	M	CHAMPION.MICH. OCTOBER 17 1896.		HOTEL MC CORNICK.CHICAGO.JLL.
20	MONTAGUE	WARNER	35	✓	M	M	RUTLAND.VT. SEPTEMBER 15 1893.		PELHAM.N.Y.
21	MONTAGUE	OLGA	31	✓	F	M	WATER WITCH.N.J. SEPTEMBER 23 1899.		DO.
22	MORGAN	J.EARL	60	✓	M	M	OSHKOSH.WISC. AUGUST 24 1868		OSHKOSH.WISC.
23	MORGAN	ELIZABETH	53	✓	F	M	MARINETTE.WISC. JULY 7 1875.		DO.
24	MOXHAM	MARGARET	75	✓	F	WD	LOUISVILLE.KY. JANUARY 9TH 1854	70	DOGWOOD GREENVILLE.DEL.
25	MOYER	GERTRUDE	23	✓	F	S	READING.PA. OCTOBER 31 1905.		920 CENTER AVE.READING.PA.
26	MUNSON	MARY	50	✓	F	M	FITNEVILLE PA. SEPTEMBER 10 1878		WESTFIELD.N.Y.
27	MURRAY	FRANCIS	41		M	M	NEWYORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11 1887		TUXEDO.N.Y.
28	MURRAY	ALICE B.	32	✓	F	M	HEMPSTEAD.N.Y. JUNE 28 1896.		DO.
~~29~~	~~MC CREADY~~	~~HARRISON~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PITTSBURGH.PA. OCTOBER 28 1906.~~		~~321 SO.NEGLEY AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.~~
~~30~~	~~MC CREADY~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MC KESSPORT.PA. MARCH 18 1908.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Maurice Ross
Im Insp
3/23/29

CANCELLED NO.13 MANNHEIMER DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD, NOS.29-30 MC CREADY DISEMBAREKD IN HAVANA.

(27)

J. W. Braun
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-600

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 26TH, 1929, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

NAME IN FULL. 8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC LEAN	MINNIE	64	✓	F	WD	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	DECEMBER 7 1864.		36 LINCOLN PARKWAY.BUFFALO.NY.
2	MC MURRAY	THOMAS E.	46	✓	M	M	PITTSBURGH.PA.	NOVEMBER 8 1881.		5836 FENER STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.
3	MC MURRAY	MARY E.	44	✓	F M	M	HAGERSTOWN.MD.	AUGUST 11 1884.		AS ABOVE.
4	NAZRO	PHILIP L.	52	✓	M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	NOVEMBER 25 1876		15 JASEB STR.ARLINGTON.MASS.
5	NAZRO	P.FLORA	50	✓	F	M	ARLINGTON.MASS.	OCTOBER 15 1878.		AS ABOVE.
6	NEAL	MARGRETTE	21	✓	F	M	MILTON.MASS.	JUNE 15 1907.		77 MARTIN STR.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
7	NESBITT	ALBERT J.	30	✓	M	M	JENKINTOWN.PA.	FEBRUARY 15 1899.		JENKINTOWN.PA.
8	NESBITT	JRENE H.	29	✓	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY.NJ.	AUGUST 3 1900.		DO.
9	NEWHALL	EDWARD S.	54	✓	M	M	BUFFALO.N.Y.	FEBRUARY 19 1875.		28 LINWOOD AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
10	NEWHALL	JESSIE	50	✓	F	M	PHILA.PA.	FEBRUARY 11 1879.		AS ABOVE.
11	ORR	WILLIAM B.	29	✓	M	S	COLUMBUS.OHIO.	JULY 11 1899.		COLUMBUS.OHIO.
12	OTTAWAY	CORA E.	65	✓	F	S	MINA.N.Y.	APRIL 8 1863.		HISTFIELD.N.Y.
13	AGNEW	BENJAMIN S.	72	✓	M	S	QUAKER TOWN.PA.	DECEMBER 25 1856.		17 BATTERY PL. N.Y.C.
14	PARTLAN	FRANK	45	✓	M	S	KINGSTON.N,Y.	AUGUST 10 1884.		1400 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.JL
15	PAUL	HARRIETT	54	✓	F	S	NEWTON.MASS.	NOVEMBER 22 1874.		66 OXFORD RD.NEWTON.MASS.
16	PEIRCE	HELEN	21	✓	F	S	NEW BEDFORD.MASS.	SEPTEMBER 6 1907.		1120 BEACON ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
17	PERINE	MARJORIE	23	✓	F	S	EAST ORANGE.N.J.	MAY 16 1905. ~~84 NO.ARLINGTON AVE.EAST ORANGE.NJ.~~		84 NO ARLINGTON AVE.EAST ORANGE.N
18	PERINE	ADELIA	53	✓	F	M	NEWYORK CITY.	AUGUST 12 1874.		AS ABOVE.
19	PERRY	JOSEPH M.	70	✓	M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	JULY 20 1858		685 SLATE ST.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
20	PERRY	EMILY	59	✓	F	M	MARLBORO.MASS.	JUNE 14 1869.		AS ABOVE.
21	POWELL	WILLIAM	56	✓	M	M	NEWARK.N.J.	JANUARY 5 1873.		180 CENTRAL PARK N.Y.C.
22	PRICE	FRANK	55	✓	M	M	ZANESVILLE.OHIO.	FEBRUARY 22 1874.	71	926 E BROAD ST.COLUMBUS.OHIO
23	PRICE	SARA	56	✓	F	M	HARRISBURG.OHIO.	JUNE 15 1872.		AS ABOVE.
24	PROCTOR	GEORGE N.	46	✓	M	M	FITCHBURG.MASS.	OCTOBER 10 1882.		WINCHESTER.MASS.
25	PROCTOR	EMMA B.	44	✓	F	M	MELROSE.MASS.	SEPTEMBER 7 1884.		AS ABOVE.
26	REBMANN	ANNA	22	✓	F	S	PHILA.PA.	JANUARY 15 1907.		3926 SPURCE STR.PHILA.PA.
27	REBMANN	GODFREY	67	✓	M	M	PHILA.PA.	DECEMBER 26 1861.		AS ABOVE.
28	REED	COLIN	41	✓	M	M	YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	AUGUST 23 1887.		244 NORTH HEIGHTS AVE.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
29	REED	MARY S.	36	✓	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	JULY 27 1892.		AS ABOVE.
30	RUDOLPH	HENRY	76	✓	M	S			U.S.COURT NEWYORK CITY.1876.	14 RICHMOND RD.DOUGLASTON.LJ.N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Maurice Ross
Im Insp
3/23/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES , FEBRUARY 26, 1929 , *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK NMARCH 23 1929 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~1~~	~~RENYX~~	~~FLORA~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NORTHAMPTON.OHIO.~~	~~JUNE 8 1871.~~		~~876 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.~~
2	RICH	LIBABEL	40		F	M	CHICAGO.JLL.	JUNE 24 1889		4751 DREXELBBLVD.CHICAGO.JLL.
3	RICHARDSON JR	JOHN	65		M	M	WILMINGTON.DELL	MARCH 27 1863.		1600 BROOME ST.WILMINGTON.DEL.
4	RICHARDSON JR.	FRANCES	51		F	M	HANOVER.VA.	JULY 28 1877.		AS ABOVE.
5	RICHMOND	RUTH W.	68		F	S	HOVSICK.N.Y.	OCTOBER 12 1869.		2607 FRANKLIN ST.NEWTON.MASS.
6	ROBINSON	FREDERIC	74		M	WD	PORTLAND.MAINE.	DECEMBER 23 1855.		COLUMBIA HOTEL.PORTLAND.ME
7	ROESER	EUGENE	50		M	M			BY FATHER.1887.	124 CORWIN RD.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
8	ROESER	JANE M.	45		F	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	JANUARY 30 1884.		AS ABOVE.
9	ROESSEL	CARL A.	69		M	S			SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.SEPT.29 1887	577 N.VILLAGE AVE.ROCKVILLE.NY.
10	ROTH	VICTOR	56		M	M	TROY.N.Y.	OCTOBER 27 1872.		452 HUMPHREYS STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
11	ROTH	MARY OL.	54		F	M	WATERFORD.N.Y.	FEBRUARY 6 1875.		AS ABOVE.
12	RUEFER	CAROLYN	23		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NOVEMBER 17 1905.		560 E 17 STR.BROOKLYN.NY.
13	RUEFER	JOHN W.	59		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	JANUARY 4 1870.		560 E 17 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	RUEFER	CARRIE S.	56		F	M	MAHANOY.CITY.PA.	SEPTEMBER 27 1872.		AS ABOVE.
15	SCHEETZ	OLIVER	50		M	S	LYNNFORT.PA.	MAY 119 1878.		713 HAMILTON ST.ALLENTOWN.PA.
16	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	58		M	S	ELGIN.JLL.	NOVEMBER 28 1870.		ELGIN.JLL.
17	SEMPLE	ANNA	21		F	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.	MAY 6 1907.		MC KNIGHT RD.CLAYTON.MO.
18	SHERRIN	HELEN	27		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS.JND.	JUNE 23 1901.		4330 CENTRAL AVE.JNDIANAPOLIS.JND
19	SHOWERS	W.EDWARD	50		M	M	BLOOMINGTON.JND.	NOVEMBER 29 1879.		520 NORTH WALNUT ST.BLOOMINGTON.J
20	SHOWERS	BERTHA M.	45		F	M	ELLETSVILLE.JND.	JUNE 19 1883.		AS ABOVE.
21	SMITH JR.	STEPHEN	55		M	M	WARREN.OHIO.	JULY 23 1873.		WARREN.OHIO.
22	SMITH JR.	EMMA	48		F	M	WARREN.OHIO.D	DECEMBER 20 1881.		DO.
23	SMITH	APPLETON	63		M	S			BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS.RANGOON.	245 LAWRENCE STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
24	STAATS	WALTER	48		M	M	NEWYORK CITY.	OCTOBER 15 1880.		MERCHANTVILLE.NJ.
25	STAATS	MARGARETTA	48		F	M	PHILA.PA.	MARCH 19 1886.		DO.
26	STRAUSS	L.Z.MORRIS	31		M	M	CHARLESTON.W.VA.	AUGUST 4 1897.		54 PINE ST.N.Y.C.
27	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.	52		M	M	ALTOONA.PA.	DECEMBER 12 1876.		5713 6AVE ALTOONA.PA.
28	SULLIVAN	DOROTHY.	35		F	M	ALTOONA.PA.	MARCH 3 1894.		AS ABOVE.
29	SUTHERLAND	EFFIE HARRIS	58		F	M	KANSAS CITY.MO.	AUGUST 17 1870.		1845 R.ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
30	SUTHERLAND	KATHERINE	25		F	S	ELKINS.W.VA.	JULY 25 1903.		AS ABOVE.

E A Cushing Insp. 3/23/29

CANCELLED NO:1 RENYX DISEMBARKED IN NASSAU.

(29)

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26TH 1929, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, 1929 176

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TATNALL	EBANOR B.A.	37		F M	M	PHILA.PA.	SEPTEMBER 11 1891.		LONBON WOODS,RYE.N.Y.
2	THOMAN	CLARA	29		F	S	COV.KY.	JUNE 30 1899.		4051 ROSE HILL AVE.CINCINNATI.O.
3	THOMAN	HELEN	25		F	S	COV.KY.	JANUARY 22 1903.		AS ABOVE.
4	SMALL	RICHARD D.	57		M	M	PORTLAND.MAINE.	MARCH 15 1872.		7 DEERING STR.PORTLAND.MAINE.
5	THOMAN	PAUL	22		M	S	COVINGTON.KY.	AUGUST 25 1906.		4051 ROSE HILL AVE.CINCINNATI.O.
6	THOMAS	ALBERT	58		M	S	RICHMOND.JND.	SEPTEMBER 2 1870.		1312 EAST BROAD ST.
7	THOMSON	EDGAR S.	57		M	M	MT.SAVAGE.MD.	DECEMBER 18 1871.		1148 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.C.
8	THOMSON	MARTHA M.	57		F	M	MONTGOMERY.ALA.	NOVEMBER 18 1872.		AS ABOVE.
9	THUN	FERDINAND	63		M	M			READING.PA.BERKS CO.1892.	WYOMISSING.BERKS.CO.PA.
10	THUN	ANNA	57		F	M	PHILA.PA.	FEBRUARY 11 1871.		AS ABOVE.
11	TILLINGHAST	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	TROY.N.Y.	JULY 24 1897.		3 TERRACE PL.TROY.N.Y.
12	TOBEY	GEORGE J.	48		M	M	LANCASTER.MASS.	JUNE 3 1881.		107 CRAFTS RD.CHESTNUT HILL.MASS.
13	TONKIN	JOHN	53		M	M	OIL CITY.PA.	SEPTEMBER 23 1875.		PITTSBURGH.PA.
14	TONKIN	MAY D.	53		F	M	TIDIOUTE.PA.	SEPTEMBER 20 1875.		DO.
15	TOURTELOT	EDYTHE	24		F	S	CHICAGO.JLL.	JULY 4 1904.		318 LINDEN AVE.OAK PARK.JLL.
16	TOURTELOT	KATHERINE M.	59		F	WD	LOWELL.MASS.	MARCH 25 1871.		AS ABOVE.
17	TOWNSEND	EDWARD W.	63		M	S	SOUTTE BERWICK.MAINE.	OCTOBER 19 1865		SOUTTE BERWICK.ME.
18	TROY	LEON	43		M	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	AUGUST 26 1885.		3730 SHERIDAN AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
19	TROY	BEATRICE	33		F	M	ST.PAUL.NEBR.	JULY 26 1895.		AS ABOVE.
20	TRUNZ	CHARLES	26		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NOVEMBER 2 1902.		283 HIGHLAND BLVD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
21	TRUNZ	DOROTHY	19		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DECEMBER 22 1909.		AS ABOVE.
~~22~~	~~TUCKER~~	~~ANN~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FT.SMITH ARK.~~	~~JANUARY 25 1915.~~	3	~~PORT SMITH ARK.~~
23	ULRICHS	CHARLES	51		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 27 1877.		221 CONGRESS ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
24	HANK	ANNA	59		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	DECEMBER 4 1869.		2584 E 128 ST.CLEVELAND.OHIO
25	VAN AIKEN	MARY	81 88		F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	MARCH2 1848.		AS ABOVE.
26	VAN SINDEREN	HOWARD	69		M	WD	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	FEBRUARY 18 1860.		TUXEDO PARK,ORANGE COUNTY.N.Y.
27	VAN VOORHIS	NORMAN	57		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	MAY 10 1871.		1151 RIDGEWAY AVE.ROCHESTER,NY.
28	WAGNER	EDNA MAY	39		F	S	NEWYORK CITY.	MARCH 31 1890.		EDGEHILL.N.Y.
29	WARNER	RICHARD E.	68		M	M	NEW BEDFORD.CONN.	OCTOBER 6 1861.		52 CHURCH GREEN.TAUNTON.MASS.
30	WARNER	ANNIE	60		F	M	TAUNTON.MASS.	JUNE 1 1879.		AS ABOVE.

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/23/29

CANCELLED NO.22 TUCKER DISEMBARKED IN HAVANA.

(29)

W.Braun.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1929, *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23, 1929

177

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	WATSON	SARAH	77		F	S	LOWELL.MASS.	JULY 8 1851.		
2	WEED	ANTOINETTE	40		F	S	CATSKILL.N.Y.	DECEMBER 12 1888.		296 OAKLAND AVE.MILWAUKEE.WISC.
3	WENTWORTH	LLOYD	19		M	S	ROLLIGFORD.N.H.	SEPTEMBER 15 1909.		CATSKILL.N.Y.
4	WEYAND	HENRI	64		M	M			WATERBURY.CONN.1892.	SALMON FALLS.N.H.
5	WEYAND	FANNIE	59		F	M	SEYMOUR.LA.	JUNE 21 1869		WATERBURY.CONN.
6	WHITTEMORE	CLINTON L.	59		M	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.	JUNE 16 1869.		DO.
7	WHITTEMORE	EMMA H.	54		F	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.	DECEMBER 3 1874.		6420 FORSYTH RD.ST.LOUIS.MO.
8	WHITTEMORE	ELISE H.	20		F	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.	JANUARY 29 1909.		AS ABOVE.
9	WIDEMAN	JULIA	61		F M	M	PESONIA.LA.	AUGUST 12 1867.		AS ABOVE.
10	WILDER	EDWARD	44		M	M	OAK PARK.JLL.	JANUARY 10 1885.		JACKSONVILLE.FLA.
11	WILDER	MARY	39		F	M	RACINE.WISC.	NOVEMBER 7 1890.		661 BLUFF STR.GLENCOE.JLL.
12	WILKES	HEDWIG	50		F	WD			BY MARRIAGE 1902.	AS ABOVE.
13	WILLIAMS	JUANITA	46		F	S	BULIN.WISC.	MARCH 27 1883.		HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA,N.Y.C.
14	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	82		M	S	TAUNTON.MASS.	JANUARY 4 1847.		206 CHURCHILL STR.N.Y.C.
15	WILLIAMS	WALTER	58		M	M	BERLIN.WISC.	DECEMBER 27 1870.		WEST WATER STR.TAUNTON.MASS.
16	WRIGHT	WALTER	55		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	JULY 3 1873.		ROCKFORD.JLL.
17	WRIGHT	MABEL	53		F	M	LOWELL.MASS.	JULY 10 1875.		53 POWELL ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
18	ZIMMERMANN	JOHN	73		M	M				AS ABOVE.
19	ZIMMERMANN	ANNA	64		F	M	SENCOA.JLL.	SEPTEMBER 10 1864.		1512 W.ALLEGHENY AVE.PHILA.PA.
20	WALL	THOMAS	50		M	M	TORRINGTON.CONN.	FEBRUARY 19 1879.		AS ABOVE.
21	DENIO	RUTH	48		F	S	BEDFORD.JOWA.	AUGUST 5 1880.		79 MAIN ST.TORRINGTON.CONN.
22	LUNDELL	WILLIAM	28		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	NOVEMBER 28 1900.		DENVER.COLO.
23	QUIMBY	GEORGE M.	27		M	S	W.STEWARTSHOM.N.H.	JULY 13 1901.		145 FILLMORE ST.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN
24	STEELE	HELEN L.	53		F	M	MARCH 12 1876.	OSWEGO.N.Y.		126 NEWBURY ST.BOSTON MASS.
25	GORDON	ROBERT A.	41		M	S			74 JUNE 1917 DIST.COURT BURLINGTON.VT.	70 E 54 STR. N.Y.C.
26	KOVACH	FRANCIS J.	51		M	M			COOK COUNTY DISTICT COURT JLLIONOIS.	126 NEWBURY ST.BOSTON.MASS.
27	HURLEY	EVERETT	26		M	S	WILTON.N.H.	AUGUST 12 1902.		474 BROADWAY CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
28	ABERCROMBIE	ABBOTT	20		M	S	NEWARK.N.J.	MARCH 7 1909.		110 LEONARD ST.BELMONT.MASS.
29	SPRINGER	NORMAN	25		M	S	WINONA.MINN.	MAY 29 1903.		ELDA.R.F.D.1.OSSINING.N.Y.
30	MERRIAM	WINTHROP	26		M	S	MT.VERNON.N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 5 1902.		126 NEWBURY STR.BOSTON.MASS.
										ROSE HILL AVE.TARRYTOWN.NY.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/23/29

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

178

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* NEWYORK VIA WESTINDIES , FEBRUARY 26TH 1929 , *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK MARCH 23 , 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZWICKER	ELLIOT	32		M	S	FUAMINGHAM.MASS.	JULY 17 1896.		49 EMERSON STR.WAKEFIELD.MASS.
2	CARROLL	EUGENE	33		M	S	STORM LAKE.JOWA.	FEBRUARY 21 1896		SHAWNEETOWN.JLL.
3	KUHN	FRANCIS	23		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.	JANUARY 26 1906.		5 E 51 ST. N.Y.C.
4	~~KLOPPER~~	~~FLORENCE L.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~CHICAGO.ILL.~~	~~MAY 27 1878.~~		~~CHICAGO.ILL.~~
5	HAYES	MARY E.	62		F	M	LITTLE ROCK.ARK.	JUNE 9 1867.		3100 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.JLL.
6	KINSEY	LOTTIE ANTOINETTE	69		F	WD	LITTLE ROCK.ARK.	APRI L 15 1859.		AS ABOVE.
7	WINDISCH	MARION	24		F	S	CINCINNATI.OHIO.	JUNE 20 1904.		210 GLENMAREY AVE.CINCINNATI.OHI
8	KNOX	ELSIE	28		F	S	BROOKLNN.N.Y.	APRIL 25 1901.		PALLAN NABRA.N.Y.
9	~~FARQUHARSON~~	~~ETHEL MABEL~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				
10	FRELINGHUYSEN	FREDERICA	19		F	S	MORRISTOWN.N.J.	AUGUST 7 1909.		MORRISTOWN.N.J.
11	BOWLIN	ANNIE	40		F	S	ST.PAUL.MINN.	SEPTEMBER 5 1889.		760 SUMMIT AVE.ST.PAUL.MINN.
12	MANZILLA	CAMILLA	28		F	S			BY PARENTS PAPERS 1906/1907	63rd Str.Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3/23/29

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

…ING CHANGES IN CREW

75

10

CANCELLED NO.4 KLOPPER DISEMBAREKD IN NASSAU. NO.9 FARQUHARSON SEE ALIEN SHEET 20/21. NOS.13-30 BLANK.

W. Brans
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Ahrens
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

3-23 Columbus

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn

March 26th, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. COLUMBUS from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 643
Number of seamen discharged --
Number of seamen signed on at this port --
Number of seamen deserted --
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -- 1
Total crew this date ~~643~~ 642

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1929, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 4, and is expected to sail March 26th, 1929 for Bremen via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was ________

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
MAR 28 1929
RECD

14—1818

Form 599

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port N.Y. 3/23/1929

Columbus

LIST OR MANI

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

Sheet No. 1

180

Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	180	NONE
31	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
28	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
32	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
25	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
26	"	"	"	6-3	150	"
22	"	"	"	6-2	150	"
23	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
56	"	"	"	5-3	190	"
53	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
44	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
37	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
41	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
42	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
32	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
39	"	"	"	5-2	162	"
34	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
26	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
27	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
55	"	"	"	6-1	213	"
61	"	"	"	5-7	220	"
41	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
54	"	"	"	5-4	220	"
44	"	"	"	5-6	200	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520

(Prepare in Duplicate)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Columbus

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917~~, and May [illegible], and Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board SS Columbus ~~remove~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

- KAO-YOU-KANG
- [illegible] CHU-TSCHING
- [illegible]-SENG [illegible] FU
- FU [illegible] WANG
- SENG-AN-LIANG [illegible] WEI
- [illegible] TSUNG FA

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer

In delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible delay, have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease, passengers and from the public.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "COLUMBUS"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.					
1	AHRENS	ADOLF					
2	POSER	FRIEDRICH					
3	HAMJE	WALTER	"	12	II.	"	"
4	LEUSNER	FRITZ	"	16	II.	"	"
5	TJADEN	WALTER	"	10	II.	"	"
6	LOESCH	PHILIPP	"	7	III.	"	"
7	RICKLEPS	HERMANN	"	7	III.	"	"
8	KUHLIG	FRIEDRICH	"	6	III.	"	"
9	MUSSEHL	WILLY	"	4	IV.	"	"
10	ACKERMANN	WERNER	"	5	IV.	"	"
11	EBBERG	KURT	"	5	IV.	"	"
12	BRANDT	WILHELM	"	34	CH. ENGINEER		"
13	SENFTLEBEN	PAUL	"	31	I.	"	"
14	LINTELMANN	HEINRICH	"	31	II.	"	"
15	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	"	7	II.	"	"
16	THODE	KARL	"	16	II.	"	"
17	CARSTENDICK	CHRISTOPH	"	12	III.	"	"
18	MEYER	RICHARD	"	9	III.	"	"
19	von SEGGERN	ADOLF	"	18	III.	"	"
20	LAU	KARL	"	6	III.	"	"
21	ALTMANN	HEINZ	"	6	IV.	"	"
22	PFISTER	CHRISTOPH	"	6	IV.	"	"
23	VOLKER	ALFRED	"	3	IV.	"	"
24	DR. JELDEN	HAJO	"	27	SURGEON		"
25	KRAUS	WILHELM	"	40	I.PURSER		"
26	BAUM	FRIEDRICH	"	20	II.	"	"
27	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH	"	5	II.	"	"
28	FASTING	WALTER	"	1	" ASST.		"
29	HOEHNE	KARL	"	30	CHIEF COOK		"
30	KUENLEN	HERBERT	"	11	"		"

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pek Tseng Fu	28	China	Bremerhaven, Germany 9.1.1929	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1616

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI… MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress … representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

1

~~179~~

180

Vessel "COLUMBUS" … port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

Form 599

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. 5/23/129, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Columbus
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920~~, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ SS Columbus - they have no intentions [illegible]
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
✓ KOO-YOU-KAN	FU-CHU-TSCHING	Members of Crew
✓ LA-CHING-SENG 24	WANG WI WEI	all Washman
✓ FU YING-LONG 31		
✓ SENG-AH-LIANG	34 TSUNG FA	
✓ LIAI AH-TSCHIN		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
F. [illegible] Asst.
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
E. [illegible]

…n delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived u… such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible con… have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must … passengers and from the public.

14…

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.									(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AHRENS	ADOLF	✓								49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	180	NONE
2	POSER	FRIEDRICH	✓							„	31	„	„	„	5-3	155	„
3	HAMJE	WALTER	✓	„	12	II. „	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-8	180	„
4	LEUSNER	FRITZ	✓	„	16	II. „	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5-5	140	„
5	TJADEN	WALTER	✓	„	10	II. „	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5-4	150	„
6	LOESCH	PHILIPP	✓	„	7	III. „	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5-6	150	„
7	RICKLEFS	HERMANN	✓	„	7	III. „	„		„	„	22	„	„	„	5-10	140	„
8	KUHLIG	FRIEDRICH	✓	„	6	III. „	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-4	150	„
9	MUSSEHL	WILLY	✓	„	4	IV. „	„	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	6-3	150	„
10	ACKERMANN	WERNER	✓	„	5	IV. „	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	6-2	150	„
11	EBBERG	KURT	✓	„	5	IV. „	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	6-1	160	„
12	BRANDT	WILHELM	✓	-	34	CH. ENGINEER	„	„	„	„	56	„	„	„	5-3	190	„
13	SENFTLEBEN	PAUL	✓	„	31	I. „	„	„	„	„	53	„	„	„	5-3	180	„
14	LINTELMANN	HEINRICH	✓	„	31	II. „	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5-6	155	„
15	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	✓	„	7	II. „	„	„	„	„	37	-	-	„	5-5	135	„
16	THODE	KARL	✓	„	16	II. „	„	„	„	„	41	-	-	„	5-8	135	„
17	CARSTENDICK	CHRISTOPH	✓	„	12	III. „	„	„	„	„	42	„	„	„	5-7	150	„
18	MEYER	RICHARD	✓	„	9	III. „	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5-4	145	„
19	von SEGGERN	ADOLF	✓	„	18	III. „	„	„	„	„	39	„	„	„	5-2	162	„
20	LAU	KARL	✓	„	6	III. „	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-4	127	„
21	ALTMANN	HEINZ	✓	„	6	IV. „	„	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	5-7	135	„
22	PFISTER	CHRISTOPH	✓	„	6	IV. „	„	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5-6	138	„
23	VOLKER	ALFRED	✓	„	3	IV. „	„	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	5-5	160	„
24	DR. JELDEN	HAJO	✓	„	27	SURGEON	„	„	„	„	55	„	„	„	6-1	213	„
25	KRAUS	WILHELM	✓	„	40	I.PURSER	„	„	„	„	61	„	„	„	5-7	220	„
26	BAUM	FRIEDRICH	✓	„	20	II. „	„	„	„	„	41	„	„	„	5-6	161	„
27	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH	✓	„	5	II. „	„	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5-5	120	„
28	FASTING	WALTER	✓	„	1	„ ASST.	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5-6	150	„
29	HOEHNE	KARL	✓	„	30	CHIEF COOK	„	„	„	„	54	„	„	„	5-4	220	„
30	KUEHLEN	HERBERT	✓	„	11	„	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5-6	200	„

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
…ors NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
…al Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓ Pek Tsong Fu	23	China	Bremerhaven, Germany. 9.1.1929	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form. 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[illegible]EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

1

~~179~~
180

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AHRENS	ADOLF	✓ NONE	30	MASTER	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	180	NONE
2	POSER	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	16	I.OFFICER	January 15th 1929	B'haven	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
3	HAMJE	WALTER	✓ "	12	II. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
4	LEUSNER	FRITZ	✓ "	16	II. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	TJADEN	WALTER	✓ "	10	II. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
6	LOESCH	PHILIPP	✓ "	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	RICKLEFS	HERMANN	✓ "	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
8	KUHLIG	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	6	III. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
9	MUSSEHL	WILLY	✓ "	4	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-3	150	"
10	ACKERMANN	WERNER	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	150	"
11	EBBERG	KURT	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
12	BRANDT	WILHELM	✓ -	34	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	190	"
13	SENFTLEBEN	PAUL	✓ -	31	I. "	-	"	"	"	53	"	-	"	5-3	180	"
14	LINTELMANN	HEINRICH	✓ -	31	II. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
15	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	✓ -	7	II. "	"	"	"	"	37	-	-	"	5-5	135	"
16	THODE	KARL	✓ -	16	II. "	"	"	"	"	41	-	-	"	5-8	135	"
17	CARSTENDICK	CHRISTOPH	✓ -	12	III. "	-	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	MEYER	RICHARD	✓ -	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
19	von SEGGERN	ADOLF	✓ -	18	III. -	-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	162	"
20	LAU	KARL	✓ -	6	III. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
21	ALTMANN	HEINZ	✓ -	6	IV. -	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
22	PFISTER	CHRISTOPH	✓ "	6	IV. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
23	VOLKER	ALFRED	✓ -	3	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
24	DR. JELDEN	HAJO	✓ "	27	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6-1	213	"
25	KRAUS	WILHELM	✓ "	40	I.PURSER	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	220	"
26	BAUM	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	20	II. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
27	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH	✓ "	5	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
28	FASTING	WALTER	✓ "	1	" ASST.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
29	HOEHNE	KARL	✓ "	30	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	220	"
30	KUENLEN	HERBERT	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	200	"

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

ers NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

ocal Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

Maurice Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pek Tseng Fu	23	China	Bremerhaven, Germany, 9.1.1929	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COLUMBUS ", arriving at NEW YORK , MARCH 23rd , 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES . 181

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRITSCHE	ARTHUR	✓ NONE	16	CHIEF COOK	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ Bremen	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	190	NONE
2	NOMMELS	JACOB	✓ "	16	"			"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
3	MEINNERT	OSCAR	✓ "	35	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	220	"
4	ROESSLER	FRANZ	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
5	HAJESSEN	RICHARD	✓ "	3	INFORM. OFF.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
6	GERSTUNG	KARL	✓ "	18	WIRELESS OFF.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
7	ENERUP	JOHANN	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
8	KLEIBER	JOHANN	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
9	BEHRENS	OTTO	✓ "	1	ENG. ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	CORDES	ARNOLD	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
11	ITNER	WILHELM	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
12	JUNGE	WILHELM	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
13	REENTS	GEORG	✓ "	3 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
14	SCHOENWAELDER	GOTTHARD	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
15	WIST	EMIL	✓ "	3 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
16	FRIEDRICH	WALTER	✓ "	15	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
17	BROCKMANN	WALTER	"	~~W.L~~ 3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
18	AHLERS	JOHANN	✓ "	19	CH.COOK-ASST	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	235	"
19	BRAEUNIG	KURT	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
20	SCHMITT	KARL	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
21	SCHULZ	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	33	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	250	"
22	BRUEGGEMANN	HEINRICH	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	RAGUSE	JOHANN	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	BERTZ	HERMANN	✓ "	28	CH.STEW.ASST.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
25	MUELLER	EWALD	✓ "	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
26	SCHEDELMANN	FRANZ	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
27	TRANTOWSKY	HENRY	✓ "	32	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
28	HELMERS	HEINRICH	✓ "	26	BEGGAGEMSTR.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
29	RICKLEFS	KARL	✓ "	33	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
30	STEDING	KARL	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	155	"

2

16-17 [illegible]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

Nanne Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. " COLUMBUS "*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 19 29, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHUETZE	WILHELM	✓ NONE	22	BOATSWAIN	~~FEBRUARY 26th. 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEWYORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	175	NONE
2	FRIEDRICHS	LORD	✓ "	31	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	6	150	"
3	HARTMANN	PAUL	✓ "	35	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	BORCHERS	JOSEF	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
5	BEHNKEN	BERNHARD	✓ "	31	QUARTERMST.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
6	GREIFF	JOHANN	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
7	HINRICHS	JOHANN	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
8	OELLRICHS	DIETRICH	✓ "	44	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
9	POLLAGE	OTTO	✓ "	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
10	SOMMERMEYER	HERMANN	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	165	"
11	MEYER	GEORG	✓ "	28	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
12	SCHELLING	DIEDRICH	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	150	"
13	WODE	KARL	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	von BEIER	KURT	✓ "	3	SEAMAN A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
15	SCHULZ	HEINRICH	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
16	DIERKS	GEORG	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
17	DRIELING	JOHANN	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
18	DOERING	MAX	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
19	FISCHER	KURT	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
20	FLEMME	HUGO	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-11	125	"
21	FALK	KARL	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
22	CUZEK	WILHELM	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
23	GROTHEER	HANS	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	HOPMANN	HEINRICH	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
25	HAGEN	JACOB	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
26	HAMCKE	WILHELM	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
27	HUXOLL	ADOLF	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
28	JANNSSEN	JOHANN	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
29	KRUEGER	WILHELM	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
30	KEIL	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	145	"

3

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

Maurice Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHUETZE	WILHELM	NONE	22	BOATSWAIN	~~FEBRUARY 26th. 1929~~	~~NEWYORK~~	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	175	NONE
2	FRIEDRICHS	LORD	"	31	CARPENTER	January 15th " 1929	B'haven	"	"	65	"	"	"	6	150	"
3	HARTMANN	PAUL	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	BORCHERS	JOSEF	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
5	BEHNKEN	BERNHARD	"	31	QUARTERMST.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
6	GREIFF	JOHANN	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
7	HINRICHS	JOHANN	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
8	OELLRICHS	DIETRICH	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	61		"	"	5-5	165	"
9	POLLAGE	OTTO	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
10	SOMMERMEYER	HERMANN	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	165	"
11	MEYER	GEORG	"	28	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
12	SCHELLING	DIEDRICH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	150	"
13	WODE	KARL	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-5	160	"
14	von BEIER	KURT	"	3	SEAMAN A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
15	SCHULZ	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"
16	DIERKS	GEORG	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
17	DRIELING	JOHANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18			"	5-8	140	"
18	DOERING	MAX	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
19	FISCHER	KURT	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
20	FLEMME	HUGO	-	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		4-11	125	"
21	FALK	KARL	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
22	CUZEK	WILHELM	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
23	GROTHEER	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	HOPMANN	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
25	HAGEN	JACOB	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
26	HAMCKE	WILHELM	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
27	HUXOLL	ADOLF	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
28	JANNSSEN	JOHANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
29	KRUEGER	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
30	KEIL	FRIEDRICH	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	145	"

3

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

4

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COLUMBUS ", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LINDHORST	HERMANN	✓ NONE	25	SEAMAN A.B.	~~FEBRUARY 26th. 1929~~ Jan. 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	155	NONE
2	LINCKE	KURT	✓ "	4	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
3	MENGERS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	MANNEROW	FRITZ	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
5	MEENTS	JOHANN	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
6	MAENCHEN	PAUL	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4-11	135	"
7	MUNDSECH	PAUL	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4-10	145	"
8	OSTERLOH	AUGUST	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
9	PFEIFER	EDWIN	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
10	PRIEN	AUGUST	✓ "	27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7-	140	"
11	REHLING	KARL	✓ "	7 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
12	REIMERS	JOHANNES	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
13	FRISCHKORN	KARL	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	SCHUMACHER	ROBERT	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	4-9	165	"
15	SCHWIER	HEINRICH	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
17	TIETJE	HERMANN	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
18	VOSS	HEINRICH	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	130	"
19	WANGERIN	PAUL	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
20	ASENDORF	ERICH	✓ "	1	SEAMAN O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
21	DRATHJER	WALTER	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
22	FUESSINGER	ALBERT	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
23	GLINZ	HEINRICH	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	121	"
24	HOEGERMANN	JOHANN	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	100	"
25	HOERMANN	ERNST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
26	MEIER	HERBERT	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
27	REX	WILHELM	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	SASSE	JOHANN	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
29	SIEBRASSE	ADOLF	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
30	TIETJEN	BERNHARD	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-6	100	"

4

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

184

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JUNGHANS	HEINZ	✓ NONE	2	SEAMAN O.S.	~~FEBRUARY 28th. 1929~~ Germany 15th 1928	~~NEWYORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	120	NONE
2	BUSCH	HANS	✓ "	1	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	103	"
3	BREUER	RUDOLF	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	85	"
4	HAEHNE	ERNST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-6	87	"
5	LOEWNER	HANS	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"
6	LOSKE	WILHELM	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	103	"
7	LOEBNER	WILHELM	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	4-10	82	"
8	MEIER	JOHANN	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
9	MUNDT	THEODOR	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-10	100	"
10	MUELLER	COORD-EDZARD	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
11	LEIWECKE	HEINRICH	✓ "	2	JOINER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	180	"
12	BOEHNKE	EMIL	✓ "	3	HOSP.-ATT.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
13	MINNEMANN	BERNHARD	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
14	PETERSEN	HEINRICH	✓ "	½	ELECTR.ASST.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	153	"
15	SEVERIN	KARL	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	MEYER	AUGUST	✓ "	6	REFRIG.ATT.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	ROLL	KARL	✓ "	34	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	160	"
18	NIEMEYER	ADOLF	✓ "	30	BOILERSMITH	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	WOELLER	OTTO	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	145	"
20	SCHULTZ	CARL	✓ "	2	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
21	MUELLER	ALBERT	✓ "	2	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
22	ACKERMANN	HELMUT	✓ "	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
23	BEILER	OTTO	✓ "	34	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
24	FUESSINGER	OTTO	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
25	GERKE	KARL	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	196	"
26	HOEPPNER	KARL	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4-11	120	"
27	JANNIK	REINHOLD	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	185	"
28	KROLL	MAX	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
29	LAU	KARL	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1	165	"
30	MELZER	THEODOR	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	190	"

5

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIEDERLE	FRANZ	NONE	4	OILER	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	145	NONE
2	SEEFUSS	ADOLF	"	1	"	January 15th " 1929	B'haven "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
3	STIEGER	OTTO	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	WIMMER	ERNST	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
5	ZACHRAU	JOSEF	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6	150	"
6	ZSCHAETSCH	KARL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
7	THAENERT	KARL	"	31	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	215	"
8	ZSCHOECKNER	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	180	"
9	HOEGER	GEORG	"	16	CH. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
10	LEHMKUHL	DIEDRICH	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6	180	"
11	MEYER	AUGUST	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	MUELLER	KARL	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
13	PABST	MAX	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
14	SUMMERER	JACOB	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53~~0~~	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
15	TIETJE	NICOLAUS	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
16	WARTJEN	HEINRICH	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	180	"
17	WIEGAND	KARL	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	175	"
18	AHLF	FRIEDRICH	"	21	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48 -FIREMAN	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
19	BECKER	OSKAR	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	166	"
20	BIERSTEDT	EMIL	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	134	"
21	BAHRENBURG	HEINRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
22	BORNEMANN	EDUARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	150	"
23	BIELEFELD	OTTO	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
24	BUETTNER	HEINRICH	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
25	BERGER	RICHARD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
26	CHAVERIAT	JOHANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	DOERSCHEL	EMIL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
28	DENKER	GEORG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
29	EGGERS	AUGUST	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
30	FINKE	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	"

6

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

D J Warner - 3-23-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. " COLUMBUS "*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19* 3[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

7
186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEFFENS	GERHARD	✓ NONE	1	FIREMAN	~~FEBRUARY 26th. 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	125	NONE
2	FISCHER	ERNST	✓ "	18	"		"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
3	FRIEDEL	PHILIPP	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	GUHL	HEINRICH	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
5	HENTE	WILHELM	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	192	"
6	HASSELBRING	HERMANN	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	160	"
7	HEINIG	ALFRED	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-6	150	"
8	JOREITZ	KARL	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	KUSCHEWSKI	MATTHES	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	160	"
10	KATT	JOHANN	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
11	LANATOWITZ	HELMUT	✓ "	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
12	MAIHKE	HELMUT	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
13	PRYBOROFSKI	DIETRICH	✓ "	27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
14	RENKEN	DIETRICH	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	160	"
15	REHFELD	WILHELM	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
16	SEELKE	OTTO	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	SCHOTTENHAMMER	LUDWIG	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
18	SCHNITZLEIN	ARTHUR	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
19	SCHNIBBEN	GEORG	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
20	THAL	CHRISTIAN	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	180	"
21	WERMEYR	JOSEF	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	145	"
22	WOLTER	HELMUT	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
23	WALD	MAX	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
24	BRUEGGEMANN	HANS	✓ "	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
25	CARDUCK	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
26	BOERR	LOUIS	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
27	EHLERS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
28	LUETJENS	HEINRICH	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
29	MARCZYK	FRANZ	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
30	PETERS	KARL	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	169	"

7

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1260

D B Warner – 3-23-29.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	QUENTIN	AUGUST	✓ NONE	½	CLEANER	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	25	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	110	NONE
2	ROESSLER	FERDINAND	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2-	130	"
3	STEGMANN	WIRICH	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
4	FRENZEL	OTTO	✓ "	1	FIREMANWAITER	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	90	"
5	MEYER	WALTER	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
6	REHKOPF	KARL	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
7	TOELLNER	HERMANN	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
8	SCHAUMLOEFFEL	HERMANN	✓ "	6	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
9	STOEHR	EDUARD	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
10	TWELKER	GEORG	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
11	WINKLER	FRITZ	✓ "	33	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
12	WENDIG	FELIX	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
13	FOERSCHNER	LUDWIG	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
14	HOLDEREGGER	LUDWIG	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
15	JOEHNK	RUDOLF	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
16	KOSSE	KARL	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
17	KRENGE	GERHARD	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
18	KNEISEL	WALTER	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
19	KULL	FRANZ	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
20	ORTSTEIN	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
21	OSTERHAUS	ERNST	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	155	"
22	ROEHR	ERICH	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
23	SALZMANN	WALTER	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
24	SCHMIDT	RICHARD	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
25	VIELER	WALTER	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	WACKER	WILLI	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
27	WIEGMANN	HEINRICH	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
28	BROEKER	WILHELM	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
29	BRINKMANN	HEINZ	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
	LINDIG	GUENTHER	✓ "	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	137	"

8

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

E.J. Warner – 3-23-29,
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

9 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MEISSNER	FRIEDRICH	✓ NONE	1	COOK	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th „ 1929	~~NEWYORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	130	NONE
2	MERTZ	WERNER	✓ „	1	„		„	„	„	20	„	„	„	5-9	145	„
3	MICHAELS	GERHARD	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5-9	123	„
4	WEISS	FRIEDRICH	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	5-8	156	„
5	GABRIEL	KARL	✓ „	19	PANTRYMAN	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-5	145	„
6	SIECKMEIER	FRIEDRICH	✓ „	15	„	„	„	„	„	43	„	„	„	5-4	175	„
7	TETZNER	MAX	✓ „	23	„	„	„	„	„	57	„	„	„	5-5	210	„
8	OESTERHELD	KARL	✓ „	10	„	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5-6	140	„
9	PECH	FRANZ	✓ „	17	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-3	130	„
10	SCHAARSCHMIDT	PAUL	✓ „	3	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	6	132	„
11	FORK	EMIL	✓ „	3	„ ASST.	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-6	175	„
12	HERING	KARL	✓ „	5	„ „	„	„	„	„	38	„	„	„	5-3	130	„
13	HENTSCHEL	MAX	✓ „	2	„ „	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5-3	125	„
14	MUELLER	ROBERT	✓ „	2	„ „	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5-5	125	„
15	ROST	KARL	✓ „	1	„ „	„	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5-6	138	„
16	RENNE	JOSEF	✓ „	1	„ „	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5-3	110	„
17	SCHMIDT	WALTER	✓ „	1	„ „	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5-4	140	„
18	DREWS	HEINRICH	✓ „	2	COFFEECOOK	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-8	175	„
19	HERBOLD	KARL	✓ „	6	„	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5-3	165	„
20	PUPKES	PUPKE	✓ „	11	„	„	„	„	„	38	„	„	„	5-3	170	„
21	SCHMITT	GERHARD	✓ „	4	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-5	140	„
22	MEY	RUDOLF	✓ „	19	CONFECTIONER	„	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5-8	165	„
23	BERGMANN	ANTON	✓ „	2	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	6	145	„
24	GRIESGES	FRANZ	✓ „	3	„	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	6-2	160	„
25	KLEUSBERG	WILLIBALD	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-3	130	„
26	LAUMEN	HEINRICH	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5-5	130	„
27	WIPPERMANN	PAUL	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5-4	136	„
28	HEILEMANN	EUGEN	✓ „	2	„ ASST.	„	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	6	140	„
29	HAUFF	FRITZ	✓ „	21	CREWCOOK	„	„	„	„	38	„	„	„	5-6	155	„
[illegible]	METZ	JOSEPF	✓ „	1	„	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5-5	145	„

9

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOBD
14—1260

D. C. Warner – 3.23-29.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 19 29, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GATHER	JOHANN	✓ NONE	1	CREWCOOK	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 1928	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	135	NONE
2	BRANDLER	JOSEF	✓ "	6	KIT.COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
3	NAGEL	RICHARD	✓ "	29	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	200	"
4	WESTENDARP	WILHELM	✓ "	13	BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	160	"
5	HECHT	JOHANN	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
6	BLEIBAUM	THEODOR	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
7	HOCKENBERGER	LUDWIG	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
8	PERSCHBACHER	WILHELM	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
9	PIEPER	JOHANNES	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	SCHOLZE	OTTO	✓ "	11	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
11	SUPPELNA	BRUNO	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
12	SCHUMANN	KURT	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
13	STOEBE	WALTER	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
14	SONSALLA	VICTOR	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
15	MOSIG	KURT	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
16	HOEGER	HEINRICH	✓ "	4	CH.SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
17	CWZDZINSKI	WILHELM	✓ "	4	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
18	CORDES	OTTO	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
19	DUWE	AUGUST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
20	DOMBROWSKI	ANTON	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
21	DOEMEL	HANS	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
22	IMUSCHEWSKI	EMIL	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	GLAESSER	KURT	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
24	GRIES	ERNST	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
25	HOHMANN	AUGUST	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
26	HAASE	JOHANN	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	HESSE	ERNST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	HAGENAH	BERNHARD	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
29	KROEBER	ALFRED	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
30	KRUPPKE	HEINRICH	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

10

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1249

O. Warner - 3-23-29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. " COLUMBUS ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KINDERMANN	ERWIN	NONE	1	SCULLION	~~FEBRUARY 28th 1929~~ Germany 15th 1928	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	138	NONE
2	MORGENSTERN	RICHARD	"	1	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
3	MUELLER	HELMUT	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	144	"
4	MURKEN	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
5	MEYER	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
6	MOLDENHAUER	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
7	OEHNE	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
8	OTTO	WALTER	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	125	"
9	OSTHAUS	FRITZ	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
10	PRYBILSKI	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
11	PETZOLD	AUGUST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	146	"
12	PFAENDER	GEORG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
13	PAPE	ADOLF	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
14	PELLIN	KARL	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	155	"
15	REINERS	FREDY	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	143	"
16	RITZ	HERMANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
17	SEEDORF	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
18	SUESS	WALTER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
19	SCHMIDT	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	138	"
20	SCHULZE	PAUL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-10	105	"
21	STEGELMANN	WILLI	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
22	WESTPHAHL	WALTER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	WINKLER	HEINZ	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-7	105	"
24	ESCHENHAGEN	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
25	MINDEN	ERWIN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
26	OTTEN	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
27	LOEW	OSIAS	"	4	RIT. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
28	BERGMANN	WILHELM	"	½	BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
29	GUMBRECHT	DAVID	"	23	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	175	"
30	TAPPE	FRITZ	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	145	"

11

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
S. DEPARTM T OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	BERGMANN	CARL	NONE	14	ELEVATORMAN	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th /29	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	175	NONE
2	JAECKEL	HERBERT	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
3	NIETER	OTTO	"	24	TRAINER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	CZEPAT	ERNST	"	6	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
5	FASTJE	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
6	MEYER	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	RONOWSKI	GUSTAV	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
8	SCHLUETER	NIKOLAUS	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
9	MOLITOR	FRANZ	"	28	BARBER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
10	SUPPMANN	MARTIN	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
11	VOLLBRECHT	OTTO	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
12	BRECHT	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
13	JANZEN	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
14	JAEHNIG	ERNST	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	REISNER	LUDWIG	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
16	NIEPORTE	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2389	"	"	"	6	138	"
17	GEBEL	MARTHA	"	1	FRISEUSE	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5-3	140	"
18	HARDE	ALFRED	"	15	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	185	"
19	HEILMANN	HELENE	"	2	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-2	125	"
20	MARUTZKI	FRIEDRICH	"	6	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6-2	185	"
21	WIESE	WILHELM	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	BEYER	PAUL	"	27	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
23	BIERSTEDT	FERDINAND	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24	SCHULTZE	RUDOLF	"	3	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
25	ALBERS	JOHANNA	"	26	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	BLANKE	ANNA	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	180	"
27	KLATT	EMMA	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-1	145	"
28	KOEHLER	MARTHA	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
29	MERTENS	SOPHIE	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	110	"
30	NIEMEYER	JOHANNA	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	"

12

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ADOLF AHRENS, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PFEIL	MARTHA	NONE	1	STEWARDESS	~~FEBRUARY 20th 1929~~ January 15th, 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	46	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1	150	NONE
2	PETERS	JOHANNA	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
3	SCHWERTFEGER	JOHANNA	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
4	TIENKEN	ADELE	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
5	WEBER	SOPHIE	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
6	ALTENDORF	HEINRICH	"	1	SCULLIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	140	"
7	AHLERT	PAUL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	155	"
8	BAUER	HERMANN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
9	FINGER	FERBINAND	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4-9	125	"
10	GRASHORN	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
11	GUTMANN	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
12	HENNIG	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
13	KANTELHARD	RICHARD	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	135	"
14	KESSLER	OSCAR	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
15	KLEEMANN	CHARLY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
16	LEHMANN	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	MARWEDE	GOTTFRIED	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
18	MEYER	GUSTAV	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
19	MEIER	AUGUST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
20	MANG	GEORG	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	544	145	"
21	RASCHKE	KARL	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	193	"
22	SCHWING	RUDOLF	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	175	"
23	TURNAU	MORITZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	120	"
24	WILLMS	ANTON	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
25	ATHING	JOHANN	"	11	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-8	125	"
26	AHRBERG	LUDWIG	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
27	AVANDER	FERDINAND	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
28	ALBRECHT	ENGELBERT	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
29	APEL	MARTIN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	156	"
30	BROECKERMANN	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	126	"

13

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19* 29

A Ahrens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1140

Form. ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAHLMANN	HEINRICH	NONE	18	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ Germany	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	169	NONE
2	BAHLMANN	FRIEDRICH	,,	18	,,	15th ,, 28	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	,,	5-4	140	,,
3	BLANK	WILHELM	,,	15	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	5-9	192	,,
4	BALK	HERBERT	,,	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	6	137	,,
5	BRANDAU	ERWIN	,,	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	5-6	138	,,
6	BALZER	LUDWIG	,,	13	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	,,	,,	4-6	140	,,
7	BAUER	JOHANN	,,	31	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	52	,,	,,	,,	5-3	135	,,
8	BARLAGE	WILHELM	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	,,	5-7	160	,,
9	BARRE	WILLY	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	,,	,,	595	155	,,
10	BECKMANN	AUGIST	,,	17	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	,,	,,	5-6	135	,,
11	BEHRENS	FRIEDRICH	,,	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	5-6	135	,,
12	BENN	ERNST	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	,,	,,	5	120	,,
13	BERRIG	KARL	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	61	,,	,,	,,	5-4	145	,,
14	BIELEFELD	HEINRICH	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	,,	5-6	165	,,
15	BIERMEIER	HEINRICH	,,	14	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	,,	,,	5-7	175	,,
16	BLICKWEDEL	WILHELM	,,	26	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	51	,,	,,	,,	5-5	175	,,
17	BLOME	WALTER	,,	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	5-1	135	,,
18	BOCK	OSCAR	,,	18	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	,,	,,	5-3	145	,,
19	BOMBERG	PAUL	,,	13	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	39	,,	,,	,,	5-5	145	,,
20	BORMANN	FRIEDRICH	,,	31	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	55	,,	,,	,,	5-4	120	,,
21	BRENNECKE	FIREDRICH	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	,,	5-3	150	,,
22	BRUNKEN	AUGUST	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	46	,,	,,	,,	5-6	155	,,
23	BUNJES	KARL	,,	9	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	,,	6-5	170	,,
24	BURGEMEISTER	ERNST	,,	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	53	,,	,,	,,	5-3	135	,,
25	BUSE H	HEINRICH	,,	17	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	5-7	130	,,
26	BEHRMANN	EDMUND	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	41	,,	,,	,,	5-5	140	,,
27	BARTAU	WALDEMAR	,,	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	5-5	125	,,
28	BRUNS	KARL	,,	26	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	54	,,	,,	,,	4-11	120	,,
29	BOERNER	KARL	,,	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	5-6	120	,,
30	CLAUSDORFF	RICHARD	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	,,	,,	6-2	154	,,

14

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S.S " COLUMBUS ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23nd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTA	ANTON	NONE	1	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 28th, 1929~~ Germany 15/2 29	~~NEWYORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	128	NONE
2	DEJOKS	GEORG	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
3	DIETRICHSEN	KARL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
4	DIETRICH	OTTO	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
5	DITTMAR	WILHELM	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
6	DREYER	GEORG	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	ELISSAT	JOHANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
8	EGGERS	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
9	EILERS	PAUL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-3	160	"
10	ENGELKE	ALFRED	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	140	"
11	FISCHER	ALBERT	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
12	FABRICIUS	OTTO	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
13	FALLENBECK	KURT	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
14	FEYE	ELIMAR	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
15	FOCKE	LUDWIG	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
16	FORMER	OTTO	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
17	FRIEDRICHS	RICHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
18	FUHRKEN	HEINRICH	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	FENNKOHL	WALTER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
20	GLOSCH	OTTO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
21	GRUBE	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	GERDTS	HERMANN	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
23	GLAESENER	GEORG	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	245	"
24	GOEB	GEORG	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
25	GRAMMIG	JOHANN	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
26	GRIESBACH	HERMANN	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
27	GROTH	JULIUS	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	170	"
28	GRUENDLING	EMIL	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	170	"
29	GRUENDLING	FRIEDRICH	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
30	GERSBACH	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	166	"

15

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 19 29, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRUEBING	JOHANNES	NONE	3	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ Germany 15th Dec	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	140	NONE
2	HOFFMANN	ALBERT	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
3	HASSLOCH	JOSEF	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	HESSE	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
5	HEYSE	WILLI	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
6	HOMANN	HEINRICH	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	HARKEN	ERICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
8	HERTRAMPF	OTTOMAR	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
9	HEGER	FRANZ	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4-10	150	"
10	HEYDOLPH	JULIUS	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
11	HINZE	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	170	"
12	HOLZBAUER	MAX	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
13	HOLZGREFE	WILHELM	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
14	HUFFZIGER	EDMUND	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
15	HELMREICH	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
16	HERZIG	WILLI	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	145	"
17	JESSEN	WILHELM	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	175	"
18	JANSSEN	WILHELM	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	155	"
19	ILLGNER	KARL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	IRNSINGER	KARL	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
21	KOEHLER	WILHELM	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	KOCH	ADOLF	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	120	"
23	KIBER	PAUL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
24	KRETSCHMER	FRANZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	KLEEN	JONNY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	KARN	FERDINAND	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	185	"
27	KARSTEN	OTTO	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
28	KARSTENS	GUSTAV	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
29	KAAVEN	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
30	KEIL	HERMANN	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4-10	120	"

16

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

E. A. Cushing 3/23/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

For. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17
196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 19 29, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUGHTING	GERHARD	NONE	32	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 29	~~NEW YORK~~ Bremen	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	185	NONE
2	KITT	OSCAR	„	16	„		„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5	130	„
3	KITTELMANN	EMIL	„	21	„	„	„	„	„	43	„	„	„	5-3	140	„
4	KLUTH	WILHELM	„	31	„	„	„	„	„	47	„	„	„	5	155	„
5	KRUEGER	EMIL	„	21	„	„	„	„	„	43	„	„	„	5-3	145	„
6	KRUEGER	WILHELM	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-5	135	„
7	KRUEGER	ARTUR	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-5	149	„
8	KOCH	KARL	„	26	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5	170	„
9	KOEHNE	AUGUST	„	23	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-5	150	„
10	KOENECKER	FERDINAND	„	15	„	„	„	„	„	35	„	„	„	5-5	160	„
11	KRUSE	OTTO	„	15	„	„	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5-6	130	„
12	KRUSE	WILHELM	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5-5	150	„
13	KULLACK	JULIUS	„	17	„	„	„	„	„	52	„	„	„	5-3	145	„
14	KURTZ	WILHELM	„	16	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5-6	145	„
15	KUHN	HEINRICH	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-5	165	„
16	KREHFT	EMIL	„	31	„	-	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5-5	170	„
17	KOTEL	ERNST	„	16	„	„	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5-5	160	„
18	KLUTHMANN	FERDINAND	„	16	„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5-4	140	„
19	KLEEMANN	HERMANN	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-5	123	„
20	LANGER	HEINZ	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5-5	125	„
21	LAUDON	ERICH	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5-3	115	„
22	LUEDERS	ARTHUR	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5-5	140	„
23	LEHMANN	RICHARD	„	11	„	„	„	„	„	42	„	„	„	5-3	145	„
24	LEMKE	ALBERT	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5-4	150	„
25	LIETSCH	OTTO	„	13	„	„	„	„	„	30	„	„	„	5-3	135	„
26	LIPPOLD	OTTO	„	13	„	„	„	„	„	47	„	„	„	4-11	125	„
27	LINDENBECK	WILLY	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-6	135	„
28	LOEBNITZ	JOHANN	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-5	125	„
29	LUEDECKE	HEINRICH	„	27	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-7	130	„
30	LUEDERS	HUGO	„	26	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-9	210	„

17

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

E. A. Cushing
Immigrant Inspector 3/23/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LUDWIG	MAX	NONE	4	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 16th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ Bremen	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
2	LANGENBERG	GEORG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
3	LIEBERT	JOHANNES	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
4	MUELLER	ERICH	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
5	MAHLSTEDT	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6-3	175	"
6	MEHLER	JOSEF	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
7	MEYER	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-2	174	"
8	MAYR	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
9	MEYER	GUSTAV	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	180	"
10	MEIER	FRITZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
11	MERTIN	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
12	MICHAELSEN	ERNST	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	160	"
13	MITTLOEHNER	JOHANN	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	155	"
14	MONJE	WILHELM	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
15	MOEHLMANN	AUGUST	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
16	MUELLER	KARL	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
17	MENZEL	ROBERT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
18	METZNER	WALTER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
19	MUEHLMEISTER	EMIL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
20	NORDMANN	JOHANN	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
21	NUECKEL	ERNST	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
22	NEUHAUS	FRITZ	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-12	155	"
23	NEUTZE	HEINRICH	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
24	OEHM	PAUL	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
25	OTTE	HERMANN	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	OSTERLOH	WALTER	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	145	"
27	POPP	HEINRICH	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
28	PRILLWITZ	KARL	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	.130	"
29	PUSCH	KARL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
30	PAETZ	FRIEDRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

18

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

E. A. Cushing 3/23/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3/23/29

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 20

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 19

19
198

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 19 29, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RATHJE	WALTER	NONE	2	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	110	NONE
2	VON RAHDEN	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
3	RUDLOFF	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	RAESCH	KARL	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
5	REGUEL	RICHARD	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
6	ROLOF	AUGUST	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	RISCHERT	MAX	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
8	RICHTER	HERMANN	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
9	REINERS	AUGUST	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	140	"
10	SIEMON	BRUNO	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
11	SENGER	HERMANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	SEEBADE	FRITZ	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	SENNSS	WALTER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
14	SCHLEDE	JOHANN	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
15	SCHWE[illegible]N	WILLY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	SCHEFFLER	PAUL	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	170	"
17	SCHERF	OTTO	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
18	SCHROEDER	HEINRICH	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
19	SCHMIDT	KARL	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	230	"
21	SCHUL[illegible]BERG	JOHANN	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
22	SCHWEERS	HERMANN	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23	SCHLOTTER	WERNER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
24	STEINBRUECK	HANS	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
25	STEFFENS	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
26	STAMMEYER	WILLI	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
27	STEIMER	KARL	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	STREIBER	JOHANN	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
29	STUBBENHAUSEN	ERNST	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
	THOMAS	GEORG	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

19

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector. J. 3/23/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH, 1929

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

20
199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THIELE	BERNHARD	NONE	25	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 28th 1929~~ January 15th „ 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ Bremen	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	140	NONE
2	THOENEBORN	EARL	„	28	„		„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5-5	170	„
3	UBBEN	OTTO	„	26	„	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5-6	150	„
4	v.d. VRING	CARL	„	18	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5	150	„
5	WIEGMANN	ALBERT	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/1	125	„
6	WOHLGEMUTH	ARTHUR	„	15	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5/8	140	„
7	WARK	DIETRICH	„	31	„	„	„	„	„	62	„	„	„	4/10	150	„
8	WILLMS	HEINRICH	„	16	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-6	140	„
9	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM	„	29	„	„	„	„	„	57	„	„	„	5-8	155	„
10	WEITZE	JOHANN	„	26	„	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5/3	125	„
11	WIEDEMEYER	GEORG	„	29	„	„	„	„	„	55	„	„	„	6	165	„
12	WIETHOFF	PAUL	„	26	„	„	„	„	„	49	„	„	„	5-5	170	„
13	WOHLFAHRT	EMIL	„	43	„	„	„	„	„	62	„	„	„	5	145	„
14	WOELK	FRITZ	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5-5	120	„
15	WITTIG	OSKAR	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-3	115	„
16	WITTEKIND	BRUNO	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5-1	146	„
17	WILHAGA	KARL	„	30	„	„	„	„	„	56	„	„	„	5-1	146	„
18	WINZER	HERMANN	„	30	„	„	„	„	„	57	„	„	„	5-3	144	„
19	ZINK	EWALD	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5-8	142	„
20	ZUCHOLD	OTTO	„	17	„	„	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5-4	138	„
21	ZETZMANN	FRANZ	„	6	„	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	4-9	125	„
22	ZIESENISS	HEINRICH	„	20	„	„	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5-3	130	„
23	ALBERTS	FRITZ	„	45	„	„	„	„	„	61	„	„	„	5-6	160	„
24	BOCZEK	FRANZ	„	21	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-4	140	„
25	GERKEN	JOHANNES	„	13	„	„	„	„	„	31	„	„	„	6-2	150	„
26	HINRICH	GUSTAV	„	20	„	„	„	„	„	41	„	„	„	5	170	„
27	HEISE	KARL	„	21	„	„	„	„	„	54	„	„	„	5-6	155	„
28	HUSTEDT	WILHELM	„	35	„	„	„	„	„	56	„	„	„	5-5	149	„
29	MEYER	JOHANN	„	24	„	„	„	„	„	54	„	„	„	5-5	142	„
30	OSRWALD	FRIEDRICH	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	38	„	„	„	5-8	186	„

20

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1940

E. J. Cushing
Immigrant Inspector. 3/23/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER*, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH*, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering; and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WESTINDIES

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIEDEL	EDUARD	NONE	32	STEWARD	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~ January 15th 1929	~~NEW YORK~~ B'haven	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4-11	135	NONE
2	ROGOSCH	HERMANN	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
3	MEYER	HENRY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	105	"
4	SCHLECHTE	FRITZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	100	"
5	SIEVERT	LUDWIG	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	VOLLERS	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
7	LENTZE	HANS	"	1	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
8	HEUER	ALBERT	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"
9	KAML	ANDREAS	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
10	HINRICHS	HELMUT	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	75	"
11	KLEINE	AUGUST	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-10	85	"
12	LIEBMANN	OTTO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-7	82	"
13	SCHENK	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-8	110	"
14	SCHRADER	ALBERT	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	110	"
15	TIETJEN	WALTER	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-10	81	"
16	BARGMANN	WALDEMAR	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
17	PATTENHAUSEN	WILLI	"	30	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	6	220	"
18	BECKER	HERBERT	"	8	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
19	BORJES	GERHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
20	BOETTCHER	HERMANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
21	DEGERING	FRITZ	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	174	"
22	HECHT	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
23	HELMBRECHT	FRITZ	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	260	"
24	HOLLSTEIN	HUGO	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
25	KLENKE	OTTO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	185	"
26	NOWATZKI	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
27	RIECK	OTTO	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	HINRICHS	HEINRICH	"	½	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	110	"
29	RUNGE	HEINRICH	"	2	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
30	SCHMIDT	ADOLF	"	4	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	135	"

21

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1249

E. A. Cushing
Immigrant Inspector. 3/23/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S."COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHRADER	OTTO	NONE	4	MUSICIAN	~~FEBRUARY 26th 1929~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	170	NONE
2	SCHOLZ	GEORG	"	5	"	January 15th 1929	Bremen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
3	WIEBKING	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	195	"
4	WELLEN	ERNST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	153	"
5	KOO YOU KAN		"	3	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	95	"
6	SA CHING SENG		"	3	Ordered detained on board					24	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
7	FU YONG LONG		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
8	SENG AH LIANG		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	99	"
9	DJAI AH TSCHIN		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
10	FU CHU TSCHING		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
11	WANG WI WEI		"	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
12	TSUNG FA		"	18	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
13	PEK TSENG FU	[illegible] 1/9/28	"	1	Med-Hld eyes. Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp.					27	"	"	"	5-1	104	"
14			"								"		"			"
15			"										"			"
16			"										"			
17			"													
18			"													
19			"													
20			"													
21			"													
22			"													
23			"													
24			"													
25			"													
26			"													
27			"													
28			"													
29			"													

Closed at No 13 - Sheet No 22
Sheets 1 to 21, inc. contain 30 names each
Sheet No 22. contains 13 names.
Service No. 86
Fee $2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 370
FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Walter S. Reineck
(Consul)
Date March 4, 1929
FEE STAMP

Suppl. Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 18 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nassau
Elyas
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH six hundred and forty-three (643)
~~SERVICE NO~~
FEE $ Nil

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. C. Cushing 3/23/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-29

5

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* S.S. "COLUMBUS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MARCH *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 29 1929
BILL No. 18713 BILLED

RG

Cards Punched 4/2/29
Clerk MS
Cards Removed 4/8/30
Cards Checked RG
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

202

An 3-23-29

S/S Rochambeau

Compagnie Generale Trans

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECORDED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits						TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN												
CABIN	54				10	36	1			2		103
STEERAGE	8	1			2	19						30
TOTAL	62	1			12	55	1			2		133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	67	36	103
Steerage	11	19	30
Total	78	55	133

1 member of Crew included

31-2
3-0
34-2

18-0
6-4
24-4

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, March 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NEDANOVIC	Risto	58		M	M	Laborer	Y	Serbian 3/5W	Y	Jugoslav	Serbian	08 Jugoslavia	38 Karamani	N.Q. 205	Belgrade 4B	Feb/II/1929	99 U.S.A.	Ford City
2		FURSTENBORG	Gunnar	36		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Swedish	Y	Finlander	Finlander	08 Finland	10 Mariehamn	R.P. 305374 App. 309898	Washington Extension	Sept/19/1927 Oct/I/1928	99 -"-	New-York
3		AGHA 15/1908	Mehemed	33		M	M	Artist painter	Y	French. Engl.	Y	Turkish	Turkish	02 Russia	32 Nikolsieff	N.I. 20270 T.V.	Berlin 3(1)	Nov/6/1928	12 Germany	Berlin
4		AGHA 15/1908	Claudine	36		F	M	H-Wife	Y	French Russian	Y	-"-	Russian	03 -"-	32 Tiumegne	N.I. 20279 T.V.	-"-	-"-	77 -"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT	OTERO	Maria	34		F	S	House-work	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	04 Cuba	83 Havana	-----	--------	--------	11 France	Paris
6	DIPLOMAT	ABE	Kasuke	39		M	M	Commander Japanese Navy	Y	French. Engl. Japanese	Y	Japanese	Japanese	01 Japan	47 Tokio	Diplomatic N° 9	Dip Paris	Jan/25/1929	-"-	-"-
7	7/L 114/781	adm P.I. as Student (4 E) CHANG	Hsi Ku	24		M	S	Student S	Y	Chinese English. German	Y	Chinese	Chinese	28 China	44 Chibhow Hupeh	N.Q. N°5	Singapore 4E	Feb/7/1929	56 Straits Settlements	Singapore
8																				
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27							76													
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/8m

Total passengers . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, 19

203

Sept Mar 1948

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. T. Nedanovic at BITOJL (Jugoslavia)	Pa.	Ford City	N.Y.	Self	$25	Y	1920 1928	Ford City	Friend. Mr V.P. Todorovic 348. P.O. Box. FORD City. Pa.	no	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None
2	Mother. Mrs Furstenborg at MARIEHAMN (Finland)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 1927	N.Y.	Friend. Mr E. Brottenberg 843. 41st St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	"	br	blu	-"-
3	Brother. Mr Aga, 27 Rue de la Pompe. PARIS.	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	C/o Conde Nast Corporation Graybar Bldg. Lexington Av. New-York City	Y	6 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	-"-
4	Brother-in-law. -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	6 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	-"-
5	Residence. 16 Rue Paul Feval. PARIS (France)	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	Self	$160 Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	In transit to HAVANA (Cuba)		TRANSIT 5 Dec		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	-"-
6	Délégation Navale du Japon à la S.D.N. 38 Rue Scheffer PARIS	Japan	Tokio	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel. 7th Av. & 32nd St. NEW-YORK City	Y	19 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel	bla	br	-"-
7	Friend. Mr Lee Thie Chin 3 Coleman St. SINGAPORE Straits Settlements.	~~Iowa~~ China	Ames	Y	Col/17	$500 Y	no	no	no	C/o Iowa State College of Agriculture, AMES. Iowa.	Y	~~Perman/~~ 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bla	dark	-"-
8																											
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN.																										
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Extension granted until 8/23/1930 File 99152/185

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis-1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU*, from* HAVRE, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March*, 19*29

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 360A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France , March 13th , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MONBEIGHT	René	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	French 7615	Y	French	French	France 20	Ogenne Camptort	Quota 801	Bordeaux	March/1/1929	France	St-Palais
2		MOYENCOURT	Camille	37		M	S	Teacher	Y	French. Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 08	Paris	R.P. 426563 App. 427456	Washington	Oct/16/1928	U.S.A. 99	Brooklyn N.Y.
3		NESSEL	Emile	65		M	M	Porter	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	Roeschwoog	Quota 3291	Strasbourg	Jan/16/1929	France	Strasbourg
4		PARRET	Georgette	21		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	Audincourt	-"- 2058	Lyon	Jan/4/1929	-"-	Exincourt
5	TRANSIT	PROVOST	André	41		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 02	Rouen	N.I. 261 T.V.	Paris Dec 31	August/3/1928	France	Issy-les-Moulineaux
6		PUJEAUX	Jean	24		M	S	Hair-Dresser	Y	French. Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 08	St-Medard en Jalles	N.Q. 56	Bordeaux	March/12/1929	U.S.A. 99	New-York
7		RIEU	Christine	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	Vic d'Oust	Quota 1409	-"-	March/7/1929	France	Soueix
8		RIEU	Lucie	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	-"-	-"- 1411	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		ROLLAND	Albert	26		M	M	Chauffeur	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Audincourt	-"- 1974	Lyon	Feb/8/1929	-"-	Valentigney.
10		ROLLAND	Marie.M.	27		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mezire	-"- 1975	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		ROUSSEL	Claire	26		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sanvic	-"- 1763	Havre	Feb/13/1929	-"-	Havre
12		SAINT ESTEBEN	Jean	32		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ustaritz	-"- 802	Bordeaux	March/1/1929	-"-	Ustaritz
13	VL-146-271	SALDUBEHERE	Jeanne	23		F	S	House-work	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 02	Aldudes	-"- 1253	-"-	Nov/15/1928	-"-	Aldudes
14		SCHNEIDER	Albert	26		M	S	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	Troyes	N.I. 2227 T.V.	Paris Dec 31	March/11/1929	-"-	Troyes
15		SPRESSART	Marie	34		F	M	H-Wife	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzld 20	Zurich 36	Quota 1428	Strasbourg	Dec/19/1928	-"-	Strasbourg Neudorf
16	UNDER 16	SPRESSART	Rollend	-	11	M	S	None	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	France 20	Strasbourg 11	-"- 1429	-"-	JanV/8/1929	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	ZALDUBEHERE	Marie	22		F	S	Agricul-turist	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 03	Aldudes	-"- 1418	Bordeaux	March/8/1929	-"-	Aldudes.
18		BONNARD	Jeanne. F.	47		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	French	Belgium 20	Gand 36	N.I. 53 T.V.	Lausanne Dec 31	Jan/26/1929	Switzld 36	Lausanne
19		DEGENEVE	Samuel	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzld 20	Pampigny 15	Quota 340	Lausanne	Nov/21/1928	-"- 11	Pampigny
20	681034 1/1/31	HAUSER	Wilhelmiene	30		F	S	Governess & Waitress	Y	French. Engl. German 3631	Y	-"-	German	England 20	Faversham 36	-"- 25434	Paris	Feb/20/1929	France 36	Paris
21		HOFMANN	Friedrich	29		M	M	Valet	Y	German French. Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzld	Buchs	-"- 1655	Berne	Jan/18/1929	Switzld	Berne
22		HOFMANN	Rosa	34		F	M	H-Wife	Y	German French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saanen	-"- 1656	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		SALZMANN	Frieda	22		F	S	Governess	Y	German French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 03	Ruppiswil Madiswil	-"- 1480	Basel	Dec/27/1928	-"-	Binningen
24		WURZ-SCHETTY	Ruth	23		F	M	H-Wife	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20	Bale 36	N.I. 45 T.V.	Bale Dec 31	Fev/21/1929	-"-	Bale.
25		ZUPPIGER	Elise	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20-12	Arth-Goldau	Quota 1504	Lucerne	Jan/10/1929	-"-	Lucerne
26		NESSEL	Elizabeth	64		F	M	H-Wife	Y	French German	Y	German	German	Germany 04-80	Soergenloch	-"- 3292	Strasbourg	Jan/16/1929	France	Strasbourg
27	TRANSIT	MORIN known as Sister	Marie A. Raymond Joseph	45		F	S	Nun	Y	French. Engl.	Y	British-Subject	Canadian	Canada 99-80	N-Dame de Stanbridge	Transit 104	Havre	March/13/1929	-"- 45	Tours
28		Mc LAREN	Robert Wallace	38		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 05-80	Mt-Pleasant	N.Q. 15	Bombay	Feb/23/1929	India	Bombay
29		Mc LAREN	Marjorie	28		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 11-12	London	N.Q. 16	-"-	Feb/21/1929	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	Mc LAREN	Robert	2		M	S	None	no	---------	no	-"-	-"-	Germany	Hamburg	N.Q. 17	-"-	Feb/23/1929	-"-	-"-

Jeannmasson
3 30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, 19

205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend. Mr Bernatet. Hotel de France. ST-PALAIS. France	Cal.	Livermore	Y No	Self	Y 150	no	no	no	Friend. Mr Marc Barthe at LIVERMORE Cal.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	haz	None
2	Sister. Mrs Bensudineau, Ibis Rue des Caboteurs. ST-NAZAIRE.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1928 Nov	Brooklyn	C/o Mrs Hertz. 969 East. 7th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	Y	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	blu	-"-
3	Daughter. Mrs Grossrieder 3 rue du Hohwald. STRASBOURG (France)	N.Y.	Rochester	Y	Col/23	Y 50	no	no	no	Son. Mr Nessel Robert. 749 Merchants Road. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	gr	"	-"-
4	Father. Mr Parret Charles at EXINCOURT. (France)	L.I. N.Y.	Hewlett	Y	Self	Y 50	no	no	no	Sister. Mrs B.Tisserand P.O.Box 247 HEWLETT.L.I. N.Y.	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	"	-"-
5	Father. Mr Ch.Provost. 8 Rue de la Cour des Noues. PARIS	Mexico	Mexico	N.Y.	-"-	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	In transit to MEXICO City (Mexico)	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blu	-"-
6	Father. Mr Fujeaux at St-Médard en Jalles (France)	N.Y.	Long Island City.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1929 Jan	N.Y.	Uncle. Mr J.Romanowski 39 Academy St. LONG ISLAND City N.Y.	no	Permen/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	-"-
7	Father. Mr A.Rieu at SOUEIX. (Ariège) France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Cousin. Mr J.M.Gaston 214 W. 27th St. NEW-YORK City	no	Permen/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	bls	bls	-"-
8	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	br	br	-"-
9	Mother. Mrs C.Rolland. 8 Rue de Flandre. VALENTIGNEY. France	N.Y.	Port Washington	Y	Col/23	Y 50	no	no	no	Aunt. Mrs G.Fechner, 2 Valley Road. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.	Y	-"-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blu	-"-
10	Mother-in-law. -"- -"-	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	gr	-"-
11	Father. Mr Andrieu. Villa des Platanes. Rte d'Epouville. MONTIVILLIERS (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Husband	Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mr A.Montreer. 360 West. 45th St. NEW-YORK City	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	-"-
12	Mother. Mrs St-Esteben at USTARITZ. France.	Cal.	Venice	Y No	Self	Y 150	no	no	no	Friend. Mr Michel Dourisboure. 512 Rose Av. VENICE Cal.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	haz	-"-
13	Father. Mr J.Saldubehere at ALDUDES (France)	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Col/17	Y 100	no	no	no	Uncle. M.F.Olague. 1363 Powell St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	3 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	-"-
14	Mother. Mrs A.Schneider, 13 Rue Jean de Mauroy. TROYES (France)	France	Troyes	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	C/o Lebocey Machinery C° 1261 Broadway. Room 518. NEW-YORK City	Y	6 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	-"- Temporary admission extended until 3/19/30 ... File No. 99140/271
15	Father. M. Zamboni. 13 Rue de la Ménagerie. STRASBOURG (France)	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Husband. Mr V.Spressart, 2138 N.Carlisle St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	-"-
16	Grand-Father -"- -"-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Father -"- -"- -"-	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	"	"	"	-"-
17	Mother. Mrs M.Zaldubehere at ALDUDES (France)	Cal.	Eagleville	N.Y.	Col/17	Y 100	no	no	no	Brother. Mr J.B.Zaldubehere C/o G.Itzaina. EAGLEVILLE Cal.	Y	3 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	-"-
18	Husband. Mr G.Bonnard, 14 Place St-François. LAUSANNE	Switzld	Lausanne	Y	Self	Y 100	no	no	no	Daughter. Mrs Fitting-Bonnard. 307 S.41st St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Y	3 Wks ~~2 Months~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	br	-"-
19	Father. Mr A.Bogeneve at PAMPIGNY (Vaud) Switzld	R.I.	Washington	N.Y.	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mr Alfred Besson Box O. WASHINGTON R.I.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	blu	-"-
20	Home. 18 Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau. PARIS (France)	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	-"-	Y 148	no	no	no	Cousin. Mrs Alberti. 9388 Cascade St. DETROIT Mich.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	"	-"-
21	Mother. Mrs Hofmann, Schlossgasse. LENZBURG (Switzld)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y 270	Y	1926 1928	Wash.	Friend. Mrs Muller. 103 W. 91st St. NEW-YORK City.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	-"-
22	Mother-in-law. -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	gr	-"-
23	Uncle. M.H.B.Salzmann. at BINNINGEN (Switzld)	N.Y.	-"-	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Betrothed. M.W.Fuenfschilling. 109 W. 54th St. NEW-YORK City.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bls	br	-"-
24	Husband. Mr Wurz. Grienstr. 88 BALE (Switzld)	Switzld.	Bale	Y	Self	Y 250	Y	1926 1927	Jersey City.	Uncle. M.Teodor Schetty 105 Booraem Av. JERSEY City. N.J.	Y	6 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	gr	-"-
25	Father. Mr J.Zuppiger at GOLDAN (Switzerland)	N.Y.	Westbury L.I.	Y	-"-	Y 250	no	no	no	Sister. M.Marie Wehrli-Zuppiger at WESTBURY. L.I. N.Y.	Y	Perman/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	ch	br	-"-
26	Daughter. Mrs M.Grossrieder 3 Rue du Hohwald. STRASBOURG (France)	N.Y.	Rochester	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Son. M.Robert Nessel, 749 Merchants Road. ROCHESTER N.J.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	gr	blu	-"-
27	General Hospital at TOURS (France)	Canada	N-Dame de Stanbridge	Y	Community	Y	Y	1891 1928	Mass.	In transit to Notre-Dame de Stanbridge (Canada)	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	br	br	-"-
28	Residence. P.O. Box 39 at BOMBAY (India)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1924 1926	N.Y.	C/o General Motors Export C°. 1775 Broadway. NEW-YORK City	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	blu	-"-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1926	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	-"-
30	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	Y	1928	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	-"-

Med Cert Curve left leg which may affect [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S ROCHAMBEAU *, from* HAVRE. France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March *, 19*19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille ------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NY

B Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, March 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALDABE	Jean	23		M	S	Sheperd	Y	French Basque	Y	French	French	20-11 France	Arneguy	Quota 1307	Bordeaux	Jan/2/1929	11 France	Arneguy
2		BOURBONNAIS	Charles	29		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moulins	-"- 791	Paris	March/5/1929	-"-	Paris
3		BOURGEOIS	Maurice Paul Hubert	28		M	W	Hair-Dresser	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Verdun sur Meuse	-"- 726	-"-	Feb/12/1929	-"-	-"-
4		BOURIGAULT	Marcelle	28		F	S	Servant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Chapelle du Genet	-"- 2865	Nantes	March/8/1929	-"-	Angers
5		[illegible]LET	Cécile A.	28		F	S	Governess	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08-11 -"-	St-Claude	R.P. 341108 App. 341444	Washington Extension	Feb/15/1928 Dec/29/1928	99 U.S.A.	Denver Col.
6		CUSSON	Suzanne	40		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08-11 -"-	Paris	R.P. 427346 App. 427023	Washington	Oct/19/1928	99 -"-	New-York
7		DELAYE	Blanche	32		F	S	Typist Stenographer	Y	French.Engl. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	St-Denis	Quota 2941	Nice	Nov/26/1928	11 France	Cannes
8		DE LENCLOS	Eugénie	50		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Gerbéviller	N.I. 2207 T.V.	Paris	March/6/1929	-"-	Paris
9		ETCHEMENDY	Jean	21		M	S	Agriculturist	Y	French Basque	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Ossès	Quota 572	Bordeaux	Dec/28/1928	-"-	Ossès
10		FAUR	Marie	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Broé	-"- 1415	-"-	March/8/1929	-"-	Broé.
11		FOULLON	Georges VL147/340	34		M	M	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Tours	N.I. 1986 T.V.	Paris	Feb/7/1929	-"-	Vanves
12		FANKHAUSER	René	29		M	M	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Badevel	Quota 1985	Lyon	March/7/1929	-"-	Badevel
13		FANKHAUSER	Reine	25		F	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dampierre les-Bois	-"- 1986	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		GARREAU	Gustave	25		M	M	Hotel Employee	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Thorey-s/-Charny	-"- 676	Paris	Jan/26/1929	-"-	Paris
15	VL329/784	GARREAU	Rosa	30		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Austrian	20-03 Austria	Mittersill	-"- 677	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		GIRARD	Alice	33		F	M	Furrier	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	20-11 France	Paris	-"- 775	-"-	Feb/26/1929	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	GUILLON	Daniel M.	28		M	S	Inspector French Line	Y	French.Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11	-"-	N.I. 2222 T.V.	-"-	March/11/1929	-"-	-"-
18		HARDOUIN	Marie Louise	60		F	M	H-Wife	Y	French.Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Lambézel-lec	Quota 751	Nantes	Feb/21/1929	-"-	St-Nazaire
19	TRANSIT	HILLENWECK	Alphonse	26		M	S	Business	Y	French. German. Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	04-03 Austria	Neunkirchen	N.I. 59 T.V.	Strasbourg	Dec/24/1928	-"-	Mulhouse
20		HOF	Ernest	22		M	S	Carpenter	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 France	Zinswiller	Quota 3336	Strasbourg	Feb/13/1929	-"-	Zinswiller
21	TRANSIT	JACQUOT D'ANTHONAY	René	44		M	M	Business	Y	French.Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	04-92 Brazil	Manaos	Transit 362	Paris	Feb/19/1929	-"-	Paris
22	TRANSIT	LADUREE	Jean	38		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 France	St-Mandé	N.I. 2179 T.V.	-"-	March/2/1929	-"-	-"-
23	TRANSIT	LADUREE	George Cecile	26		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Paris	N.I. 2180 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		LARREGAIN	St-Martin	22		M	S	Agriculturist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Osses	Quota 571	Bordeaux	Dec/28/1928	-"-	Osses
25		LOURDEL	Marcelle	20		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Tréport	-"- 1761	Havre	Feb/7/1929	-"-	Le Tréport
26		MAQUIN	Joseph	32		M	M	shop-employee	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montcombroux.	-"- 761	Paris	Feb/27/1929	-"-	Paris
27		MAQUIN	Eugenie	29		F	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parennes	-"- 762	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	TRANSIT	MASSET	Edouard	24		M	S	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Calais	N.I. 20 T.V.	Calais	March/7/1929	-"-	Calais
29		MINERAULT	Henri	26		M	S	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11 -"-	St-Aignan	Quota 567	Paris	Dec/28/1928	-"-	Paris
30	[illegible]	MIOLLIS	Raymond	40		M	S	Industrial	Y	French.Engl. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	08-11 -"-	Fontainebleau	R.P. 451807 App. 453502	Washington	Feb/4/1929	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.

78

M

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs G. Aldabe at ARNEGUY (France)	Cal.	Elk Creek	Y	Col/23 #160	Y	no	no	no	Uncle. Bernard Aldabe. C/o M. Miranda. ELK CREEK, Gleen County. Cal.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None
2	Father. Mr J.B. Bourbonnais 18 Rue Montsouris. PARIS.	Pa.	Belleview	N.Y.	Self #100	Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mr A. Michard, Highland Country Club. BELLEVIEW. Pa.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	-"-
3	Mother. Mrs. Serve Bourgeois. II Rue d'Aix. PARIS.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mr H. Joubault, 870 Broad St. NEWARK N.J.	no	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	br	-"-
4	Mother. Mrs J. Bourigault LA CHAPELLE DU GENET (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Sister. Mrs Harry Clark 421 W.43rd St. NEW-YORK City	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	blu	-"-
5	Father. Mr Collet. 38 Rue Amédée Bonnet. AMBERIEU-EN-BUGEY. (France)	Mass.	Brookline	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1927 1928	Denver	Friend. Mrs Ducey. 145 Essex St. BROOKLINE Mass.	Y	2 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	-"-
6	Husband. Mr Pierre Cusson at SARCEY. (France)	Mass.	Boston.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	Brother. Mr Allard, Harvard University. 1130 Mass. Av. BOSTON Mass.	Y	~~1 month~~ perm	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	br	gr	-"-
7	Mother. Mrs Becker Delaye 5 Rue Brandin. VILLENEUVE-LA-GARENNE (France)	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	-"-	Y	no	no	no	C/o. Y.W.C.A. 124 W.16th St. NEW-YORK City.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	br	-"-
8	Daughter. M. Barbier. 3 Rue de la S/-Préfecture. COMPIEGNE (France)	France	Paris	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Daughter. Mrs Eyre. Stherton Avenue. MENLO PARK Cal.	Y	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	blu	-"-
9	Father. Mr P. Etchemendy at OSSES (France)	N.M.	Grants	Y	Col/23 #60	Y	no	no	no	Cousin. Mr J. Etchemendy, Box 25. GRANTS. New-Mexico.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	gr	-"-
10	Grand-Father. Mr Ponsolle at ERCE (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Cousin. Germaine Faur, 253 W.24th St. NEW-YORK City	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	br	br	-"-
11	Wife. Mrs Foullon. 33 Rue Jules Michelet. VANVES (France)	France	Vanves	N.Y.	-"-	Y	no	no	no	C/o Miehle Printing Press 14th & Bobey Sts. CHICAGO Ill.	Y	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bls	br	-"-
12	Mother. Mrs E. Fankhauser at BADEVEL (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Aunt. Mrs Marie Calame, 3 Leroy St. NEW-YORK City.	no	Perman/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	-"-
13	Mother. Mrs Lydie Robert, at Badevel. (France)	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	ch.	gr	-"-
14	Father. Mr L. Garreau, at NORGES-LE-BAS (France)	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend. M. Roger Rastrelli 100 La Salle St. NEW-YORK City	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	blu	-"-
15	Father-in-law. -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	gr	-"-
16	Home. 119 Avenue Gambetta at PARIS. France	N.J.	Union City	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mrs F. Guionneaud 4072 Hudson Bd. UNION City. N.J.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	gr	-"-
17	Father. Mr Guillon Verne 54 Rue de la Bastille. NANTES (France)	France	Paris	Y	French Line	Y	no	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel, 7th Av. 32nd St. NEW-YORK City.	Y	15 Days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	-"-
18	Cousin. Mrs Defossey. 120 Rue de Ct Gatte. ST-NAZAIRE (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1905 1924	N.Y.	Husband. Mr C. Hardouin, 220 W.16th St. NEW-YORK City	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	-"-
19	Father. Mr Hillenweck at MORSCHWILLER-LE-BAS (France)	France	Mulhouse	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Brevoort Hotel. 5th Av. & 9th St. NEW-YORK City.	Y	~~45 days~~	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	-"-
20	Father. Mr H. Hof. at Zinswiller N°52. Bas-Rhin France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Brother. Mr Hof Georges 158th St. 525 W. NEW-YORK City	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	-"-
21	Wife. Mrs H. Jacquot d'Anthonay. 115 Rue La Fayette. PARIS.	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 in transit	N.Y.	In transit to MONTREAL (Canada)	T R A N S I T 1 day			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	bls	-"-
22	Home. 10 Boulevard des Batignolles. PARIS.	France	Paris	N.Y.	Self	Y	Y	1921 1922	Pa.	C/o PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS at PITTSBURGH Pa.	Y	2 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	ch	blu	-"-
23	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	N.Y.	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	-"-
24	Father. Mr Larregain at OSSES (France)	Nev.	Lovelock	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Brother. Mr J. Larregain C/O J.G. Taylor. at LOVELOCK Nev.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	-"-
25	Mother. Mrs Lourdel, 15 Rue des Patis. LE TREPORT (France)	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self #55	Y	no	no	no	Cousin. Mr Chiabaudo, 30 Plymouth St. BUFFALO N.Y.	Y	3 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	-"-
26	Mother-in-law. Mrs Grandière au FREUX DE ST-SYMPHORIEN (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Cousin. Mr Georges Imbert 206 E.40th St. NEW-YORK City	Y	Perman/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	-"-
27	Mother. -"- -"- -"-	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	br	br	-"-
28	Mother. Mrs Masset. 113 Rue Neuve. CALAIS. France	France	Calais	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Sister. Mrs Garreau Dombasle. 31 W.12th St. NEW-YORK City	Y	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	-"-
29	Father. Mr L. Minerault, 89 Rue Cartault PUTEAUX (France)	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Uncle. Mr A. Minerault, 57 Home Place. LODI N.J.	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	-"-
30	C/o Ch. Gervais. 11 Rue de Prony. PARIS. France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.C.	Home. 246 Jamaica Avenue BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bls	br	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* French S/S ROCHAMBEAU*, from* HAVRE, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March*, 19*[illegible]
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-907

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

208

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. MAR 23 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AIRTH	Georges L.	73	✓	M	S	463545 -----	Pass.N°463595 Superior Court of Cook County.Chicago Ill. March 2Ist I89I	515 Chauncey st. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BARBER	Elsie Y.	54	✓	F	M	October/9/I874. Louisville Ky.	-"- 657860 -------	983 Park Av. NEW-YORK City.
3	BARBER	Elsie	22	✓	F	S	February/13/I907. New-York City.	-"- 657859 ------	-"- -"- -"-
4	BARRIE	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	June Ist/I899.New-York City	-"- 670027. ------	St-DAVIDS. Penna.
5	BRUGEROLLE	Alberta	3I	✓	F	M	June 23/I897. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 663429 -------	227 So. Fremont Av. LOS ANGELES Cal.
6	BRUMBACK	Frank Fullerton.	68	✓	M	W	October/3/I860. Newark Ohio.	-"- 470235 -------	C/o E.James. 312 Second Av. NEW-YORK City.
7	BUTLER	La Fayette	42	✓	M	M	January/II/I887. Park Place Pa.	-"- 4748II -----	I55 N. Laurel St. HAZLETON Pa.
8	BUTLER	Vivien	38	✓	F	M	December/I6/I890. Salt Lake City. Utah.	-"- -"- -----	-"- -"- -"-
9	CAMINEZ	Harold	3I	✓	M	S	March/I/I898. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 647494 -----	2I2I Westbury Court.BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	CAMINEZ	David	26	✓	M	S	January/9/I903. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 647496 -----	-"- -"- -"-
11	CARBAUGH	Eugene Jr.	27	✓	M	M	April/8/I90I. Kansas City. Missouri.	-"- 662943 -----	7720 Womell Rd. KANSAS City.Missouri.
12	CARBAUGH	Gladys	22	✓	F	M	May/7/I906. Frankfort Pa.	-"- -"- -----	-"- -"- -"-
13	CARUSI LOMBARD	Helen Cassin	24	✓	F	M	October/25/I904. Washington D.C.	-"- 442632 -----	I755.I8th St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
14	CLARK	Bertha	37	✓	F	S	May/28/I89I. Cape May N.J.	-"- 659735 -----	22I5 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
15	DAVIES	Robert	57	✓	M	S	October/I/I87I. Chateaugay. N.Y.	-"- 3I455I -----	CHATEAUGAY.Franklin County.N.Y.
16	DENNIS	George	3I	✓	M	S	February/5/I898. Augusta Maine.	-"- 492872 -----	67 Broad St. NEW-YORK City.
17	DREYFUS	Arthur	62	✓	M	S	------	-"- 646762 Boston Mass. March/I8/I893.	SHARON. Mass.
18	FLORENCE	Josephine	25	✓	F	S	January/I3/I904. E.Orange. N.J.	-"- 49I422 -----	26 Whittlesey Av. EAST ORANGE N.J.
19	GELLNER	Henry D.	30	✓	M	M	October/3I/I898. Rahway. N.J.	-"- 459I34 -----	80I Edgewood Lane. PALISADE N.J.
20	HAEBERLIN	Dorothy	22	✓	F	S	June/22/I906. Chicago Ill.	-"- 48I9I5 -----	7I36 Princeton Av. CHICAGO Ill.
21	HAEBERLIN	Marjorie	2I	✓	F	S	January/25/I908.Chicago Ill.	-"- 48I9I5 -----	-"- -"- -"-
22	HART	Charles	29	✓	M	S	September/22/I899. Chicago Ill.	-"- 664926 -----	320.North Michigan Av. CHICAGO Ill
23	HOFMANN	Harold	36	✓	M	S	September/3/I892. San Francisco Cal.	-"- I990 ----- 79	2II - 4th St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
24	KEENY	Giles Bernard	43	✓	M	M	July/I/I886. San Francisco Cal.	-"- 650852. -----	4 Quarropes St. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
25	LOWE	John	45	✓	M	M	March/3/I884. Dayton Ohio.	-"- 675I79. -----	452 E.3rd St. DAYTON Ohio.
26	MITTEN	Jeanne	30	✓	F	M	---6367 Paris	-"- 6367 by marriage.April/20/I920. Paris.France.	842 N. Grant Avenue.INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
27	MORRIS	Eugenia	I8	✓	F	S	October/II/I9I0.New-York City.	-"- 432542 -----	300 Park Avenue. NEW-YORK City.
28	OLYPHANT	Donald	32	✓	M	M	November/9/I896. New-York City.	-"- 667403 -----	306.W. IIth St. NEW-YORK City.
29	REMY known as Sister Marie Amédée.	Albina	45	✓	F	S	August/9/I883. Fall River. Mass.	-"- 602953. -----	St-Ann's Hospital.795 Middle St. FALL RIVER. Mass.
30	RIVARD known as Sister Anne Marguerite	Gratia Irène.	3I	✓	F	S	January/I4/I898. Fall River Mass.	-"- 66538I -----	-"- -"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Jeanmasson
18th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. MAR 23 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	SPADOLA	Dominick J.	23	✓	M	S	October/5/1905. North Bergen N.J.	Pass.N°539660	------	727. 24th St. UNION City. N.J.
2	THIELE	Ross.	36	✓	M	M	December/18/1892. Ramsey. Ill.	-"- 494047	------	255 Pasadena Av. LA MESA Cal.
3	THODE	Blanche	30	✓	F	S	January/8/1899. Boston Mass.	-"- 4684	------	C/o Mrs W.F.Thode.23 Albertson Avenue. WESTMONT N.J.
4	THORNTON	Alice	23	✓	F	S	August/20/1905. Cranford .N.J.	-"- 670029	------	" Thornton Abbey " HAVERFORD Pa.
5	WICKARD	John	30	✓	M	S	October/2/1898. Indianapolis Ind.	-"- 664976	------	2322 Lincoln Pk.West. CHICAGO Ill
6	WILLIAMS	Harriette C.	26	✓	F	M	March/12/1903.Monnheim (Germany)	-"- 7357	------	4613 1/2 Drexde Boulevard. CHICAGO Ill.
7							American Parents.			
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.-									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jemmasson
12 Noon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* French S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille ------, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March, *19*29

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, March 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUTSCH	Robert Lucien	28	✓	M	M	Cook	Y	4/5th French	Y	French	French	08-11 France	Paris	R.P.433629 App.433702	Washington	Nov/8/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
2		TORT JANE	José	47	✓	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	SPanish	08-34 Spain	Banyeras Terragona	R.P.447437 App.448290	-"-	Jan/10/1929	99 -"-	-"-
3																				
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-																		
5														38						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26				81																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle. Mr L.Pallex,II Rue Mersollier.PARIS.France	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926 1928	N.Y.	C/o Vatel Club. I04 W.47th Street.NEW-YORK City.	Y	5 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	ch	blu	None
2	Sister.Teresa Jane.Cadena 3231.BARCELONE (Spain)	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1906 1929	N.Y.	Home. 38 South Street at NEW-YORK City.	Y	Perman/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	blu	-"-
3																											
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer *, of the* French S/S ROCHAMBEAU *, from* HAVRE, France *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March *, 19*29

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France , March 13th , 1929

a c Warsaw 3/6/29

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MANDELBERG ✓	Israel Hersz	51	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish Jewish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	20- Poland	29 Rohatyn	Quota 3093	Warsaw Q	Nov/17/1928	29 Poland	Uniow d. Przemysla- ny.
2		MANDELBERG ✓	Chana	53	✓	F	M	H+Wife	Y	Jewish	Y	-"-	-"-	~~20~~ -"-	29 Uniow	-"- 3092	-"- Q	-"-	29 -"-	-"-
3		SAWICKI ✓	Edward	58	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	Polish French	Y	-"-	Polish	08 -"-	29 Skiwy	N.Q.3509	-"- 4B	March/7/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
4																				
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.-																		
6														3 B						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28				82																
29																				
30																				

B

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Ester Holc-at ROHATYN. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Col/23	$53 Y	no	no	no	Son. M. Jozef Mandelberg 95 Louisa St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	blu	None
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	gr	gr	-"-
3	Cousin. Stanislawa Roscochacka. Wspolna 79. WARSAW. Poland	N.Y.	-"-	Y	Self	Left US Jan 1928 $.15	Y	1926 1928	N.Y.	Friend. Reverend Strenski 123 Eagler St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	-'-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	-"-
4																											
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.-																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU *, from* HAVRE. France *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March *, 19*24

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille ------, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CROHNS ✓	Anne Maj-Lis	28		F	D	Domestic	Y	Swedish Finnish	Y	Finlander	Finlander	04-10 Finland	Kotha	Transit 9I	Helsingfors	Feb/23/I929	10 Finland	Helsing-fors.
2	TRANSIT	KOIVISTOINEN ✓	Yrjo	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	-"-	-"-	04-10 -"-	Snonenjoki	-"- 84	-"-	Feb/2I/I929	-"- 10	Snonen-joki.
3																				
4			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28							83													
29																				
30																				

8 R

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, *19*

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt.Miss Zillisens, Kammiog 3.B.15.HELSINGFORS (Finland).	Canada	Toronto	Y	Self	50 Y	no	no	no	Sanni Kelalam 473 Queen St In transit to TORONTO Canada.	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	ch	br	None
2	Sister.Miss E.Koivistoinen at SNOHENJOKI (Finland)	Canada	Edmonton	Y	-"-	50 Y	no	no	no	Aslim Tenzi 7702-118th Ave-Edmonton In transit to EDMONTON (Canada)	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	ch	blu	-"-
3																											
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUGE Louis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* French S/S ROCHAMBEAU*, from* HAVRE. France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March*, 19*29

at ny

Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1929

at NY,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France , March 13th , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED		PENEFF	Mitin	34		M	S	Laborer	Y	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	08-05 Bulgaria	4B Kroushouma.	N.Q. 82	Sofia	Nov/19/1928	99 U.S.A.	Jackson
2		TURZAKOVA	Katerina	28		F	M	H-Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak.	06-06 Czechoslovakia.	NQ Smizany Sp.Nova Ves	N.Q. 1298	Prague 4A	March/6/1929	06 Czechoslovakia	Smizany Sp.Nova Ves
3								1. FH Ryan		3-25-29 11am										
4			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-											No #2 [illegible]	27 pm					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28						87														
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, *19*

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Tzona Peneva at KROUSHOUMA. Bulgaria.	Mich.	Jackson	N.Y.	Self	00 100 $.28	Y	1913 1928	Mich.	Friend. Vassil Baicheff 821 E. Michigan Av. JACKSON Mich.	no	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	ch	gr	None
2	Father. Jean Strauch at SMIZANY. d. Sp. Nova Ves (Czechoslovakia)	Mich	Ironwood	N.Y.	Col/23	Y	no	no	acc no	Travelling with husband U.S.C. Alex Turzak. 805 E. Ayer St. IRONWOOD Mich.	no	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blu	-"-
3																											
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.-																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU *, from* HAVRE, FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March *, 19*19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

Return to Boarding Div

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHAUCK Abel, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SALAGNAC	François Jean	21		M	S	Waiter	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	20 – France	11 Beaulieu	Quota 782	Paris	Feb/28/1929	11 France	Paris
2						7		H Ryan		3-25-29 11 am										
3			CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.-																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28						85														
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. , MAR 23 1929 , *19*

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. M.Etienne Selegnac 4 Rue des Moulins.PARIS.	N.Y.	New-York ✓	Y	French Government	3 300	Y	1925 1928 ✓	N.Y.	Friend. Mr André Desrutins 109 W. 54th St. NEW-YORK City ✓	no	Always	Y	CR ✓ 8555 undescended left testicle No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None
2																											
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.-																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis Ist Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU*, from* HAVRE, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March*, 19*19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1919

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓ ROUSSEL ✓	Albert Pierre 1 wife 4/11	24	✓	M	M	Steward	Y	French /	Y	French	French	20-11 France	Havre	Q Quota 1762	Havre	Feb/7/1929	11 France	Havre.
2								7 Ryan		3-25-29. 11am.										
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.-																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26								86												
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., MAR 23 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-law. Mr Andrieu Ville des Platanes. Route d'Epouville. MONTIVILLIERS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	French. Line Member of the Crew	10 50 Y	no	no	no	Friend. Mr Montreer, 360 W. 45th St. NEW-YORK City	no	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None
2																											
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.-																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUSE Louis Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH S/S ROCHAMBEAU *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March *, 19*27

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE. France, March 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. MAR 23 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	William J.	26	✓	M	S	June/15/1902. Newton Mass.	Pass. N° 662111 -----	253 W. 72nd St. NEW-YORK City
2	ANDREOLI	John	18	✓	M	S	December/29/1910. Iron River. Mich.	-"- 1343 -----	123 Main St. STAFFORD SPRINGS Conn.
3	BIBICHKOFF	Boris	34	✓	M	S	655597 -----	-"- 655597 Supreme Court Fairfield County. Bridgeport Conn. February/2/1927	21 Van-Buren Av. NORWALK Conn.
4	BUCK	Germaine	34	✓	F	M	-----	-"- 491668 District Court of Brooklyn. July/21/1925	Grovenor Arms Hotel. East 23rd St. NEW-YORK City.
5	BUCK	Jack	3	✓	M	S	March/16/1926. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"-
6	CICOGNA	Columbo.	18	✓	M	S	November/5/1910. Klee Ohio.	-"- 1489 ----	3009 Belmont St. BELLAIRE Ohio
7	CICOGNA	Bruno	15	✓	M	S	December/28/1913. Bellaire Ohio.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"-
8	DINICOLANTONIO	Amedeo	22	✓	M	S	March/26/1907. Barren Island. N.Y.	-"- 1475 ✓ ----	BARREN ISLAND. New-York.
9	HOWELL	Leigh	39	✓	M	M	September/16/1889. Chaffee N.Y.	-"- 647387 ✓ ----	CHAFFEE. New-York.
10	HOWELL	Olga	32	✓	F	M	------	-"- -"- By marriage. June/2/1919 Is-S/-Tille (France)	-"- -"-
11	KALLMAN	Isaak	31	✓	M	S	------	-"- 625378. August/8/1928. Bronx Supreme Court N-York.	C/o MrA. Kallman. 700 E. 141st St Bronx. New-York.
12	PARKER	Mary	28	✓	F	M	------	-"- 449383 by marriage. April/12/1920 in Nevers (France)	34 1/2 South. 12th St. NEWARK N.J.
13	PARKER	William	7	✓	M	S	April/28/1921. Nevers (France) American Parents.	-"- -"- ------	-"- -"- -"-
14	PARKER	Marinette	6	✓	F	S	April/17/1923. Newark N.J.	-"- -"- -------	-"- -"- -"-
15	RIPAMONTI	Myrthe	23	✓	F	S	April/30/1905 . New-York N.Y. 1262	Genoa -"- 1262 ✓ -------	9th St. 1670 W. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	SCHILLER	Leopold	35	✓	M	S	-------	-"- 635635 August/19/1926. City Court of New-York.	309 Third Av. NEW-YORK City.
17	SCHIMEK	Lena	39	✓	F	M	-------	-"- 636290 Court of Herkimer N.Y. June/15/1921	413 S. Washington St. HERKIMER N.Y.
18	TURZAK	Alex	40	✓	M	M	-------	-"- 516441 February/20/1922. Bessemer, Michigan.	805 E. Ayer St. IRONWOOD Mich
19	WINCZUK	Joseph	25	✓	M	S	March/14/1904. Jersey City. N.J.	-"- 672126 ------	3 Soundview Av. Stamford, Conn.
20									
21	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN .-								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12^{15} pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals 315

Max M. Danielson

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived March 25, 1929 ,192 , M., from

223

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
26 f	1✓	ROUSSEL Claire 10:00	4	11		1	Husb. exam.	Husb. 360 W. 45th St. NYC	Ryan	3/25	11⁰⁰			

T. D. Rochambeau French Line 3/25/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived March 25, 1929 ,192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26 f	1 ✓	ROUSSEL Claire 10:00	4	11		1	Husb. exam.	Husb. 360 W. 45th St. Nyc	Ryan	3/25	11^{00}			

T. D. Rochambeau French Line 3/25/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mar. M. Danielson

No. ______ 224

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived MARCH 25, 1929, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3[illegible]	1	PENEFF MITIN	5	1		Bulg. Quota 11:00	Ryan	3/25	104	Ec	3/25	86	Jak	3/26	12	KS	2^{00}							✓	x	1

S. I. Rochambeau 3/25/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-23 Rochambeau

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK

March 28th, 1929.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. R O C H A M B E A U from port of HAVRE (France); hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	3I5	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	I	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	I
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew thir date	3II

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1929, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail March 28th, 1929, for HAVRE (France) via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓MINAIR Eugène ✓	30	French	3/I3/29 at Havre
✓ ✓QUERO Jean	I8	-"-	-"-

MAY 14 1929

(Printed in England.)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total crew 315

...or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ..., from the port of HAVRE (France), March 23rd 1929.

226

Sheet No. 2

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5I	M	French	French	5.7	I77	None
43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I73	-"-
46	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I72	-"-
24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

30	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R O C H A M B E A U " , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , MAR 23 1929 , 192

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	51
	2	DAUCE	Louis	Ist Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43
	3	RICHARD	Louis	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35
	4	JEANNIN	Alfred	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28
	5	POIRIER	Michel	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33
P.E.	6	COFFOURNIC	Barnard	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19
	7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst.Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42
	8	LE QUINIAT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50
	9	PIERRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46
	10	REBOUR	Alcide	2nd Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23
	11	MALENFANT	Alexandre	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32
	12	CAVAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34
	13	TALDU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28
	14	GAUDIN	Marie	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41
	15	LE JAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42
	16	LE CAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29
	17	FLOURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33
	18	RAOUL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25
	19	LE FLOCH	Denis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34
	20	LE COADOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19
	21	LE BESQ	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38
	22	GAUFFENY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23
	~~23~~	~~LE BRAS~~	~~Yves~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~
	24	JADE	Simon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29
	25	ABALLEA	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
	26	SOYER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23
	27	LE MARECHAL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
	28	KERANGUYADER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24
	29	TANGUY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33
P.E.	30	LE DOZE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
OLLIVIER	Yves	45	French	3/13/29	Havre	Otite

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
ROUSSEL	Albert	24	French	3/13/29	Havre

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 315

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	5I	M	French	French	5.7	I77	None
	2	DAUCE	Louis	Ist Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
	3	RICHARD	Louis	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	4	JEANNIN	Alfred	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	5	POIRIER	Michel	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
P.E.	6	COFFOURNIC	Barnerd	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	8	LE QUINIAT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I73	-"-
	9	PIERRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
	10	REBOUR	Alcide	2nd Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	11	MALENFANT	Alexandre	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	12	CAVAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
	13	TALDU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	14	GAUDIN	Marie	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	15	LE JAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
	16	LE CAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	17	FLOURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	18	RAOUL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	19	LE FLOCH	Denis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
	20	LE COADOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	21	LE BESQ	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	22	GAUFFENY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	~~23~~	~~LE BRAS~~	~~Yves~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.7~~	~~I70~~	~~-"-~~
	24	JADE	Simon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	25	ABALLEA	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
	26	SOYER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	27	LE MARECHAL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I72	-"-
	28	KERANGUYADER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	29	TANGUY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
P.E.	30	LE DOZE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
COLLIVIER	Yves	45	French	3/13/29	Havre	Otite

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *192*____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indien.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) . MAR 23 1929, *192* , *from the port of* HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE MAT	Gabriel	Seaman	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I62	None
2	LE SCANF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
3	LE BIHAN	Yves	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
4	LE GOFF	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
5	GOURMELON	Yves	Ship'boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-
6	FREMEAUX	Eugène	Ch.Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
7	LAVEAUX	Pierre	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
8	BURTIN	Edmond	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
9	OLLIVIER	Robert	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
10	COCHIN	Jean	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
11	DUNET	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
12	CORREA	José	Asst.Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	I68	-"-
13	LORGEET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	French	French	5.6	I63	-"-
14	URVOAZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
15	MIRABEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
17	L'HORSET	Léopold	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I74	-"-
18	KERRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
19	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
20	HILARION	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	West Indian	-"-	5.8	I78	-"-
21	AVRIL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	French	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
22	TESSON	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
23	LE MASSON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
~~24~~	~~BRUNI~~	~~Jean~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~I9~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I70~~	~~-"-~~
25	MINAIR	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
26	TARAUD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
27	PEZRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
~~28~~	~~COGRAM~~	~~Paul~~	~~Ist Firemen~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~-"-~~
29	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
30	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

……………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* ……………………, *192*……

……………………………………

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

Mod. 2226. - R. & P.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Heigt	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANIEL	François	Ist Fireman	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.4	I62	None
2	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
3	GUILLOU	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
4	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
5	MENOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
6	FEGER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
7	MORELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
8	HERVE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
9	LE PARLOUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
10	KEROULLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
11	GOULVEN	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
12	HABASQUE	Joseph	-"-	- -	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	-"-
13	VIDAMENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
14	LE ROUX	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I76	-"-
15	FALHER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
16	MARTIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
17	STEPHANY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
18	APPERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
19	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
20	MAHE	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
21	GUEGAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
22	LANDOAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
23	LE BALCH	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
24	ALLAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
25	AUFFRET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
26	BEAUVERGER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	NICOLAS	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
28	BALCOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
29	NICOL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
30	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, *192* , *from the port of* HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DANIEL	François	Ist Fireman	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.4	I62	None
2	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
3	GUILLOU	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
4	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
5	MENOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
6	FEGER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
7	MORELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
8	HERVE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
9	LE PARLOUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
10	KEROULLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
11	GOULVEN	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
12	HABASQUE	Joseph	-"-	- -	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	-"-
13	VIDAMENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
14	LE ROUX	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I76	-"-
15	FALHER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
16	MARTIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
17	STEPHANY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
18	APPERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
19	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
20	MAHE	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
21	GUEGAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
22	LANDOAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
23	LE BALCH	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
24	ALLAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
25	AUFFRET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
26	BEAUVERGER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	NICOLAS	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
28	BALCOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
29	NICOL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
30	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*___

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU ", *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, *192* , *from the port of* HAVRE (France), March I3rd 192229

Mod. 2255. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	Fireman	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	LEVILLAIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	3	LE MORVAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	4	LE MOAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
	5	PEZRON	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	6	LOISEL	Allain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	7	SERGENT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	8	QUERO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	9	LE LAN	Yves	Ist Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	10	L'ANTHOEN	Allain	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	11	TOUDIC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
	12	REMOND	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	13	PELLEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	14	LE BALCH	Lucien	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
	15	ZEDE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	16	MINGAM	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
	17	LE SAUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	18	GOASDOUE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	19	COADOU	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	20	ROUAULT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	21	QUERE	Basile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	~~22~~	~~LE MERER~~	~~François~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~I50~~	~~-"-~~
P.E.	23	COLIN	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	24	LE TALLEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	25	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	26	CARFANTAN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	~~27~~	~~EVEN~~	~~Francis~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~-"-~~
	28	AVIENGNE	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	29	PLOUINEC	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	30	FIRMY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *192*____

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5
230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March I3rd I929
Mod. 8886. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROY	Joseph	Coal Passer	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
~~2~~	~~MENDALET~~	~~Charles~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~-"-~~
~~3~~	~~LE GOAZIOU~~	~~Emile~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I65~~	~~-"-~~
4	LE BODO	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
5	TRIVIDIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
6	THEPAULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
7	BEGOC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
~~8~~	~~LE QUEMENER~~	~~Joseph~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~-"-~~
9	LE BARS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
10	HERICHER	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
11	LAVENANT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
12	GUYOMARCH	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
13	GOURMELON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
~~14~~	~~REDOU~~	~~Fernand~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I60~~	~~-"-~~
15	BRELIVET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
16	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I75	-"-
17	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I79	-"-
18	FOLLIOT	Arsène	Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
19	PLAZANET	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	-"-
20	MARIE	Léopold	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	LAVENUT	Emile	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I74	-"-
22	MENGUY	Yves	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
23	CORDIER	Eugène	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
24	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
25	MOISAN	Francis	Asst.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
26	DUPONQ	Bernard	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
27	VIMBERT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
28	GIRARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
29	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
30	DALIBERT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________, 192____

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SORET	Léon	Cook	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	4I	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	ISAAC	Médéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I75	-"-
3	POTTIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
4	BOUQUET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
5	CHEIMAIL	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
6	QUESNEL	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
7	BURETTE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
8	BOUQUIN	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
~~9~~	~~WEISS~~	~~Charles~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.8~~	~~I72~~	~~-"-~~
10	ROUSSEL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	-"-
11	BRICHET	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
12	PETITJEAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
13	PAUMELLE	Léon	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
14	GENEST	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
15	HAMON	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
16	GUILLOIS	Aristée	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
~~17~~	~~SAIZ~~	~~Félix~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I54~~	~~-"-~~
18	LE LOUREC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
19	MARIE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
20	PERROCHEAU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
21	LEDANOIS	Joseph	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
22	MONNIER	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
~~23~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~Henri~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.8~~	~~I64~~	~~-"-~~
24	DESMARE	François	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
25	ROUXHET	Oscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	I53	-"-
26	BATARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	French	French	5.6	I62	-"-
27	LARONCHE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	-"-
28	HERMENIER	Léon	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
29	COUVEY	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
30	MARECAL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ , of the ____________________ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 192 __

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

Mod. 8886. - R. & P.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Heigt	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Store keeper	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	3I	M	French	French	5.5	I6I	None
	2	DECHAMP	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	3	LE FLEM	Louis	Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	4	BOUTIN	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	5	COUEDELO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
	6	EYDT	Léon	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	7	LE RISBE	Alexandre	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	8	FENVARCH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	9	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Joiner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I75	-"-
	10	BENARD	Maurice	Asst. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I77	-"-
	11	YVINEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
	12	LE PERRON	Yves	2nd Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	13	FAUVEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	14	JEANNE	Max	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	15	SIMON	François	3rd Class Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	16	LAIR	Fernand	Barber	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	17	DEBRIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	18	MOUTHON	Aimée	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	I75	-"-
	19	GERE	Berthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
	20	WEGEL	Yvonne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
	21	PRIM	Marguerite	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
First	22	TEUFEL	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	23	SIBRAN	Marie	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	24	BISSON	France	Manicure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	25	PORET	Paul	Punch & Judy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	26	JOUET	Théophile	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	27	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	28	BLONDEL	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	~~29~~	~~GEOMAY~~	~~Félix~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I60~~	~~-"-~~
	30	ROPERS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of **arrival**, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indien.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March I3rd I929.

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BERT	Clovis	Steward	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	4I	M	French	French	5.6	I6I	None
~~2~~	~~PERLIGOT~~	~~Ange~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~3I~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I65~~	~~-"-~~
3	LE GAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
4	FREMEAUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I7I	-"-
5	HERY	J. Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
6	HUONNIC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
7	GUGUEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
8	DAUSSY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
9	HERY	J. Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
10	HOUEDIN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
11	GUILLO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
12	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
13	CURRET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
14	GUINARD	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
15	VINCENT	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
P.E. 16	SALLES LAHONT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
17	LEGUEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
18	GUIGNERY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
19	DAVID	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
20	FOUACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
21	RAVILLY	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
22	MEUROU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	-"-
23	SILLIAU	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
24	ARGENTIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
~~25~~	~~BICHENBERGER~~	~~Reinhold~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5.8~~	~~I80~~	~~-"-~~
26	NICOLAS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	French	French	5.7	I6I	-"-
27	GUILLOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
28	BEDFERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	- -	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
29	BOUCHER	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
30	HOU	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………, of the ……………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

……………………
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ………… *day of* ……………………, *192* …………

……………………
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indien.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R O C H A M B E A U " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , MAR 23 1929 , *192* , *from the port of* HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

Mod. 2236. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~COURTOIS~~	~~Maurice~~	~~Steward~~	~~3/13/29~~	~~Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.6~~	~~I65~~	~~None~~
2	L'HOSTIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
3	GOUBIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
4	CHARLES	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
5	LE GOFF	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
6	RIO	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
7	LE BRUN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
8	PRETAVOINE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
9	ALES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
10	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
11	CAUSSIN	Rémi	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
12	BAILLEHACHE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
13	LE RUZ	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
14	COLLIGNON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
15	CARDINAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
16	HUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
17	HEREUS	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
18	BOBINET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
19	PEDRON	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
20	ROUSSEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
21	FLOCH	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
22	MALENFANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
23	LEBLANC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
24	LEBERT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
25	FURET	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
26	CHELVEDER	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
27	HUBERT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
28	NICOLAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
29	LEPILLIER	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
30	LERAY	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-

Q visa Mar. 7-1 IIIrd Class [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ………………………………, of the ………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ……… *day of* ………………, *192* ……

………………………………
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Heigt	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONAMY	Gilbert	Steward	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.7	I56	None
2	TURPIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
~~3~~	~~PLE~~	~~Jean~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I5I~~	~~-"-~~
4	LEMOINE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
~~5~~	~~POULE~~	~~Sylvain~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I57~~	~~-"-~~
6	LE DIABAT	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
7	KERNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
8	GALLE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
9	LE VOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
10	LE MARECHAL	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
11	TOUCHARD	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
12	COZANNEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
13	LUNEL	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
14	DURAME	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
15	VERN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
16	DERRIENNIC	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
17	POTY	Gaudens	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
18	DESCHAMPS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
19	DHERYS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
20	PAPET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
21	SAUX	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
22	LE FLEM	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
23	QUINTIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
24	BEUZEBOSC	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
25	CADORET	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
26	DUBRISAY	Gilbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
27	GOASDOUE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
28	KERROUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
29	LE GOFF	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
30	GABRIEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

10 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*___

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failurs of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MESLIER	Auguste	Steward	3/13/29	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.2	I54	None
	2	SENECAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I50	-"-
	3	SALAUN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I40	-"-
	4	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I35	-"-
	5	LEDAMOISEL	Marins	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I4I	-"-
	6	DEVOSCE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I45	-"-
	7	TUDUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I50	-"-
P.E.	8	QUEHEC	Toussaint	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I55	-"-
P.E.	9	GRIFFOL	Edgard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	10	LE BARO	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	11	LE ROUZIC	Charles	Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	12	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
P.E.	13	CHEDORGE	Maurice	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	14	BOISSEL	Roger	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
P.E.	15	CLEMENT	Jean	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	16	GUILLERM	Yves	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	17	LESNE	Alfred	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
P.E.	18	CADIOU	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
P.E.	19	RUDNISKI	Hyman	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	English	English	5.7	I70	-"-
P.E.	20	COCHART	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	French	French	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	21	LECOQ	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
P.E.	22	DUMONT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
P.E.	23	HEBERT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	24	LEVENEZ	Louis	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
P.E.	~~25~~	~~FREGER~~	~~Bernard~~	~~Chief Clerk~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.7~~	~~I65~~	~~-"-~~
	26	MENDAL	Charles	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	27	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	65	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"".
	28	TIERHOFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	29	YVROZ	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	30	BLINOW	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	I67	-"-

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *192* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAR 23 1929, 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France), March 13rd 1929.

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	CARCEL	Maxime	Coal Passer	3/13/39	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	168	None
P.E.	2	MONOT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
P.E.	3	HUON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
P.E.	4	SYLVESTRE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
	5	Closed with three hundred and thirty four (334) names													
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 66
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
RUDOLPH J. [illegible]
Consul
Date 13 MARS 1929

Fee No 304
$ 2.00
Frs —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 23 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

3-23-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAUCE Louis , First Officer , *of the* French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March*, 192*9

A. Jankowski

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9813

March 22-23, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of OCT 7 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

5

4454